

# FREE PLANS FOR OUTDOOR STORAGE!



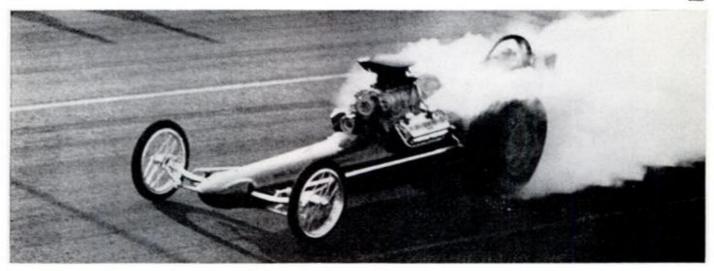
Plan to build an outdoor storage center . . . and make your first step a visit to your Western Pine lumber dealer! He has a free booklet to guide you from start to finish! He also has all the building materials you'll need . . . including "good-looking, goodworking" woods from the Western Pine Region! These woods are pre-seasoned to stand the test of time . . . readily accept paint and stain . . . and nail and saw with ease! And WPA woods are inexpensive, too! Important: if your dealer is out of plans . . . send 10c for handling to:

WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION • Dept. M-14, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon ■ Pre-Seasoned Quality Lumber from Western Pine Association Member Mills: WHITE FIR • DOUGLAS FIR • LARCH • ENGELMANN SPRUCE RED CEDAR • INCENSE CEDAR • SUGAR PINE • IDAHO WHITE PINE • LODGEPOLE PINE • PONDEROSA PINE

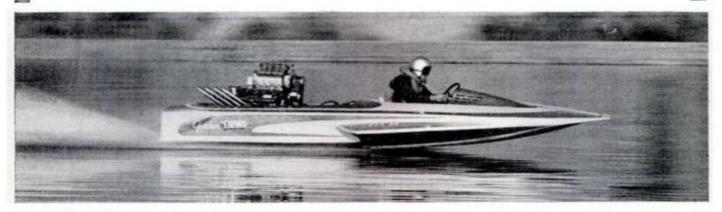


# FASTEST "DRAGSTERS" OF THEM ALL!

Designed for all-out acceleration over a quarter-mile straightaway, these two "dragsters" are the kings of their kind. And both spark their amazing power with silvery-plated Champion spark plugs...



ON LAND: By the yardstick commonly used in automotive road tests, going from a standing start to 60 mph in 10 seconds is potent performance indeed. This "dragster" took just 7.77 seconds to cover a quarter mile from a standing start, crossing the finish line at 190.26 mph! That's the quickest quarter-mile acceleration run on record, made last January by this remarkable racer. Built by Californians Keith Black and Tom Greer (driven by Don Prudhomme), its Chrysler engine is fired by Champion spark plugs.

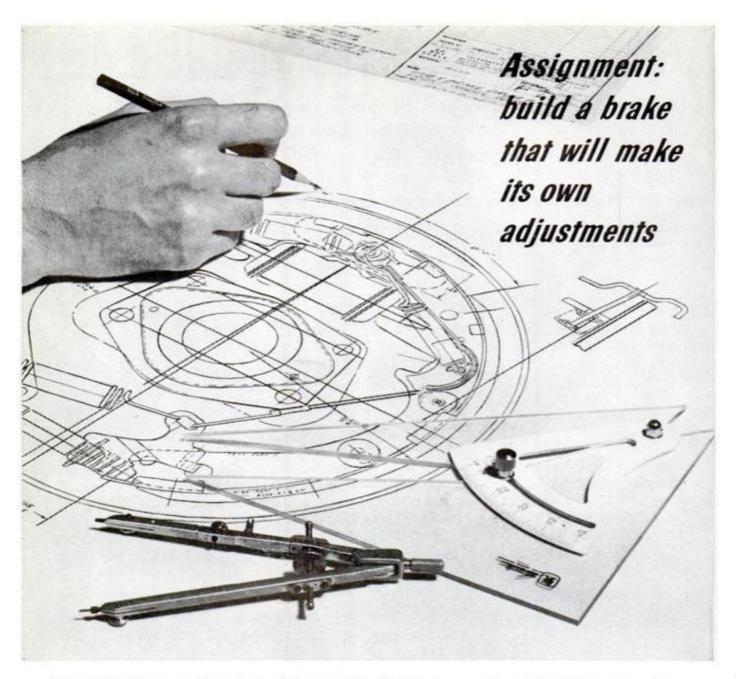


ON SEA: Floating "dragsters" are fairly new on the speed scene—and they really travel. At the end of a quarter mile this boat, the "Golden Thing," was slashing over the water at a record speed of 152.80 mph! It happened at the World Championship Boat Drags last fall, with Chuck Gireth driving. The "Golden Thing's" Champion-equipped Chrysler engine was set up by the same Keith Black who co-owns and tunes the world's quickest land dragster (see above).

Why do engine experts like Keith Black—the man who prepared these two record-holding dragsters—choose Champion spark plugs? Because engine experts everywhere know from experience they can depend on Champions to deliver absolutely all the performance that can be squeezed out of an engine! Why settle for less from your engine? Always specify Champions.



CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS
Champion Spark Plug Company
Toledo 1, Ohio



### Result: Every Ford-built car in '63 has self-adjusting brakes

"Give us a brake," Ford Motor Company engineers were told, "that will automatically compensate for lining wear whenever an adjustment is needed—and make it work for the entire life of the lining."

Today, not only does every Ford-built car (Falcon extra-duty bus-type wagons excluded) have self-adjusting brakes, but the design is so excellent that adjustments can be made more precisely than by hand.

This Ford-pioneered concept is not complex. Key to it is a simple mechanism which automatically maintains proper clearance between brake drum and

lining. Self-adjustment—which normally occurs but once in several hundred miles of driving—takes place when brakes are applied while backing up.

The quest for total quality in Ford-built cars has produced other extra-value features like extended major chassis lubrication intervals, use of rust-resistant galvanized steel for vital underbody parts and new, longer-life electrical systems.

Such achievements through engineering excellence are reasons for Ford Motor Company's success in bringing you quality cars that last longer, need less care and keep their value better.

FORD • MERCURY • THUNDERBIRD LINCOLN CONTINENTAL



WHERE ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP BRINGS YOU BETTER-BUILT CARS

MOTOR COMPANY



### These tires protect your fun with Nylon!

Now, Goodyear Super Rib boat trailer tires (4-ply rating and above) are made with 3-T Nylon cord—triple-toughened for extra strength and stamina. That's why they take murderous poundings under heavy loads far better than ordinary tires.

Another point: because they're smaller around, boat trailer tires have to spin almost twice as fast as their big brothers. This builds up heat that can cause fun-killing blowouts. But Super Ribs are built lighter and stronger...run cooler, last longer. And, they're made with five husky ribs on a wide, flat tread for more stability, straighter tracking and smoother going—no matter what route you take.

So protect your boating fun with 3-T Nylon Super Rib trailer tires. That way you won't be dropping anchor—along the road. Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

ANOTHER REASON WHY: MORE TONS ARE HAULED ON GOODYEAR TRUCK TIRES THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND



### MAY 1963 NO. 5

# **MECHANICS**°

POPULAR

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS . SPANISH . CARIBBEAN . **PORTUGUESE** FRENCH

### Features of Special Interest



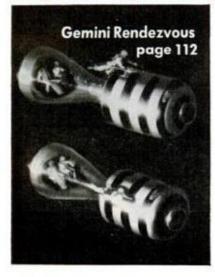
Ford Vs. Chevy at Indianapolis' 500 Race .			69
25 Tips on Buying Lawn Mowers			74
Owners Report on Their 1963 Chryslers			80
First Pleasure Drive All the Way to Panama			86
Squirt Gun on Hydrofoils			 92
The 1963 Buicks: What Their Owners Like and			
Don't Like About Them			96
Motorized Gold Miner			101
Two Ways to Ride a River:			
1. Outboard Jet on the Wild White Rogue	+		104
2. Probing the Kobuk's Arctic Wilderness		7	107
Model Solar System			111
All Aboard the Gemini Spaceship			112
Does Corn Grow Better to Music?			
Update Your Old Phono		9	177

### For the Workshop Craftsman



Study-Play-Sleep Dens for Youngsters	g.			124
Suitcase Picnic Table				132
How to Repair Single-Lever Faucets				136
Double-Spiral Candlesticks				140
The ABCs of Anchoring				142
Shoji Screen Hides Old Windows				147
Reel for Your Soaker Hose				148
Controlling Garden Insects Safely				150
Trailer for Garden Tractor				156
10 Retaining Walls to Dress Up Your Yard	1			160
Sunken Barbecue Pit				163
Cast Your Own Patio Blocks				164
Know Your Car's Cooling System: Part II				166
Tripod Doubles as Easel				

### Regular Departments



Over the Editor's Desk	8
Sidelights on Aviation	16
Science Worldwide	23
Worth Writing For	26
Items from All Outdoors	34
Sidelights from the Services	38
Spotlight on the Jeep Wagoneer	44
Tune in on the Inventors	66
Detroit Listening Post	94
What's New for Your Home	102
Solving Home Problems	134
New on the Market	139
Shopping for Tools	159
New for Shutterbugs	173
Clinic for Homeowners	184

NEXT MONTH—Life Detectors for other worlds are on the space agenda. June PM tells how they'll work and what they may learn. You'll find owner reports on Valiant and Cadillac; details on the fantastic plane that may become tomorrow's supersonic transport; plans for building stereo in a suitcase, and much more.

### DANISH . SWEDISH . DUTCH

Published by Popular Mechanics Company

RICHARD E. BERLIN President

RICHARD E. DEEMS Executive Vice-President JOSEPH R. BUELL JR.
Publisher

### DON DINWIDDIE

RICHARD F. DEMPEWOLFF Executive Editor
JOHN A. LINKLETTER Managing Editor
WAYNE C. LECKEY Shop Crafts Managing Editor
CLIFFORD B. HICKS Midwest Editor
740 N. Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois
THOMAS E. STIMSON Western Editor
Suite 1003, 3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
HENRY NEHRBASS Art Director
KEVIN V. BROWN Aviation Editor
JAMES R. WHIPPLE Automotive Editor
LARRY STECKLER Electronics Editor
ALFRED W. LEES Home Workshop Editor
ARTHUR MIKESELL Boating Editor
FRANK X. SMITH Production Editor
STUART JAMES, JOHN P. McNEEL
ED NELSON, ARTHUR J. MAHER Assistant Editors
MURRAY COOPER Art Editor
LEO WEEKS Assistant Art Director
FRANK P. FRITZ Chief Photographer
HEINZ P SCHUCHTING International Editor

Ritterstrasse 26, Karlsruhe/Bd., Germany
L. PARK BENJAMIN . . . . . Advertising Director
J. C. BONFIGLIO . Director, Bureau of Information

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO: 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N.Y. For additional sources of information on the articles in this issue, or the name and address of the manufacturer of a particular product, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics for free "Where-to-Find-It-List."

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undelivered copies to Popular Mechanics, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 575 Lexington Ave., MUrray Hill 8-8500; Chicago: 740 N. Rush St., WHitehall 4-0100; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: Hanna Bldg., 1422 Euclid Ave., PRospect 1-0456; Los Angeles: 3460 Wilshire Blvd., DUnkirk 2-8458; San Francisco: 111 Sutter St., YUkon 2-0823.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Richard E. Berlin, President: Richard E. Deems, Executive Vice-President; Fred Lewis, Vice-President and General Manager; John R. Miller, Vice-President: Joseph R. Buell, Jr., Vice-President: G. O. Markuson, Treasurer; R. F. McCauley, Secretary, Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents, Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, \$4.00 for one year; \$7.00 for two years; \$9.00 for three years. Canada, add \$0.50 for each year. All other countries, add \$1.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$1.00 for each year. All other countries, as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices, Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as Second Class mailer at the Post Office at Mexico, D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950-\$1963 by Popular Mechanics Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America.

# BACKSTAGE at PM

The controversy over the dangers of insecticides, stirred up by Rachel Carson's bestseller, "Silent Spring," grows hotter. So, we're pretty sure some readers will grab pen in hand to write irate comments about the article on page 150 dealing with pest killers.

Go to it. We're always glad to have your reactions, good or bad. Before you draft that letter, however, you might want some background information.

When the layout on backyard pests was being prepared, we already were aware of the growing furor over the possible effects of poisonous pesticides on wildlife, pets and human beings. Few will dispute the fact that there are grounds for concern, particularly over the indiscriminate use of such pesticides by careless sprayers. That's why our article on the killing of backyard pests contains (on page 152) an important list of precautions which minimize danger to wildlife, domestic pets and humans.

But a magazine's responsibility to its readers extends beyond the listing of safety precautions. The very existence of a technical controversy implies a responsibility on our part to probe into the factual heart of the matter. Just what damage have these pesticides done? Was the problem one of overdosage, careless spraying or simply the poisonous content of the insecticides themselves? What or who was killed or injured? Has the wildlife recovered? Were the pests all destroyed?

To answer these questions, we decided to select one community, and interview those whose knowledge had a direct bearing on the problem. But which community?

In Miss Carson's book, she says: "Perhaps no community has suffered more for the sake of a beetleless world than Sheldon, Illinois . . . and adjacent areas in Iroquois County."

Miss Carson then proceeds to cite an impressive record of damage, dosage and wild and domestic life kill in Sheldon.

Next month, join PM in a revisit to Sheldon, to see how it is faring with its insecticide problem today.

The Editors









\*Manufacturer's suggested retail price-not necessarily price charged at retail stores. Available throughout U. S. and Canada.



\*optional at extra cost.

Pontiac Motor Division General Motors Corporation

### Nothing like a quiet Sunday drive to soothe the nerves

Every year we have a passionate love affair with our cars. You'd think it would cool off a bit after we build a few thousand of them. But all it takes to start us twitching all over again is for one of our 326HO\* Tempests to go growling by in its businesslike way.

326HO? That's our three-tiger V-8, a no-nonsense piece of sporting goods with an input via four yawning throats, an outgo via two thrumming pipes, and an outcome that's more than a little startling.

If you intend taking a three-tiger out into the country and letting it out for a gentle, nerve-soothing

gallop, we suggest you gird yourself with some of our super-handling stuff\*. Like heavy-duty springs and shocks, plus an extra-fast steering ratio of 20 to 1, for instance.

It's just as well that Tempests come in all of seven different models—coupe and sports coupe, convertible, 4-door sedan, Safari wagon, and the cream of the crop, the Le Mans coupe and convertible.

That way we can keep our love affairs straight.

Wide-Track Pontiac Tempest

# DISSTON



### You never saw a saw saw like a Disston saw saws

Here's the saw built for your hand, your work and your pleasure. Heft a Disston. Its perfect balance comes from over 120 years of crafting the saws most carpenters use. Ease its 26" blade through the toughest wood. You'll never see a faster cut because nobody tempers, smiths and grinds steel like Disston does to give saws a true, fast, easy cut. Disston—Master Toolmaker since 1840.



THE DISSTON D-100, shown here, is the newest and finest crafted handsaw available anywhere. Comes in 8 and 10 points with solid walnut and aluminum diecast handgrip. Suggested retail price: \$13.95. Ask your Dad about Disston saws.

Disston also manufactures a full line of circular and sabre saws.

Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Porter Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



DISSTON DIVISION
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

### Over the Editor's Desk

### Shoe Trees Next?

I ran across a new use for old shoes. A lady in Rialto, Calif., retrieved a pair



of her husband's shoes, sprayed them red, filled them with soil and put low-growing plants in them.

Highland, Calif. Kenneth C. Jones

We're printing this as a warning to our male audience. If this is the beginning of a trend, you'd do well to hide your favorite fishing or gardening shoes. They used to say something about not letting grass grow under your feet; now, watch it, or there'll be plants growing in your shoes. Red shoes, at that!

### To Wish You Well

My young son and I built a wishing well (page 132, Aug. PM) on our patio that we use as a bar. In the bucket we put the different bottles or melons or anything that needs to be kept cold. It has become very popular.

Belen, N.M. Mrs. Theresa Tabet

Little wonder—and watch the wishing wells spring up over the land. You might add music, something like "When You Wish Upon a Bar."

### Airplanes for Everybody

On behalf of the Experimental Aircraft Association and all people in aviation, I want to thank PM for presenting Fresh Flock of Fold-Wing Airplanes (page 90, Feb. PM).

We at headquarters are averaging over 75 letters per day just from this article. Individuals who designed and built those folding-wing airplanes, too, are swamped with mail. This is a good indication of

(Please turn to page 12)

Stop wasting time in a dead-end job!

Enjoy the big rewards offered the

Law-trained man in business

# STUDY



## IN YOUR SPARE TIME

as a way to increased earnings

Whatever your present position—whatever your previous schooling—you can multiply your opportunities for rapid promotion, big income and prestige through LaSalle Law Training at home.

A knowledge of Law is regarded today as indispensable equipment in every activity of business. The greatly increased role of government in business, the many new problems of Law involving taxes, insurance, contracts, liability, employment, and much more—all require the legally-trained executive who can make day-to-day decisions effectively. That is why leading corporations seek out such men for key positions and reward them with top salaries.

You can master Law easily and enjoyably at home
—at remarkably low cost—under the supervision of
LaSalle's distinguished Law faculty. You work with
actual legal cases, acquiring real experience. Upon
completion of your training, you are awarded a
Bachelor of Laws degree if qualified. The famed

LaSalle Law Library of 14 volumes is given to you as part of your course.

For over half a century LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in business training, with more than 1,000,000 students. Send for the free booklet "Law Training for Leadership" and see how LaSalle can help you move up rapidly in your career. Address: 417 So. Dearborn St.. Chicago 5, Ill.

Send for this Free Book-

# LASALLE

### EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

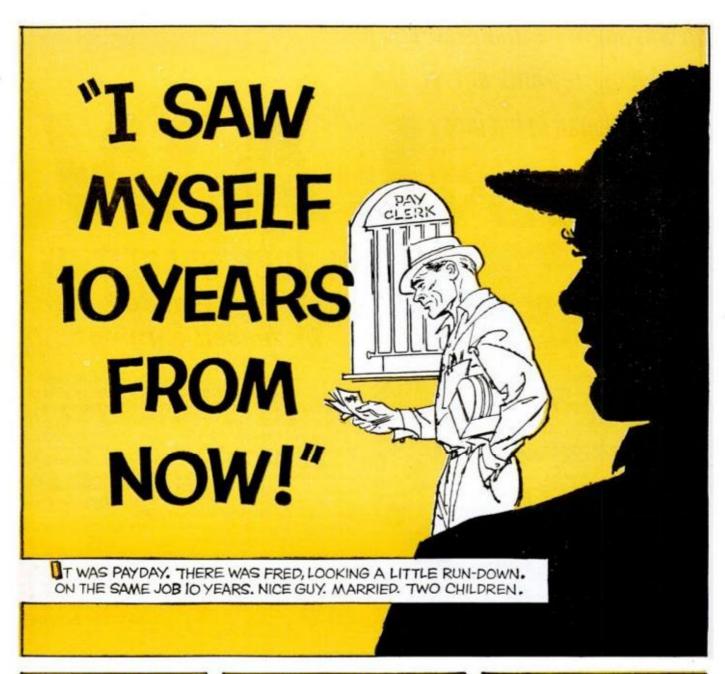
A Correspondence Institution
417 South Dearborn St., Dept. 17-056, Chicago 5, III.

Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Law Training for Leadership."

Address ......County ......

Zone ...... State...

ee.



FRED AND I WALKED AWAY FROM THE PAY WINDOW TOGETHER. HE SEEMED DEPRESSED, UNHAPPY.

EACH WEEK I FEEL I'M LETTING THE KIDS DOWN. CAN'T SEEM TO AFFORD THINGS THEY NEED. I'M JUST NOT GETTING AHEAD



FRED'S WORDS HIT ME ALLOFA SUDDEN. I COULD SEE MYSELF SAYING THE SAME THING— 10 YEARS FROM NOW!



THAT NIGHT, STILL THINKING ABOUT FRED, I SAW AN I.C.S. AD ABOUT HOW I.C.S. TRAINING OPENS JOB OPPORTUNITIES. HOW PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN WIN PROMOTIONS, MORE PAY.



POPULAR MECHANICS

I MAILED THE I.C.S. COUPON THAT NIGHT. MY BOSS SOON LEARNED I WAS AN I.C.S. STUDENT. HE MOVED ME OFF THE LINE. AND TWO RAISES LATER ...



FRED'S STILL ON THE SAME OLD JOB. STILL HOPING FOR THE "BREAK" HE'LL NEVER GET WITHOUT TRAINING. ONE DAY THE BOSS CALLED ME IN ... YOU'RE BEING PROMOTED TO



GET ALL THREE

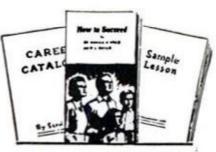
**BOOKLETS** 

### I.C.S. CAREER KIT SEND COUPON "HOW TO SUCCEED," 32-PAGE BOOKLET OF CAREER TIPS NOW... CAREE "CAREER CATALOG."

SAMPLE LESSON (MATH) SHOWS I.C.S. METHOD

OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR JOB FIELD

ACCEPTED TO



Clip coupon here-and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

**Accredited Member** National Home Study Council

### INTEDNATIONAL CODDECDONDENCE COURSE

Carpentry & Millwork Heating House Planning Painting Plumbing ART and DESIGN Commercial Art Fashion Illustrating Interior Decorating Magazine Illustrating Show Card & Sign Painting Sketching and Painting AUTOMOTIVE Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Electric	AVIATION  Aero Engineering Aircraft Drafting Aircraft Mechanic BUSINESS  Accounting Cost Accounting Bus. Administration Executive Training Marketing Personnel-Labor Relations Programming for Digital Computers Purchasing Agent Real Estate Salesmanship Sales Mgmt. Small Business Mgmt. Traffic Mgmt. CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chem. Engineering	Plastics Pulp, Paper Civil Engineering Civil Engineering Construction Engrg. Highway Engineering Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying & Mapping DRAFTING Architectural Electrical and Electronic Mechanical Sheet Metal ELECTRICAL Elec. Appliance Servicing Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Electronic Technician Electronic Technical	instrument Technician Practical Electrician Practical Lineman  ELECTRONICS Automation Basic Electronics Electronics Computers Electronics Technician Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Industrial Electronics Ultrasonics ENGINEERING (Professional) Chemical Civil Electrical Mechanical ENGLISH and WRITING Better Business Writing Introductory Technical Writing	High School General High School Math High School Math High School Math High School Vocational College Preparatory MECHANICAL and SHOP Gas and Electric Welding Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Machine Design Machine Shop Practice Mechanical Engineering Reading Shop Blueprints Tool Design Toolmaking Safety Engineering SECRETARIAL Clerk-Typist	Typist STEAM and DIESEL POWER  Boiler Inspector Power Plant Engineering Stationary Diesel Engineering Steam Engineering SUPER VISION Foremanship—Supry'n Personnel—Lab, Rel'nt TV-RADIO Radio-Telephone License TV Technician Practical Radio-TV Engineering MISCELLANEOUS Railroad Textile Other (please specify
Engine Tune-Up	General Chemistry	Technician	Short Story Writing	Professional Secretary	Age Sex
Home Address					

# Do it all easily, quickly with a SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN



loading . Built-in

- extractor
- Handle lock
- Rugged, heavy-duty steel construction
- Load indicator
- Open channel takes 2 staple sizes: 1/4' and 5/16"
- At better hardware. department, stationery

A Swingline Staple Gun makes immediately possible - and easy - all those time-consuming, hard-to-do chores both inside and outside your home.

(A) Repairing shutter slats (B) Weatherstripping (C) Fastening plants, vines to trellis (D) Television antenna wire

- (E) Outdoor decorations (F) Awnings
- (G) Screening (H) Markers for seeding
- (J) Repairing toys (K) Burlap covers

FREE! Send for booklet on how to do many stapling jobs.



Long Island City 1, N.Y.
World's Largest Manufacturer of Staplers for Home and Office

### Over the Editor's Desk

(Continued from page 8)

the great coverage PM has and that there is a great untapped potential of aviationminded people who now have seen a ray of hope in being able to own an airplane. Experimental PAUL H. POBEREZNY Aircraft Association President Hales Corners, Wis.

### More Light on Lights

I enjoyed the Owners Report on the '63 Chevrolet (page 85, Feb. PM). Regarding your comment about idiot lights, I think a combination of both dial and light is ideal. Many airplanes have such a system -for example, a gas gauge plus a red light that goes on when the tank needs switching.

I enjoy your magazine; you have the right idea in pointing out the faults as well as good points of cars. Sheboygan, Wis. JOSEPH A. ZINTHEFER

### Concrete Indian

DeKalb, Ill.

We at the Lorado Taft field campus of Northern Illinois University are doing a history of Eagle's Nest Art Colony and the Oregon area. In dealing with the construction of the Blackhawk statue, we find voids in existing literature. Could you forward to us copies of your March 1911 edition.

This took us back more years than any of us could remember—but, sure enough, PM had an article, Colossal Indian Statue Built of Concrete, on page 413 of that issue. And Professor Starzyk now has a copy of our report on the 48-foot statue built by Lorado Taft near Oregon, Ill.

MARVIN J. STARZYK

### Newspaper Pudding

Did you ever wonder what to do with all your old newspapers? I've found a use for them. I now get the best of the garden weeds by using "newspaper pudding."

Add a large armload of old paper to a washtub full of water. Let the mixture soak 24 hours and stir occasionally. Now pour the "soup" around flowers, tomatoes, corn, or other crop. The pulp mixture dries into a quarter-inch mat that will choke off weeds, halt erosion, keep the soil cool and reduce leaching of fertilizer.

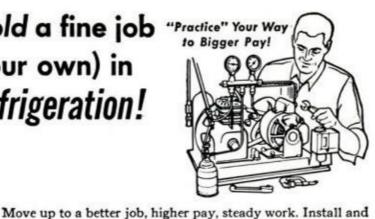
The pudding is much cheaper than straw and works better around small plants because it doesn't shade young seedlings. PAUL D. BREY Ontario, Wis.

Have other PM readers tried this?

# Great NEW Idea from CTI

COL TRACTORY

... to help you get and hold a fine job "Practice" Your Way (or start a business of your own) in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration!



repair air conditioners and refrigerators in homes, office buildings, shopping centers, factories, autos. Air conditioning is one of America's two fastest-growing industries. Over 150 million units are in use, and nearly 8 million units more are produced annually. It's an uncrowded field for mechanics and technicians. There are more jobs and fewer qualified applicants. Industry leaders report that 20,000 men must be trained each year to fill new job openings. Train yourself at home for higher income, more security. It's easy, it's fast when you enroll with CTI. For complete information, fill out and mail coupon



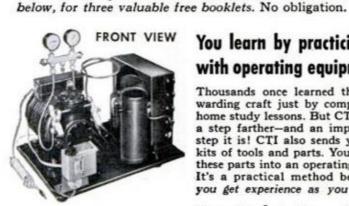
### 25 KITS WITH SHOP PROJECTS

Illustrated above is a view of the new CTI condensing unit, fully assembled. This is a commercial-type, heavy-duty, ¼ h.p. unit. You build it from 25 kits of parts (and with tools) that CTI sends without extra cost. In addition, CTI includes 25 Shop Projects, which simulate the kind of problems you are likely to encounter in the field. After assembling your condenser, you may then build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler.



### Tools Are Included

You receive wrenches, tube flaring tools, hammer, tub-ing, fittings, gauges and many other items used by the experienced mechanic. Everything is of profes-sional quality. Best of all, CTI trains you to use tools with speed and skill.



### Go in Business



MAIL COUPON

TODAY

Because air conditioning and refrigeration is ing and refrigeration is expanding so rapidly all over the nation, op-portunities to go in, business are plentiful. Many CTI graduates have accomplished this high aim. Start in a small way, from your own home, and graduown home, and gradu-ally expand. In time

you may wish to add a sales division. Manufacturers offer attractive franchises, including merchandising aids, to ambitious, qualified men.

### You learn by practicing with operating equipment

Thousands once learned this re warding craft just by completing home study lessons. But CTI goes a step farther-and an important step it is! CTI also sends you 25 kits of tools and parts. You build these parts into an operating unit. It's a practical method because you get experience as you train.

### Earn Cash in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many CTI students earn money in spare time. Some handle servicing on a monthly fee basis for food stores, restaurants, taverns and office buildings. Many work part time at local dealers. Quite a number of CTI students have a full-time business going by the time they graduate. CTI kit training gives you the practice and experience you need to step from lesson study to actual field work.

### 3 FREE BOOKLETS

Get complete information-read it-and then decide. The facts are free, Mail coupon for 3 opportunity booklets. Act today,



### **PROOF FROM GRADUATES**

CTI has prepared a fascinating, new booklet called "Proof from Graduates." In their own words, CTI graduates tell you how training has helped them to better jobs, higher pay, or a business of their own. Send coupon for your copy.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS Accredited Member National Home Study Council

COMMERCI 1400 GREENLEAF CHICAGO 26, IL	AVENUE		STITUT		
Send me your 3 l tioning & Refrige Lesson Samples,	ree booklets:				起方
NAME			AGE	- 3	
ADDRESS				- (	
CITY	ZONE	51	ATE		

# middleweight champion of the world\_or, the prize-

nimbly dances through traffic, gives you big-muscled action on very little regular gas. (There's a gas-thrifty "Delcotron" generator, rugged aluminized muffler are all included in the happy surprise low price. And room? aluminum V-8 Special, too!). Power transmission is smooth and fast. 6000-mile lubed front suspension, new makes every other convertible look over-dressed. A few rounds about town cinches it. America's only V-6 winning Buick Special is better than ever in '63! One glance is almost enough proof: The trim new Special Enough for 6 heavyweights, with gloves on . . . Special is happy medium-size! Get happy . . . go Special!

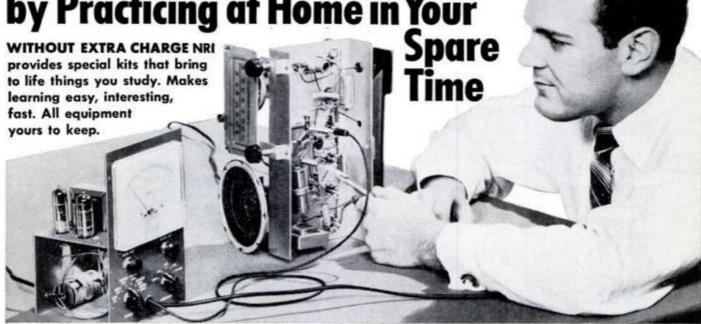


shaft is shorter, more rigid, yields smoother operation. 90° engine configuration means greater engine rigidity, longer engine life. Performance: Torque output is similar to that of a V-8. Performin-line sixes . . . this lightness means greater gas savings. Crankance characteristics markedly superior to competing in-line sixes The prize-winning V-6: Engine weight from 140-179 lbs. less than

spaced in each bank, for better breathing and excellent scavenging of exhaust gases. mixture than any other.) Suction and exhaust strokes are evenly bution; there is no problem of one cylinder getting a richer gasoline 3-cylinder bank. (This results in more evenly balanced fuel distri-Carburetion: 2-barrel carburetor works one barrel

ALSO NEW FROM BUICK MOTOR DIVISION: BUICK LESABRE/WILDCAT/SKYLARK/ELECTRA 225/RIVIERA

# Learn Radio-Television Electronics by Practicing at Home in Your



# Fast Growth Offers You High Pay, Prestige, Bright Future



From Radio-TV Servicing and Broadcasting to missile launching sites like Cape Canaveral, NRI graduates share in the gigantic Electronics industry. Interesting jobs await you in studios, on ships and planes, in your own business. Mail coupon today for NRI catalog.



Many NRI graduates help build, install, operate and service automated electronic equipment for the new "Space Age" we live in-equipment used in offices, factories, the military. Others have important jobs as inspectors, laboratory technicans, etc., or hold essential civilian posts with the Government and Armed Forces.



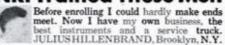
ments in your local newspaper, you will undoubtedly see more job opportunities available for men with Electronics training than for any other field. Hardly without exception, these are better than average jobs, with bright futures . . . jobs for which YOU could president sands of men like yourself—most of them without a high school diploma—have moved up

to good pay and enjoy greater prestige in jobs with TV and Radio broadcasting stations, in industrial plants making Electronic equipment or in businesses of their own where they sell, install and service Radio and TV sets.

### Train With The Leader

Join the many NRI graduates now taking advantage of career opportunities in this amazing Electronic Age. For 45 years, NRI has featured the best Radio-TV Electronics training for beginners for men with-out previous experience. Throughout the U.S. and Canada, successful NRI graduates are proof that it's reservice to train at hooms in your spare time, at your practical to train at home, in your spare time, at your own pace. Keep your present job while training. NRI supplies this training at low cost because it is

### NRI Trained These Men



After graduating I was a shipboard radio operator.
Now I am chief engineer at Station WARA.
NRI was a wonderful foundation.
RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Attle-

boro, Mass.

Thanks to NRI I am in a top position with
the Federal Aviation Agency in the Navaids Electronic Section. JOE DUCKWORTH, Fort Worth, Texas.

Four months after starting your course I left my job in a hardware store to work at Ray-theon Manufacturing. Now I am an engineer-ing assistant in Microwave Power Tube Research and Development Laboratory. LEONARD BLOOM, Newton Centre, Mass.

tronics school. In every respect, you will find the Electronics field a profitable one for the ambitious man. And the NRI "learn-by-doing" method is the most practical way for you to get into this exciting field quickly.

### Start Soon to Earn More

NRI training can bring prompt financial return. Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to earn \$10, \$15 and more a week extra fixing sets in your spare time. This can lead to a profitable Radio-TV business of your own. Others have found good paying jobs within a year after enrolling.

Mail the coupon below TODAY for our FREE CATALOG. It tells in words and pictures about the amazing field of Electronics. Read success stories. See the equipment you get. Find out about the NRI 60-day free trial enrollment offer and convenient monthly terms, National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D. C.

The Amazing **GET 64 PAGE** Field of Electronics COUPONNOW

National Radio	o Institute
Send me full information representative will call. (Ple	without cost or obligation. No case print.)
Name	Age
Address	

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

....Zone .... State ...



Weeding out nuts among the draftees, Army psychiatrists have traditionally used such questions as, "What would you do if you saw a submarine on Main Street?"

Now, similar questions may make more sense. The Army—that's right, the Army—may be getting an aircraft carrier.

Plagued by poor landing fields for its many helicopters in South Vietnam, the Army is investigating the possibility of salvaging from mothballs one of the Navy's World War II carriers and keeping it in coastal waters for servicing its whirlybirds.

Lack of courtesy was cited last month as a prime reason why air travelers dislike some airlines more than others. An abundance of courtesy—plus a considerable amount of ambition—has almost created a six-figure business for a young couple who operate a small private airport miles from any big city.

They bought the airport company in Grand Island, Neb. (population 25,000) for

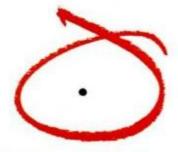
\$7000 a few years ago, went into debt for \$18,000 the first year, then—by offering such niceties as baskets of fruit for the pilots and passengers, and 15-minute refueling service for the planes—most of them executives jets—they built up the business to more than \$100,000 last year.

With such simple courtesies they have lured business aircraft from such giants as General Motors and IBM to make refueling stops on long, cross-country hops, when they really have no other business in Grand Island. The young couple—they're still in their 20s—meet the planes on the runways, guide them to the ramp, offer station wagon service to restaurants and motels, and keep an air-to-ground radio in their hangar apartment so they're ready for planes around the clock.

Sadder news greeted another smalltown aviation group recently.

The government rejected an application to inaugurate a so-called third-level airline service. It would have served small communities deserted by the small feeder lines which now go only to larger cities. "No significant public need" was cited.

Levin V. Brown Aviation Editor



### SMALL SPECK ... BIG TROUBLE ... EASY CURE

It takes only a tiny <u>speck</u> of dirt or gum to foul up your car's carburetor. Small speck but big trouble . . . hard starting, loss of power, poor performance, wasted gasoline. Just add GUMOUT to your gas tank...it cleans your carburetor quickly and completely as you drive. Get GUMOUT today. Available from your service station or wherever automotive products are sold.

GUMOUT DIVISION, Pennsylvania Refining Co., Cleveland 4, Ohio



# JUST ONE OF THE SIX SECTIONS CAN L START YOU ON THE SUCCESS ROAD!

The Advertising tips can repay you a hundred times over in new sales promotions in your business. Cartooning can put you into the upper income brackets. The Painting and Fine Arts sections can open a fun filled, exciting new world! Best of all you get the lot.

**★ COMMERCIAL** 

Buy Second

Set

\* DRAWING CARTOONING DESIGNING READING

\* PAINTING \* ADVERTISING \* SIGN PAINTING \* CARD **★ DRAFTING ★ BLUEPRINT** 



One of our contributing artists with the portrait he painted on color T.V.

# ON PRIVATE P

YOU GET ALL 6 FOR AN INCREDIBLE \$1.00

• Section 1. FINE ART DRAWING • PAINTING: Drawing techniques. Oil & Water Color painting from Layout to Finished Picture. Por-trait Painting. Landscapes, Sea-scapes, Still Life, Perspective, Con-struction, Color, Equipment.

Section 2. DRAWING FROM LIFE: Anatomy & Construction of the Human Figure. Figure Action Drawing, Heads, Hands, Feet and Facial Expression, etc.

Section 3. ADVERTISING & COMMERCIAL ART: Rough Layout. Comprehensive Layout, Newspaper and Magazine Advertising, Adver-tising Agency, Department Store Advertising.

 Section 4. PROFESSIONAL CAR-TOONING & DESIGNING STUDIO CARDS: Animated Cartooning, Cre-ating Characters, Comic Strips, Gar-Lines for cartooning, Designing Lines for cartooning. Designing Greeting Cards and Studio Cards for all occasions.

 Section 5. SIGN PAINTING, LETTERING, POSTERS: How to letter Posters, Showcards, Signs & Banners. Lettering in Brush & Pen. Layout. Decerative Alphabets, Worth many times the cost of the entire program.

Section 6. DRAFTING & BLUE-PRINT READING: Scale Drawing, Blueprint Reading, Isometric Draw-ing, Structural Drafting, Architec-tural Drawing, etc.

This is a program prepared by professional artists and authorities. They have recorded the instructions as they teach it in their studios in a form that stimulates the imagination and develops abilities. Why invest endless hours at schools that cost develops abilities. Why invest endless hours at schools that cost hundreds of dollars more? Why give up your job? You can now learn in the privacy of your own room, in your own time and, someday, break into the high salaried art field with all the fun and excitement that goes along with it. Best of all, you pay for the course now. It's only \$1.00. That's the COMPLETE, PAID UP FOR LIFE price! There's no talent tests! No "Free" information! No salesmen knocking at your door! We can't afford these additional expenses and maintain the price.



For ONE DOLLAR you get the lot . . . the entire 6 sections that encompass the field of art and design. And it's complete! There's nothing else to buy! You get large charts and in booklet form, crammed packed with illustrations, schematic diagrams, visual aids, graduated to teach basic art concepts yet advanced enough to assist professional artists.

We've got a boxful of testimonials to prove it's the "new, creative approach in art teaching" and the "lowest price for so vast an amount of information." But don't expect the fancy frills, gold embossed lettering and snazzy trimmings. The price might then have to jump a hundred dollars. Right now you can get the package for just one dollar!

				-VT	246
		THE	SE		(WA
PLUS	ALL	1111		A 20	SYM-
LFOR	TIONAR	Y OF	Won	a and d	ratting
T DIC	S for bl	ueprint	TERS	HAND	BOOK
M Bor	TRAIT	PAIN	at 7	portra	ITS

PORTRAIT PAINTERS
PORTRAIT PAINTERS
Reviews the painting of 7 portraits
ARTISTS SKETCHBOOK OF NUDES
ARTISTS SKETCHBOOK HANDBOOK
ART DIRECTORS HANDBOOK
ART DIRECTORS
Some very helpful art tips
Some very helpful art tips
Rome very helpful art tips
Rome very helpful art tips
Rome very helpful art tips
Ready reference for your career

(	MUDANY 2	INSTITUTE	44 (A-14) Bromfield St	t.,
١	MUSCH	INSTITUTE	POSTON 8, MASS.	

Please send me entire 6 SECTION PROGRAM. I enclose -	- to cover	total cost

ORDER NOW

□ \$1.00 Pro-ADDRESS...... gram 51.75 for

STATE. Sorry, no C.O.D. Orders. Canadian 25¢ extra. Money-back Guarantee



### What does it take to feel like a man?

It takes action to feel like a man. Takes pride, too, and good, skillful training. Join the modern Army's Combat Arms program and you'll have all three.

**Pride?** In Combat Arms it makes no difference whether you select Infantry, Armor, or Artillery. You'll be proud of any one of them. And you'll end up proud of yourself, too.

Action? In today's modern Army it's go all the way. Every unit is smooth, fast, and flexible. And every day brings fresh, new challenges. It takes real men to cope with them. Training? In today's world nothing but skilled hands and minds will do. The whole Army is like a huge, well-oiled engine—with men and machines closely interlocked. It takes men to fit into this kind of picture. And the Army makes men like this—technically skilled, competent, confident.

If you qualify you can receive extensive training in other areas like: missiles, motor mechanics, electronics, engineering—or any of 150 other fields. Find out how to feel like a man in today's fast-changing world. See your local Army recruiter today!



LOOK! YOU GET EVERYTHING SHOWN. Super "88" Spincast Reel • Comet X3C Bait Cast Reel • Argosy Direct Drive Trolling Reel • 5 ft. 2 pc. Fiber Glass Spin Cast Rod • 4 ft. Fiber Glass Bait Cast Rod • 3½ ft. Fiber Glass Trolling Rod • 9 ft. 3 section Bamboo Pole and 25 ft. Bank Line • 41 proven Deadly Lures • 5 pc. Furnished Line • 2 Floating Tackle Boxes with removable trays • Fish Knife and Sheath • 28 pc. Papping Lure Kit • Dip Net, Stringer, Split Shot, Clincher Sinkers, Snap Swivels, Assorted Hooks, Snelled Hooks, Cark Bobbers, Papper Corks, and complete instructions. 411 pieces in all.

NIRESK DISCOUNT SALES A DIVISION OF CHICAGO 11

NIRESK DISCOU	NT SALES .	Chicago 11, II	<ul> <li>Dept.FG-6</li> </ul>
			will be pleased
that we make pleased we'll r			o're not 100% price promptly.
YOU KEEP 2	FREE TAG	CKLE BOXES	REGARDLESS!
Please rush	411 0	re 3 Complet	a Fishian Sate

Please rush	411	pcs.	3	Complete	Fishing	Sets
NAME						
ADDRESS						

ATT LOTTE A.	75 AND 1 AND	
THE STREET		

I enclose \$12,95 plus \$1.00 for postage & handling. Ship C.O.D I will pay C.O.D charges and postage.

# GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE



60 TO 180 POWER! Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



### ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt. \$75. We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-ityourselfers. 101/4" high, 6" long, 4" wide, Adjustable leveling platform—2 spirit levels for aligning—also spirit level in sighting attachment, tremendous largain. spirit bargain.

Stock No. 70,267-H .......\$19.95 Postpaid



### SOLAR CELL SET HARNESSES POWER OF THE SUN

Conduct spell-binding experiments, experience endless fascination in converting sunlight into electricity to power small motors, amplifiers, make light meters, densitometer, burglar alarms, etc. Used experimentally to drive cars, power boats. Low price set includes SILICON SOLAR CELL and SUN BATTERY (Produces ,2 to .45V 10-16 milliamps) SELFENIUM demonstrations, experiments, etc. Also incl. CADMIUM SULPHIDE PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL (light sensitive resistor) which generates electricity to turn lights on in the evening, open doors, count traffic, etc., etc.

Stock No. 60.291-H ...... . \$7.95 Postpaid

### WAR SURPLUS AMERICAN-MADE 7x50 BINOCULARS

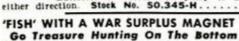
Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus, Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included, American 7 x 50's normally cost \$274.50, Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1544-H....Only \$74.80 Postpaid

(Tax included) 6 x 30 Binoculars-similar to above and a terrific bargain. Stock No. 963-H . . \$33.00 Postpaid (Tax inc.)



### MINIATURE WATER PUMP



Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean.

Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be out board motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gor't.

Cost—\$50. Lifts over 125 lbs, on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,570-H. 3½ lb. size .....\$ 8.75 Postpaid Stock No. 70,571-H. 5 lb. Magnet .....\$12.50 Postpaid Stock No. 85,152-H 15 lb. size lifts 250 lbs. \$33.60 FOB

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.



### **NEW GAS SIPHON PUMP** DOUBLES AS DISTRESS SIGNAL!

Siphon gas, other liquids, without muss or fuss. To fill, compress bellows, insert hose in liquid, then release. To empty, compress. Use to quickly refuel empty gas tanks, refuel or drain lawn mowers, outboard motors and remove liquids mowers, outboard motors and remove liquids from inaccessible or difficult places. Bright red bellows also serves as highway distress signal, Capacity—½ gal. 5 ft., 7/16" tubing incl. Made of unbreakable polyethylene.

Stock No. 70.595-H



### HIGHLY VERSATILE, AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH ASTRONOMIC TYPE

Sauter type. Originally used to turn lights "on" at dusk and "off" at dawn, Many other uses today. Automatic adjustment of "on-off" cycles for varying lengths of daylight and darkness. Trippers have 1½ hour adjustment of "on" and "off" times. Swiss-made timing mechanism driven by Hayden synchronous motor (120V, 60C, 2.7W). Switches can be dismantled for parts mentioned above, plus 15 amp single pole, single throw switch, misc. gears. Housed in clear plastic cover. Hubbell 3-wire "Twist-Lok" male plug on base. HT. 5%"—in case 6%"

X 334" (lp. Stock No. 60328H .......\$11.00 Postpaid

### LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

### OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" by 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt. A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. built-in handle.

built-in handle. Stock No. 70.199-H ...... \$7.95 Postpaid



### NEW MINIATURE TAP SET CUTS SMOOTH INSIDE THREADS

These superior tools cut inside threads quickly, smoothly. Used for innumerable small items. Knurled steel, chuck type handle with torque hold provides firm, steady leverage. 5 tap & drill sizes; O-8ONF. =56 or 3/64; 1-72NF. =53: 2-56NC, =50; 3-48NC, 47; 4-40NC, =43.

Stock No. 60,340H .....\$4.95 Postpaid.



### WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to 12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, young or old, to test skill, patience, and, best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun. Order yours now. 

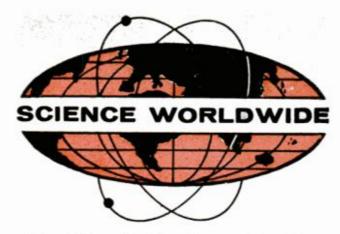
Order by Stock No .- Send Check or M.O .- Money-Back Guarantee **EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, New Jersey** 

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG "H"

New! 1000's of Bargains 164 Pages EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J. Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H" Address ......

City..... Zone.... State.....





The "Pharaoh's Curse" on ancient Egyptian tombs may be more than just legend. At least two scientists have discovered that mummy wrappings often contain tiny fungus organisms that cause something called Coptic disease, well known to archaeologists. Victims usually get a skin rash, sore throat and an inflamed nose. A curse, aimed at grave robbers, was carved on most ancient tombs.

An amateur astronomer in Japan recently discovered a new comet—with a \$22 homemade telescope. Kaoru Iketani, 19, who works in a musical instrument factory, first sighted the comet on January 3rd, about 20 degrees southeast of the star Spica. Tokyo Astronomical Observatory has confirmed the discovery.

Fog can be dispersed with a "fog eater" developed in Cologne, West Germany. It has two fans, each 23 feet in diameter, which draw foggy air into a spinning wiremesh disk. Moisture is trapped in the mesh, condenses and runs off as water while the fans blow out cleared air. It's said to clear a radius of about 500 feet in a few minutes.

Underwater joyrides will be offered visitors to the 1964 Swiss National Fair in Lausanne. A submarine for tourists, called a mesoscaph, will give passengers a fishes'-eye-view of Lake Geneva's underwater life. The sub is being built of special steel and will hold 40 persons.

Deaf since birth, a Los Angeles woman can now hear through an electronic "ear" which was surgically incised into her skull by a neurosurgeon at the University of Southern California Medical School. The two-ounce device carries signals on only one channel from a lapel microphone to the auditory nerve, but this permits her to distinguish words. The next model can be placed just under a patient's skin, the inventor says; eventually, a multi-channel "ear" will be able to approximate normal sound reproduction.

Seat belts, if worn incorrectly, can be almost as dangerous as no protection at all. The Journal of the American Medical Association recently reported that a woman involved in an auto collision had to have her spleen removed because she had placed the seat belt too high, across the abdomen and lower rib cage. Proper way is to fasten the belt low down—over the bony structure of the hip and pelvis.

Sawing through concrete a foot thick is easy with a diamond-bladed saw developed by a Canadian inventor. Hydraulically powered, it runs on a track and uses blades up to 30 inches in diameter.

Fresh-water fish have a chemical warning system that tells the rest of the family to stay away when the fish is attacked. The surface body cells of most North American fish secrete a chemical substance which is released when the cells are broken open, according to Dr. Wolfgang Pfeiffer of the University of British Columbia. Chemical composition of the substance isn't known, but very tiny amounts from wounded fish will repel schools of the same kind of fish.

Tomb germs which had lain dormant for more than 1200 years came to life recently after being placed in an incubator. The bacteria were taken from the sealed tomb of a Maya Indian chief in Guatemala. They had remained inactive for 12 centuries because of lack of moisture, light and food. None have so far been identified, says Dr. Joseph R. Valenta of Smith Kline & French Co., who made the discovery.

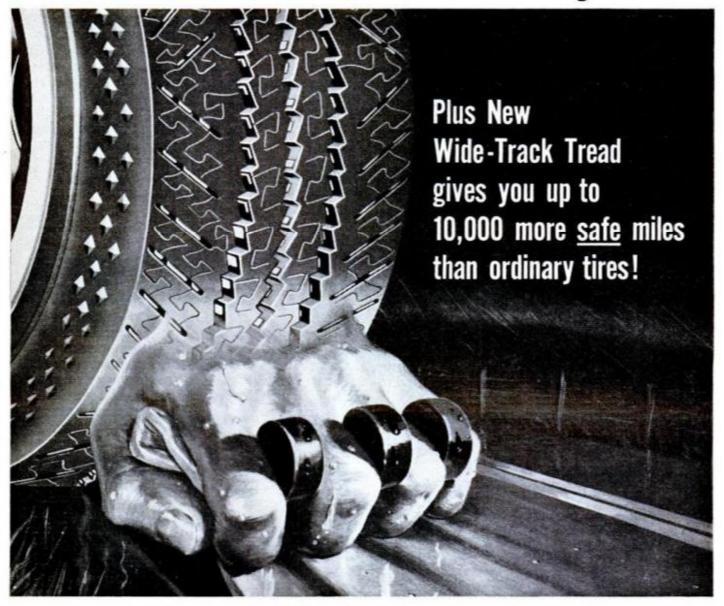
Surveying a landing site on the moon may be done from the earth by shining a "measuring" beam of light a mile wide on the lunar surface. Ruby lasers, a Hughes Research Laboratories scientist says, could measure lunar heights as small as five feet, hence could map safe areas for astronauts to land. The finest astronomical telescopes can "see" objects on the moon one-quarter of a mile across, but provide no clues to heights.

Two electronic brains will battle it out in a high-powered quiz game in Sweden next January. The contest was set up when one government committee recommended one kind of computer for government use and a second committee recommended another brand. The computers will be tested under identical conditions.

> John P. Mc Neel Science Editor

# ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE

with "Ounce of Prevention" Safety Discs!





PATENTED ARMSTRONG SAFETY DISCS KEEP TREAD RIBS OPEN . . . READY TO GRIP THE ROAD TO SAVE YOUR LIFE!

Only Armstrong Tires have Safety Discs between the tread ribs. These discs keep tread open — always ready to grip — no matter how hard you brake! But ordinary tires, without Safety Discs, can squeeze shut, go smooth, and suddenly — you skid! So get Armstrong Tires — they grip the road to save your life!



NEW WIDE-TRACK TREAD...DOUBLES THE RUBBER WHERE TIRES WEAR MOST...GIVES YOU UP TO 10,000 MORE SAFE MILES!

Ordinary tires have narrow outer ribs—where tires wear most. But new Wide-Track doubles the width of the outer ribs—adds as much as 10,000 more SAFE miles to the life of your tires. Get this extra mileage, at no extra cost, only with Armstrong Tires. See the Yellow Pages for your nearest Armstrong dealer.

You can't buy a better tire . . . to save your life . . . than ARMSTRONG!



# POPULAR SHOPPING

Preserve sea shells or rare creatures in see-through cubes with the techniques discussed and pictured in a new 64-page book, "How to Preserve Animal and Other Specimens in Clear Plastic," by Cleo E. Harden. Objectives of this book: to classify types of specimens and to choose the proper procedure for preserving, dehydrating and mounting them in self-setting plastic. One dollar will secure your copy; write to Naturegraph Co., 8339 West Dry Creek Road, Healdsburg, Calif.



### PLAY RIGHT

Piano, Guitar, ANY Instrument

PLAY real tunes on ANY instrument right from the start even if you don't know a single note now! Amazing course lets you teach yourself at home, in spare time. No boring exercises. You play real notes. Make rapid progress. Easy as A-B-C. Low cost. Over 1,000,000 students.



FREE BOOK describes this famous course in full. See how easy learning music can be. No obligation. Write TODAY to:

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A-305

Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

'Est. 1898) Licensed N. Y. State ation. Tear out as reminder. Dept. of Education.



"Fiberglass Boats You Build," edited by Chapman and Koelbel, offers eight boat designs and complete building instructions utilizing this easycare, easy-repair material. Plans range from a 23-foot inboard cruiser to a 12-foot racing dingy and include accessory projects for masts, rudders and even a galley sink. The 192-page largesized book costs \$5.00 and is published by Motor Boating, 959 Eighth Ave., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

Stamp collectors can shore up your findings with a group of 19 U.S. ship and boat commemoratives showing almost every ship stamp issued over the years, including the first built in America. Available for ten cents from Garcelon Stamp Co., Dept. PMC, Calais, Me.

Electronics is simple enough for every layman to understand. So says the updated, revised book, "Electronics Made Easy," (Hawthorn Books) authored by Lothar Stern. It teaches the basics of radio quickly without complicated mathematical formulas, including how to read schematic diagrams. Hi-fi and stereo sound reproduction and components are fully explained, with the final chapters presenting 25 projects-from a simple crystal set to a PA system and valuable electronic equipment that you can construct. This 224-page book is available for \$4.95 from the Popular Mechanics Book. Dept., 740 N. Rush St., Chicago.

Captain your boat with certainty. "Safety Afloat," a 20-page booklet, offers compact information on controlling your craft, beginning with a safety checklist. Water-skiing tips, anchoring techniques, first aid on board and emergency drills are key topics covered. Copies are free from Mobile Oil Co., Marine Retail Dept., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Now you can save every month on phone rentals by putting in your own telephone intercom systems, etc.



Used, WESTERN ELECTRIC DIAL PHONES WITH BUILT-IN RINGER

only \$6.95 add \$1.50 post-

DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT includes standard 4 prong plug, wall jack and 25' of wire.

only \$3.98 Add 50c post-COLORED EXTENSION CORDS \$3.98

Many unusual telephones, accessories and equipment. Write for FREE catalogue G-3.

CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE SUPPLY CO., INC. 49 WEST 46th ST., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



ent, nobody can lay you off. Every-body—your neighbors, hobbyists, beauty shops. markets, res-taurants need



sharpening sharpening service. Hollow grind cutlery, saws, tools, etc. Part or full time. Start making cash profits for only \$34.95. Factory-to-you. Instructions and advertising helps furnished. Write for your Free Booklet, "The Turning Point in Your Life".

With TREYCO PRODUCTS 375 Old Falls Blvd., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.



New invention, flex wing type kite has adjustable wings and a flying ring which automatically adjusts flying angle. Extra high flying, controllable, permits dog fighting and stunts. Flies in light wind like a glider, in strong winds like a jet. Only \$1.98 P.P.D. Sorry No C.O.D.

Dynax Mfg. Dept. M 1640 National Avenue, Chula Vista, California



Smooth 18 ton hydraulic power splits big profits for you from the toughest woods, including American Elm. 7 HP trailer unit squats under own power to receive large logs without "dead" lift. Has 2 speeds, auto-shift and auto-stroke. 26" ram travel splits up to 34" lengths, any diameter—or, with extended frame and adjustable wedge, splits up to 52" lengths, any diameter. Write for details.

THE WACO AIRCRAFT CO., Dept. D, Troy, Ohio



NE FURNISH YOU THIS AMAZING **ELECTRONIC KIT** 



### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN IN SPARE TIME

If you are mechanically inclined (like-to fix things and work with tools) we can teach you this fascinating, big money field.

### EVERYTHING SENT TO YOU

Illustrated lesson manuals, testing equipment, business building aids, where to buy parts wholesale, what to charge all sent to you.

### \$5.00-\$6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged by service technicians for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to rewind motors, repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washer-dryers, etc.

### GET A BIG PAYING JOB

Christy training enables you to apply as a first class electrical service technician at good wages. The need for trained men is great . . . the supply is limited.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

	-17
Send	4000
for	
FREE	
BOOK	ged man
and	ELECTRICAL
PAY LATER	REPAIRING
PLAN	Erra Francisco

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-4003 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25

Please send me your FREE Book on Electrical Equipment Servicing and full facts about how I EARN AS I LEARN.

Name .	 	 Age
Address	 	 

City ..... State...... Zone..... State......

# Double Your Income Without Quitting Job

While employed, double your income with YOUR OWN business. Free illustrated book tells you how other men do it. Then expand full time, Gross hourly profit: \$9 plus \$6 on each serviceman. Your income is unlimited.
Your service is nationally advertised. It's worldwide. Endorsed by McCall's and Parent's magazines.
Need no shop or experience. We'll teach and assist you. We'll finance you for all but a moderate down payment. Easy to learn...easy to do...quickly established.
We show you Ib proven ways to get customers.
G. F. Munroe, after 12 months, sold his business for 10 times his cost. Leo Lubel sold for \$7,116 above cost.
L. Babbit writes: "I average \$400 monthly part-time. I'm starting full time." W. C. Smith; "Earned \$650 one week. Volume getting bigger." Ed. Kramsky: "In 2 years, have two assistants, a nice home and real security."
This may be your life opportunity. Find out today before someone else has your location. A postcard will bring full details and free book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Write TODAY before it's too late to get territory.

DURACLEAN CO., 3-165, Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

DURACLEAN CO., 3-165, Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.

# VESTIGATOR



INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!

Many earning \$750 to \$1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

University Park, Dept. PM-5, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas



Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn \$3 to \$6 an hour in your sparetime! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filler, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band, and circular saws. No experience needed. H. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4½ saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen Every saw you sharpen brings you more cus-tomers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK Shows How to Start

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business immediately; how to get new business, how to advertise. Rush coupon now; get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No Salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK Money Making Fa	Send	Coupon	or FRE	E BOOK	Money	Making	Faci
---	------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	------

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 543-3 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK-"Money Making Facts". and Time Payment Plan.

Address

### Dr. Grabow Continentals



Dr. Grabow Pre-Smoked Pipes • Greensboro, N. C.

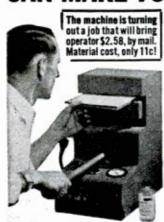
### Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs!



HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR-REBUILDING

Get ready for a man's job in the booming road and construction in-dustry. Operate cranes, "dozers," earth-movers, etc. Train" on the

### that comes with this Little Machine CAN MAKE YOU ⁵5™ AN HOUR



Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Scaling and Plastic Laminating with reach of the small operator. Anyin reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get AAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

### No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-2-E 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois



### Luger Fiberglass or Plywood Money!

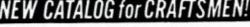
Boat Kit Catalog



Save \$1000 to \$2500 on 18'-20'-22'
LUGER LUXURY CRUISERS . . .

Save to \$500 on speedy 14' or 16' Molded Fiber-glass Runabouts! Over 50 Models! Easily asglass Runabouts! Over 50 Models! Easily assembled by anyone with ordinary tools. Every part and every section comes pre-cut, pre-assembled or precision molded from factory. Just put sections together! Many models take only one or two evenings to complete. Easy Terms! 3 Years to Pay! Money Back Guarantee! Rush name, address for big full color catalog—64 pages—FREE! Write

LUGER BOAT KITS, Dept. B-53
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minn.





Supplies and Equipment, Kits

Four Tools, Special Hardware

All at Money

Saving Prices

Get our new 132-page FULL COLOR

Catalog. Finest domestic and rare imported hardwoods. Legs, mouldings, ornaments, mosaic tile, lamp parts, glue injector, upholstery supplies. Over 1,500 items. New project ideas and plans. Discounts on Stanley Tools, Send 25c for pstge, handling.

CRAFTSMAN Wood Service, Dept. A-5, 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8

### engineering degree in 27 months

College graduates have higher income, advancement. Major corporations visit us regularly to interview and employ seniors. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Electrical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS a B.S. Degree in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Administration majors). One-year Drafting-Design Certificate Program. Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Campus. Modern dorms. New library, Moderate costs. Founded 1884. Enter June. September, January, March. Write J. E. McCarthy for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5-Day

453 College Avenue

🥟 Big Discounts WHOLESALER-TO-YOU!

SAVE! BIG DISCOUNTS! Nationally advertited guitars. Over 100 models, all styles, for students and professionals. Low as \$19.96!
D1RECT from Wholesaler-to-You. Easy Terms, low as \$5.00 down! FREE Home Study Course and Bonus Gifts! Discounts on banjos, mandolins, ukes. Satisfaction or money back. Free Color Catalogs, low discount prices. Write: Famous Brands

GUITAR WORLD, Dept. R-53 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois





### AUTOLITE-POWERED FORDS SWEEP DAYTONA 500

At Daytona, 500 miles is an eternity that lasts 3 hours, 17 minutes and 56 seconds. Engines blow, brakes fail, parts shatter without warning in this grueling test of durability.

It is a matter of record that the first five finishers, all '63 Fords, were equipped with Autolite Spark Plugs. In fact, thirty-eight of the 50 entrants in the "500" started with Autolite Spark Plugs in their cars.

Why? Tiny Lund received \$24,600 for his first-place effort in the Daytona 500. When you go for this kind of money, you don't take chances you don't have to. Tiny didn't. Drivers like Fred Lorenzen, Ned Jarrett, Nelson Stacy, Dan Gurney didn't either.

Autolite Spark Plugs have won more stock car competitions in the past year than all other makes combined for one simple reason. The men who make their living behind the wheel put them there, no matter what make of car they drive.

A faulty spark plug will probably never cost you \$24,600 as it could have cost Tiny Lund. But it costs just the same. Why not take a tip from the men who can't afford to make mistakes? Try a set of Autolite Spark Plugs in your car. The track-bred, track-tested spark plug that doesn't know how to quit.





### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper - SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home - quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs.

### FREE INFORMATION-MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Council

### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E201 Tech	Bldg.,	2000 So.	Michigan	Ave.
Chicago	16 1	Ilinois		

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name		 . Age
Address		 
Cite	Zona	

-----!

ENGINEERING SCIENCE	B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MOS.
MATH	A
11 111111111111111111111111111111111111	P TOTALL

U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR EARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Science or Engineering in 36 months — year-round program optional. 27-month engineering diploma also available. Classes start June, September, January, March. QU'ALITY EDU'CATION. Graduates employed throughout U.S. and foreign countries. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states. 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. New library and laboratories, Employment help provided. SAVE TIME AND MONEY. Write for catalog and complete information.

ПП	itute of Technology
Please send in Engineer	ard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiano accredited B.S. Degree programs becked:  Mechanical Engineering Metallurgical Engineering Physics Chemistry Mathematics

State \_



NEW!

# "\$7,108<u>50</u> First Year

SING SING BUG CHAIR, INC. BOX P3708, OAK PARK 37, MICH.

- Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo. Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland
1-Piece Itadiator Shop. Easy to test-clean-repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profit-able dept. for garage or service station. WRITE for Free Book.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept.PM51108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

CILLS USING NO CHEMICALS GASES, ETC. MOSQUITOES . MOTHS, MILLERS FLIES, GNATS . FISH FLIES, ETC. OVER 1/4 ACRE HANGS ANTWHERE No insect recovery. Guaranteed, Beautiful outdoor lighting. Plug into any 110 volt socket.

NO AREA CONTAMINATION Safe, beautiful. Complete with fly attractor. Dead insect catcher. Cord. Directions. Etc. Low cost. 25 WEIGHT BOX SIZE





### AWNMOWER SHARPENER

"Two-Way" Grinding Option means bigger profits for you!

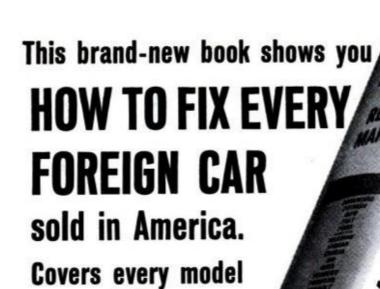
The Ideal sharpens any reel-type mower by either "'Hook" or "Straight-Line" methods. No limitations, every job perfect with no hand filing. Ruggedly built, screw adjustments can't slip, 1/2 hp.

### Write for Full Details

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Dept. PM-5, Plymouth, Ohio



City



MOST foreign cars are easy to fix - IF you know exactly what you're doing! Engines, carburetors, transmissions, and other vital parts are often very different from American makes.

right up to 1963!

With the brand-new GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MAN-UAL, you will never have to work in the dark...never risk the costly damage a wrong guess can lead to. You will know exactly what to look for and what to do.

### Thousands of Pictures . . . Every Step Simplified

This big, 1024 page book is filled with thousands of pictures...detailed drawings, diagrams, photos, and exploded views of all mechanical parts.

Everything you read in this book is illustrated with clear, how-to-doit photographs—so that you can follow along step by step. It's as simple as 1-2-3 whether you are a skilled mechanic or just a beginner!

Here is what this book shows you:

 The design, workings, and specifications of every component of every foreign car.

 How to take each mechanism apart, inspect, clean, and repair it. Every part of the car engine, fuel and electrical systems. power train, running gear—gets this same thorough going-over.

SPECIAL FEATURE: Complete factoryapproved racing modifications for many sports-car models.



GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL is the kind of book that pays for itself many times over. If you own a foreign car, it will show you how to perform repairs and adjustments yourself — and save labor costs. If you are a professional mechanic, it will help you to work on many cars you were not qualified to handle before...and get into the growing, profitable field of foreign-car repair.

### Seven-Day Free Trial

We are so sure you'll find this book a gold mine of information that we will gladly let you examine it FREE for seven days. At the end of that time, you may either return the book to us and owe nothing, or pay the \$17.50 price in easy installments.

GLENN'S FOREIGN
CAR REPAIR MANUAL
is published by Chilton
Books, publisher of the
famous GLENN'S NEW
AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.
Write to Chilton Books,
Dept. PM-53, 525 Locust
Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Wherever books are sold,
or use convenient coupon.

### THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:

giant

pages

- · Engine design differences
- Complete servicing of all European carburetors: S. U., Solex, Zenith, Weber, Bosch Diesel and Fuel Injectors
- Lucas, Bosch, and Marelli electrical equipment
- Complete tables of specifications, all models
- Wiring diagrams of all models
- · Exploded views, all vital parts
- Detailed troubleshooting charts
- Flat-rate time schedules in hours and tenths of an hour
- All specifications in meters and inches . . . PLUS MANY MORE!

### Illustrated, step-by-step repair instructions on all these models

Alfa	Datsun	Metropolitan	Sabra
Romeo	Fiat	M.G.	Simca
Austin	Ford	Morris	Singer
Austin-	(Foreign)	Magnette	Sunbeam
Healy	Hillman	NSU Prinz	Triumph
BMW	Humber	Opel	Toyopet
Borgward	Jaguar	Peugeot	Vauxhall
Citroen	Lancia	Porsche	Volks-
DAF	Lloyd	Renault	wagen
Daimler	Mercedes	Rover	Volvo
DKW	Benz	Saab	

SEND	NO	

CHILTON BOOKS, Dept. PM-53 525 Locust St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Please send Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual for 7-day FREE examination. I will then remit \$6.00 in 7 days, pay \$6.00 a month later, and a final payment of \$5.50 (plus 45¢ postage) a month after that. Otherwise, I will return Manual postpaid and owe nothing.

Name		 	 Age.
	****	 	 

Address.....

City.......Zone....State..... SAVE. Enclose \$17.50 now and publisher pays postage. Same return guarantee.

### IT'S EASY TO TRAIN AT HOME FOR

# BIG MONEY IN

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION



Over 1 million homes are built yearly, over \$20 billion spent on remodeling. Because building construction employs 5 million workers, over 300,000 jobs must be filled

each year, nearly all skilled. Train for top pay as a craftsman or specialist — or go in business as a contractor. Learn blueprint reading, estimating, purchasing, supervising and contracting. Easy CTI Home Study course teaches every phase. Earn cash as you train. Mail coupon today for complete information.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUT 1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CI		Dept. ( 3O 26, IL	
Send free booklet, Your Futur			
Name		Age.	11 mm
Address			-
City	Zone.		itate

NOW! COPPER SWEAT JOINTS

### THE EASY WAY!

### SWIF SOLDER





Make perfect leak-proof sweat joints every time with Hercules SWIF Solder, the real 50/50 tin-lead solder premixed with flux in easy-to-use paste form. Save time and money, too. Just brush on, join, and heat for neat, strong joints. SWIF solders all common metals (ex-

cept aluminum) and works with a torch, soldering iron, or soldering gun. This grade available in economical 4 oz., ½ lb., 1 lb., and 3 lb. cans at your plumbing supply or hardware dealer. See for yourself how easy any soldering job is when you use SWIF.

Write for free do-it-yourself soldering folder:

Hercules Chemical Co., Inc., 416 B'way, N.Y. 13 DESCRIPTION OF THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF T



RE-POWER NOW WITH A V-8 OR 6 CYL. ENGINE FORD—CHEV.—MERCURY—GMC—PONT—STUDE—DODGE OR PLYMOUTH IN Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, trucks. Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion Kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
312 S. E. 6th St. Phone CR 6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

### A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN EPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS



INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR
P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N. J. Bd. of Ed.



business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A
PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay
after graduation. Diploma given. Job help.
Thousands of successful graduates. Our 40th
year! Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. GI approved.
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 50-7, Toledo 4, Ohio



DRIVE DRAG Save gas, gears, tires

Warn Hubs on your 4-w.d. give it double-duty value thru economical free-wheeling 2-w.d. with added pep, speed and handling ease; plus normal 4-w.d.
— automatically with Warn Lock-O-Matics, manually with Locking Hubs. See your dealer.

WARN MFG. CO., INC. Riverton Box 6064-A2, Seattle 88, Wash.



### **Build this** 'Walkie-Talkie'

and 108 other kits radios, hi-fi, ham-gear test instruments

it's easy with EICO

FREE CATALOG-MAIL COUPON

TEICOL	lectronic Instrument Co., Inc 300 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y
	log and name of local deale
NAME	AGEPM
ADDRESS	

ZONE

STATE

### MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME \$500 an hour CASH PROFIT

-Grover Squires





START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades...all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory right at home... no experience needed. FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job.

are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send postcard today.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 713 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

### ${f Print Your Own}$

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

**Own a Printing Business** 

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$35 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for it-self in short time. Write now for free details. KELSEY PRESSES, Z-37 Meriden, Conn.

### 1001 USES! WELDWOOD" FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM"



PROFESSIONAL LOOK TO PLYWOOD PROJECTS Beautiful wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, 8' x 1", for edging plywood. Also, decorate lamp shades, book ends, do inlay work, etc. Apply with Contact Cement or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Korina'. At lumber, paint, and hardware dealer's. United States Plywood, Protection Products Div., Dept. PM5-63, 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

### EARN CRIMINAL **IVESTIGATION** at home

Prepare for an exciting job, good pay, security! We teach you at home in spare time. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Criminal Investigation, Police Photography. Low cost; easy terms. Over \$00 Bureaus of Identification employ our graduates! Write for famous "Blue Book of Crime"—free! State age, please. (A Correspondence School Since 1916). Institute of Applied Science AVENUE - DEPT. 1355 - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice

on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. H 6138, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

### "MADE \$1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made \$1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two



weeks." And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independencefreedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere-homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

**OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You** are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

Lose No Time — Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

### FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

510 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASH-ING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name	
Address	
City	ZoneState

# HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN

using old lawn mower engine. Safe, fun to build with or without engine by following our tested, simple, step-by-step plans. Send only \$1.00 for complete plans to: Easy Plans Co., P.O. Box 9366, Phila. 39, Pa.

# **WANT TO BE OUR OWN BOSS?**

It's easy with NRI home training in Servicing Electrical Appliances. Check the advantages here:

- STEADY DEMAND for your services
- ☐ NO ELABORATE equipment needed
- ☐ EARN \$3 TO \$5 per hour

- NO NEED TO RISK your savings
- ☐ NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE or training needed
- START SMALL - grow big

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW

FREE

LESSON

STARTS YOU

F these advantages look good to you, send for our 24-page FREE Book. It tells of money students are making, what they say about us, how to start your own business at home and cash in on America's "Appliance Boom."

FREE Sample Lesson shows how simple and clearly illustrated our instructions are - how NRI can quickly prepare you for a profitable future in this big field.

Your training costs less than 20 cents a day. This includes an Appliance Tester Kit, worth \$32.50, which we provide at no extra charge. Mail coupon today. No salesman will call.



NATIONAL RA	DIO INSTITUTE, Appliance	Division
	Washington 16, D.C.	
Send Free	Book. Free Appliance	Repair
Course Less	on. Am interested in:	

Spare Time Earnings My Own Business

Name.....

City......Zone...State...... Accredited Member National Home Study Council

### MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Own Backyard \$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.

Right In Your

Sells on Sight from \$60. to \$80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace

Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented.

Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

BIG DEMAND:

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Pienic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

### GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. MF-53 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Sell-ing to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name		****
Address		
City	Zone	
State		

### Items from All Outdoors

Varmint shooters looking for something new and challenging can try their skill on woodchucks at 1000 yards. A custom rifle that guarantees half-minute angle groups at that distance is available from Agramonte's Gun Shop, 41 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. It is the 6MM/.06 Improved Roach equipped with an Unterl 15-power two-inch ultra-varmint scope. It has a Douglas premium grade No. 6 barrel with either an FN Mauser or Winchester 70 action. The price is a bit steep, \$300 to \$350, and it takes six to ten weeks for delivery.

---Campers using gasoline lanterns will be

wise to include an emergency candle lantern amongst their equipment. Not widely used in the U.S., candle lanterns have long been a staple with European campers. We were happy to have one on a camping trip in the Adirondacks last winter when our three car-



bide lamps failed to function in the midst of pumping up air mattresses and arranging sleeping bags. Weighing only eight ounces, it folds into a wafer-thin package for easy carrying. It is priced at \$3 from Camp and Trail Outfitters, 112 Chambers St., N.Y., N.Y.

Second hand auto tires make excellent lobster traps. This curious fact was discovered by skindiver Jim Cahill of Beverly, Mass., who noticed that almost every old tire he found on the ocean floor had a lobster inside. Putting the discovery to practical use, Cahill set out a bed of 15 tires in 30 feet of water. Every four days he dives down to check the traps. He reaches inside the tire casing wearing heavy gloves. The lobster, if present, grabs a finger of the glove with one claw. Cahill slips his hand partially from the glove, lets the lobster get a second grip on the glove, then he pulls it from the tire and drops it into his net bag.

> STUDENT James **Outdoors Editor**



# Enjoy Life with MILLER HIGH LIFE

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

BREWED ONLY IN MILWAUKEE .... NATURALLY!





### If we made a Thunderbird wagon...



### it'd ride like this one!

Thunderbird's fabulous ride was the inspiration for the '63 Fords. Over ten million dollars was spent in perfecting this sensational new ride. Scores of improvements were made—from new front and rear suspensions to new butyl rubber body mounts.

When these changes were tailored to Ford Wagon dimensions, something totally new came to wagon living—a ride so incredibly smooth you'll have to try it to believe it.

Among the many options: V-8 engines up to 300-hp., bucket seats, sporty 4-speed floor shift, Swing-Away steering wheel. Standard items: power-operated rear window on 6- and 9-passenger models

service-saving features. Drive the Country Squire-or new Country Sedan-at your Ford Dealer's!

and twice-a-year (or 6,000-mile)

FOR 60 YEARS THE SYMBOL OF DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS



America's longest, liveliest line of wagons



POPULAR MECHANICS

Talk about wagons...your Ford Dealer has more to talk about

#### PUMP DOES 1000 BIG JOBS

QUICKLY DRAINS CELLARS AND POOLS FILLS TANKS . IRRIGATES . SPRAYS

Pumps up to 5000 GPH. Up to 60 ft. head. Threaded, 11/4" intake, 1" discharge, Rust-free aluminum castings, Superior design. Top quality, Fits any motor. Satisfaction guaranteed or money Standard Model refunded. Send check or M.O. 81 deposit on C.O.D's. Flexible drive coupling \$1 extra.

Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Model . . \$12.95 ppd.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.

Dept. PM-53, Royersford, Pa.



#### Flutt Champ

LIST \$495 |

ECONOMICAL FAMILY CAMPER Sleep in protected comfort Easily sleeps four

LIST with tent

\$595

Tent expands living area for extended stays

Write for complete information

Champion Home Builders Co. DEYDEN, MICHIGAN



## **BUSINESS**-Make Big Profits

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with Derringer no investment. Full or spare time. Pistel \$5.74 Write for FREE BOOK today to . . . MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. K255, Los Angeles 25

"How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

Work from your home. We supply top-notch mail order catalogs imprinted with your name and address. Simply mail out to prospects and all orders come directly to you. We carry all stock and drop-ship for you. Write today for details and free booklet. No obligation.

STATILE CO., MAIL ORDER DIVISION, MONTVALE 2, N. J.



20 other Models to choose from

Completely Paid For In Just 12 Years!

Investigate the Nation's most economical way to own a weekend cottage. Not a pre-fab or pre-cut! No giant jigsaw puzzles. Your cottage will be custom-built by master craftsmen for you on your lot or acreage. The monthly payment shown does not include inside finishing . . . save many extra dollars by doing your own inside work, or let Jim Walter do it for you and odd the slight additional cost to your monthly payment. Get full details today.

Prices slightly higher in Colifornia
212 offices Coest to Coest. Write for nearest effice location

HOME OFFICE P.O. BOX 9128, Dept. PMSTAMPA, FLORIDA

Jim Walter Homes



1963 CATALOG 630 388 GIANT SIZE PAGES

#### The Largest Catalog in our 42-Year History

It's New-It's Big- It's Better Than Ever It's from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronic Shopping Center"

Here it is-the exciting, all-new 1963 Lafayette Catalog. 388 giant sized pages—everything in hi-fi and electronics for the audiophile, technician, hobbyist, student, engineer and serviceman. Thousands of items at lowest prices

Now-buy the Easy Way with Easy-Pay. money down . . . up to 24 months to pay.

Lafayette Locations

Syosset • Jamaica • New York City • Bronx • Scarsdale
Newark • Plainfield • Paramus • Boston • Natick

MAIL THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG Lafayette Radio, Dept. LE-3 P.O. Box 10, Syosset, L. I., N. Y. Rush My FREE 388-Page 1963 Lafayette Catalog

Address

City

1

State Zone.

HOME STUDY RESIDENT	or	
DRAFTIN	IG	BRANCHES
100L & I	11:	DESIGNING & MAKING
100L & L		IONING
AIR CON	REF	IGERATION
AUTO M	d	ANICS
AUTO III		Check

#### IMPORTANT FACTS FOR YOU TO KNOW

- 1 Allied is endorsed and approved by Industry, U.S. Government and State educational agencies.
- 2 Allied's Honor Roll of successful place-ments will assure you of your own future.
- 3 Allied trained men are in great demand and are essential in this era of automation.

) and send for free information on the course of your choice.

ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Dept. PM-53, 1338-42 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, III.

Age

Address. City\_

County\_

State\_\_\_\_

#### EN WANTED

laster a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Earn \$125 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Write for free bulletin AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE 226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 92 Nashville 3, Tenn.



### HIGH WAGES

for operators of heavy construction equipment

part of the biggest booming industry in the U. S. A. . . . National's actual field training teaches you how!

NOW is the time for you to learn to be an Operating Engineer for big diesel-engined bull-dozers, draglines, cranes, back-hoes, scrapers and moforgraders!

Cash in on the training you'll get at National for years to come. The construction field is going up. up. up. . . heavy equipment operators today are making as much as \$10,000 a year and more! You can make a career out of it . . . and the best part of all is that you need no experience to start. National School trains you right from the beginning.

beginning.
National is NOT a correspondence school . . . qualified job-experienced instructors teach you in person on over ¼ million dollars worth of School-owned modern diesel-engined machines of the same type now in use by the industry. Full 220-hr. and 440-hr. courses. VA approved. Ages 17-56. Payment plans available. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates.

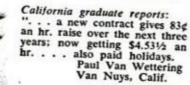


#### GRADUATES REPORT ...

New Yorker, on a project in South, says:

i. . . job will take at least a year to complete . . my accomplishments changed me from a \$60-a-week man to a \$150 to \$350-a-week man."

Jon E. Oppenheim Great Neck, N. Y.



Eight years ago. I founded National School of Heavy Equipment Operation, the first school of its kind in the world. Since then, students from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries have been enrolled at National, and now hundreds of graduates are working in the construction field for higher wages than they ever made before!

Gilbert 5. Show

President and Founder



Decide NOW to train for high wages and job security as a Heavy Equipment Operator. Mail coupon TODAY for FREE illustrated School Catalog. No obligation. (Even if you are taking a course in heavy equipment operation — write for our catalog and compare your training with ours.)

Dept. D-40, P. Please send complete info	O. Drawer 1686 me FREE illustrat	obligation about how
Name		Age
Address		
City	Zone	State



#### PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard · Powermower · Chain Saw · Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your
own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-tolearn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE 5-E, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.



Fires 75 Rounds

NEW Automatic

75-Shot Rapid Fire Repeater
Exciting new 1963 model of
automatic . . . Holds and fires

75 rounds automatically from oversize chamber. Peak accuracy firing
power to distances of 30 feet and
more. Superbly balanced, smooth,
jam-proof action guaranteed. No recoil. Non-lethal. No permit needed. Police use for target practice. Safe, great
shooting fun for father and son.
Send 81.98 cash, check or money order plus 27c shipping charges and
we include 50 silver shot-shells. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
(100 shot-shells \$1)(250 shot-shells \$2)

Bargain Gun Co., Dept PM-5,

101 East 32nd St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

### BE A BUILDING BEAUTIFIER



#### A LOW-INVESTMENT, HIGH-INCOME OPPORTUNITY

Turning dirty drabness into clean, gleaming newness is the purpose of Colorcrete. When stucco, concrete, or other masonry becomes shabby and time-worn — whether it's a home or almost any



kind of commercial or public building
—there's a job awaiting the local Colorcretor. In the briefest of time, old surfaces are transformed into walls of
colorful beauty that outlasts the years
— at small cost to the owner and good
profit to the Colorcretor. Write for the
Colorcrete Opportunity Book.

W. E. DUNN MANUFACTURING CO. 570 Ottawa Avenue, Holland, Mich.



#### FOR A BETTER JOB WITH BETTER PAY LEARN ELECTRONICS AT HOME

Choose from these complete up-to-date courses

- Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
   Electronic Drafting
- TV Servicing Color TV
- Communications Electronics
- FCC License Preparation
  - Mobile Communications

  - Automation Electronics
  - Computer Programming
     Transistors

Each lesson a complete training package! Practical application begins with your first lesson - you get prime quality equipment as required to keep and use on the job. Courses for beginners and advanced students.

Voluntary Tuition Plan — pay for each lesson only when you order it! You never have to pay for the whole course if you don't complete it; courses can be interrupted at any time you wish-resumed later!

Approved for veterans. SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW! 64-PAGES OF CAREER IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS!



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Resident School Courses in New York City and Los Angeles offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request. RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Home Study School, Dept. PM-53 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

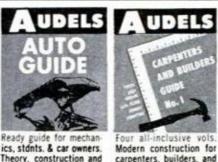
Rush me the FREE 64-page illustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic home study training program. No salesmen will call.

Name	Age	
Address		
City	Zone	State

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Co., Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.







servicing of modern cars. Illus. 1132 Pgs. \$6.00 \$6.00 Circle No. 1 In COUPON Circle No. 8 In COUPON Circle No. 2 In COUPON

How to fix elec. refriger-Modern construction for ators, washers, ranges, all woodworkers. & elec, appliances. 3700 III. 1600 Pgs. Set \$9 500 Illus. 864 Pgs. \$6.00

APPLIANCE

SERVICE

GUIDE

No. 11 MATHEMATICS MADE EASY, 672 Pages
No. 14 REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1360 Pages ... 4.00 No. 26 MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set No. 43 DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set .... 8.95 No. 44 NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages .... 6.95 No. 48 GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 480 Pages 4.00 No. 49 OUTBOARD MOTORS & BOATING GUIDE. 400 Pages ...

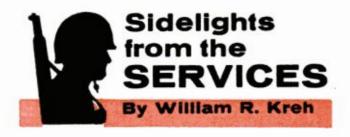
7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing!
We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for
FREE examination. If you decide to keep the
books you pay for them under our easy-pay
plan of only \$2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below draw a circle around the mumber of Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not com-pletely satisfied, return the books to us.

MAIL THIS	COUPON	TODAY!
-----------	--------	--------

49 W. 23m						ers Since 1879	PS
Please mail agree to n	me for ail \$2 ordered	7 days' in 7 day until I	FREE E	KAMINATION sch book or	set ordered use price, p	I have circled below. I, and to further mail \$2 ilus shipping costs. If I ar	
	000	- 1016			D.U.S.		
ADDRESS							
ADDRESS	W	-	11	14		Check Here for Free Complete Catalog	



Chicken bones are collected with enthusiasm by an Air Force cook stationed in England. He builds model ships with them. Airman 2/c Santo L. Sexton has even invented a special bone-binding glue to use for his models.

A "seeing eye" missile is being studied by the Navy. Called Condor, it's an air-to-surface missile that's guided by television. It would be dropped from a plane as high as 40,000 feet. The aircraft could turn and escape from the area while the pilot guided the missile to the target as far as 100 miles away. Television cameras in the Condor would feed a picture of the ground below it into a cockpit screen.

Good Scout. A 17-year-old boy in Falls Church, Va., has developed a new method of direction finding that's so good it's been adopted officially by the Army and Air Force for their survival training.

Bob Owendoff's method, called "shadow tip," works with the help of a three-foot stick driven into the ground. The tip of its shadow is marked. After waiting 10 minutes or longer, a mark is made where the tip has moved.

A line drawn through these two tip marks will always run east and west. The second mark is always toward the east. Young Bob says that more than 50,000 trials of the method show it is more accurate than other emergency systems and is usually truer than magnetic compass readings.

How high the ocean! The navy is taking to the air to find out more about the ocean. A Lockheed Super Constellation is being modified by the Navy to serve as a flying oceanographic research laboratory. It'll serve as a test platform for experimental airborne oceanographic instruments.

The earth's magnetic poles may be pinpointed by the end of this year, thanks to a survey Navy planes have been running since 1952. The study deals with the earth's magnetic field and the findings during 750,000 miles the specially equipped Navy planes have flown are said to support an eight-pole, rather than two-pole, theory. The program—Project Magnet—has involved flying over all the earth open

to American planes. It's hoped the study will tell why the earth's magnetic field changes from year to year by finding out how it's generated. This will then lead to more accurate settings on magnetic compasses and improved navigation.

The same type of photography that spotted missiles in Cuba recently helped save lives during floods in Morocco. Aerial reconnaissance photos taken by U.S. Air Force planes assisted rescue crews in pinpointing the locations of stranded victims. Some 2800 feet of film showed victims stranded on roof tops, canal banks, railroad causeways and at other points of high grounds. In addition, the aerial photos helped authorities determine depth of water, direction of flood movement and what areas were navigable.

Polaris submarines no longer carry bricks. Until recently, standard construction bricks were carried by the Navy's underwater missile ships. They were used as weight to sink bagged garbage so the refuse wouldn't float to the surface and betray a sub's presence. A new hydraulic device for compacting garbage into a disposable container has been developed. When the container is full, it is ejected from the sub and sinks of its own weight. In tests of the new device, trash filling a 55-gallon drum was squeezed into a package nine inches wide and 24 inches long.

Special space shaving cream will be needed before man ventures far into outer space. So says Dr. Stanley C. White of Brooks Air Force Base, Tex., who, among other things, has the whisker-disposal problem of future astronauts to worry about. He says that if astronauts shave untrammeled the whiskers might fill the cabin with a fuzzy haze and even clog up some of the machinery of their spaceship.

Pellet shooting is being tried by the Air Force. It has set up a pellet-gun training program to help its men sharpen their shooting eye and have fun at the same time. Pellet "ranges" are being set up indoors in many places—alert shacks, missile holes, even offices. The 22-caliber pellets are fired through a rifled barrel at 300 to 700 feet-per-second muzzle velocity. They're fired at targets which are attached to special "bullet traps." Of the many elements involved in shooting, all but two—noise and recoil—are involved in pellet practice. In addition to standard targets, there are several "fun and game" targets on which the shooters play checkers, ticktacktoe, anagrams, etc.





## Firestone's Farm & Commercial Truck Tire Tread and Shoulder Above the Others (And priced below them, too!)

The Firestone Farm & Commercial truck tire is priced so low, you'll think the price tag is wrong. But don't let the low price fool you. There are mileadding extras in the new Farm & Commercial tire. Longer-lasting Diene Rubber in the Farm & Commercial tread adds many extra, low-cost miles. A cooler running tire shoulder design helps keep your tires on the road long after other tires are worn out.

On the farm, on highways or city streets, Shock-Fortified Nylon cord bodies and torque-toughened Diene Rubber work together to produce the money-saving miles you need. Every Firestone Dealer or Store has the right tire for you—it's available in all popular sizes. If you like, simply charge them or buy on easy terms. And remember, you know what you're getting when you buy Firestone.



YOUR SYMBOL OF QUALITY AND SERVICE

You will enjoy the Voice of Firestone every Sunday evening on ABC Television

### 94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!



#### DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIV BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE! . RECEIVE

#### The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job - learn how you can make big money now! Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spa-cious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

#### BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

#### MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

FREE BOOKLET



Name.....

Address

APPROVED FOR VETERAN ... NON-VETERAN



### GET ELECTRONIC

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology, an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

DEPARTMENT D. VALPARAISO, INDIANA





make your own Gems 3650 The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$35.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin, Write to-day for information and literature.

BEI MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. P. Burlington, Wis.



AUTO DRIVERS

Your present car radio with a DYNAMIC AUTO STEREO SPEAKER. "LET
YOUR LEFT EAR KNOW WHAT YOUR
RIGHT EAR IS HEARING". Hear good
when window is open or if road and
motor noise is bad. Excellent for hard
of hearing, Great for CITIZENS HAND.
Fine for TRUCKS and AIRCRAFT.
Model = 404A (4-8 ohms) (Fits nearly
all car sets). Model = 440A (30-40
ohms) (Fits new transistor sets).
Either Model—\$10.95. Postpaid in U.S.
TROELSEN SPECIALTY CO.
1525 Brook Ave., S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Is Your Engine Sputtering? Check your car's throbbing heart—the fuel pump and perform the necessary surgery yourself. It's easy with the simple instructions in June PM.

#### Make Extra Money Servicing All Makes of Outboard Motors

New Outboard Motor Service Manual gives
Complete, Easy-to-understand instructions
for Maintenance, Service, Repair and Overhaul of all popular makes and models.
256 fact filled pages. Over 600 illustrations
including sectional views, cut-aways, exploded views and action shots. Includes over
750 Models of 15 most popular makes.

Special feature sections on Lubrication,
Carburction, Ignition, Power Head &
Lower Unit. Includes thousands of maintenance and repair facts. Spec. tables.

Gale, Atlas Royal, Elgin, Brooklure, and Corsair. Evinrude, See Bee, Firestone, Wizard, West Bend, Sea King

Scott, Hiawatha,

Johnson, Mercury,

tenance and repair facts. Spec. tables, Calibration charts. Lists parts depots. Complete 256 page manual \$4.95 direct from publisher. Send cash and we send postpaid. Order direct from ad on a guarantee that after 7 days money will be refunded if you are not satisfied. Outboard Motor Service Manual, Dept. 363 1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.









performance

## For responsive steering and stopping in your Chevrolet, ask for GENUINE CHEVROLET REPLACEMENT PARTS

Remember how confidently you handled your Chevrolet when it was new? Its sure response that kept you in control of every driving situation? It can be restored very simply. Just drop in for a steering and stopping safety check wherever Genuine Chevrolet Parts are installed. They're specially engineered for your car and built to Chevrolet quality standards to fit right for long, trouble-free service. Ask for them by name at your Chevrolet dealer's or at leading independent garages and service stations. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.



IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR CHEVY THE CHEVY-EST

## **MEN PAST 40**

#### Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammationa constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation may cause men to grow old prematurely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

#### NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

#### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who have years of experience in this field, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed.

#### REDUCIBLE HERNIA

Is also amenable to a mild Non-Surgical Treatment avail-

#### RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

are often associated with Glandular Inflammation.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are re-ceiving Glandular Inflammation Treatments.

#### Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to you. Write today. No obligation.

**EXCELSIOR** MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. B6151 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

Glandular
Inflammation

$\Box$	Hernia
	Rectal-Color

Name	
Address	





Repair any watch

#### SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition \$5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 153, Chicago 47, Ill.

FREE BOOK

TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 55, Chicago 1, Illinois



HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES . DEPT. PMS-63 . MONROE, CONN.

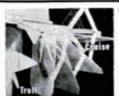


Would You \$1,000 A MONTH ?



That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others ''cleaning up''— so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Write for Free sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-15G, New York 16, N. Y.



#### TROLL WITH MOTORS # 100 HP

TROLL-MATE . . . new first com-pletely automatic trolling device. Allows trolling with larger motors, automatically. Reduce speed, plate

drops down to troll position spoiling propeller action.

Advance throttle, water forces Troll-Mate to cruise position . AUTOMATICALLY. Fastens quickly, easily to all outboard motors. No effect on high speed performance, turns or reverses.

Postage paid on cash orders. \$14.95

NORCOA TROLL-MATE
DEPT. PS, 333 W. SUPERIOR ST., DULUTH 2, MINN.

"I never knew anything about car repairs until I got this wonderful book. It has paid for itself time and time again." NITION SYSTEMS

PAUL PEMPER (Wisconsin)

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES **OVER 4,000,000** COPIES SOLD

> **HUNDREDS OF LETTERS LIKE THIS PROVE** MOTOR'S MANUAL REALLY WORKS. TRY IT FREE AND DISCOVER HOW EASY IT IS TO ...

## FIX 2,5

TF YOU could see the hundreds and hundreds of letters of praise in our files, you wouldn't hesitate to take advantage of this Free Trial offer.

Some of them are from crack mechanics like Mr. V. Lauria of Nevada who writes "I have been a mechanic for 25 years, but MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots.'

Others are from beginner mechanics like Michael Baliczky of New Jersey who says "I amazed myself and my friends, too. I now do jobs that stumped me before."

All have one thing in common: They agree that MOTOR'S Manual makes practically every auto repair job a "cinch." No wonder you'll find this famous how-to-doit book on almost every garage workbench in the country. And no wonder that more than 4,000,000 copies - yes, FOUR MILLION copies - have been sold!

#### **Eliminates Guesswork -**Shows Exactly "How to Do It"

MOTOR'S Manual is so simple, so complete, you just can't go

#### Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S **New Truck Manual**

Brand-new! Covers 98% of all popular-make gasoline and diesel trucks since 1952, in-



cluding econ-omy models. FREE Trial.

wrong. You'll master just about every car repair the way the experts do-without guesswork, with-out false starts, without wasting time, energy or money

Just look up the job in the giant Troubleshooter Index, which pin-points cause of 2,300 car troubles. Turn to the right page. Pollow the crystal-clear step-by-step instruc-tions and pictures. And presto the job is done, quickly, easily, and

It's like having a factory expert right at your elbow, guiding your hands through every job - showing you where to start, exactly what to do every step of the way!

#### Everything You Need to Kno

This new revised edition brings you the "guts" of 191 Official Shop Manuals. Covers 2,519 car models from 1955 through 1963. Includes 225,000 service and repair facts on engines, automatic transmissions, ignitions, carburetors, steering gears, generators, distributors, power steering, brakes, starters, etc. - practically everything from bumper to rear end!

#### SEND NO MONEY

Mail the coupon today. Use the Manual as your own for ten days, FREE. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen, simply return it in 10 days and owe nothing. Mail the coupon now! MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 315. 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y. (Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)

#### for 10-Day Examination

See for yourself 1,300 doublesize pages, 2,850 drawings and photographs, 30,000 essential specifications, 285 "Quick-Check" Charts, 225,000 service and repair facts - all at your fingertips!

#### Covers These Makes -1955 thru 1963

Olds F. s Ter

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard for faster action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 315, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

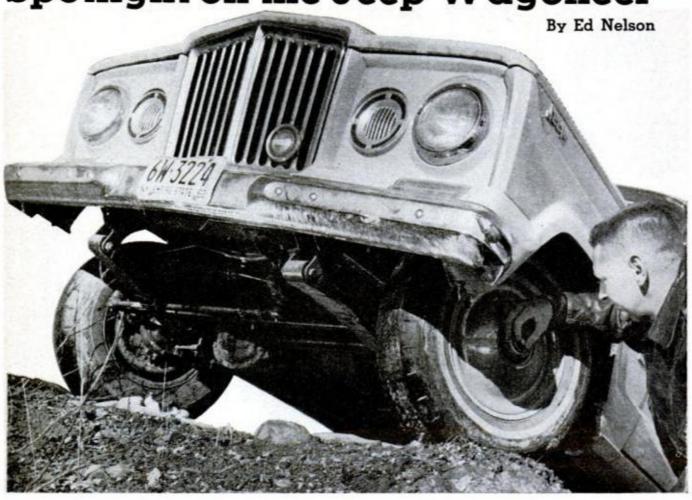
	Rush to	me If	at one	e MC	TOR's	New \$2 1	AUTO	REPAIR days, \$3
mont	thly for elivery	2 mon	ths an	d a fi	nal pay	ment e mon	of \$1.5	95 (plus er that.
Othe	rwise, I	will r	eturn	the bo	ook pos	stpaid	in 10	days.

NAME......AGE.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE..

- Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial MOTOR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$11, plus delivery charge and sales tax, in 10 days. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid in 10 days.
- Check here and SAVE 45¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$9.95 for AUTO REPAIR MANUAL (or \$11 for TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL) plus sales tax. Refund guaranteed.

Spotlight on the Jeep Wagoneer



DISENGAGING LOCKING HUBS for gas-saving free-wheeling in over-the-highway operation is a finger-tip job

H AVE YOU EVER SEEN a trimlygowned matron driving home from town, detour suddenly across a muddy field and up a snowy slope?

Neither have we, but Willys is betting you could, since the introduction of its new Jeep Wagoneer, a luxury station wagon on a muscular chassis that would do credit to an armored scout car.

Your first clue to the car's dual nature comes as you climb in. It's a high step, not quite the thing for grandma's hobble skirts, but the padded full carpet and tasteful interior, give it appeal that Willys wagons never before dreamt of having.

There's no step-down, although there's a sizable doghouse for transmission, transfer case, and the forward propellor shaft that goes to the right of the engine to drive front wheels through an offset differential.

The well-located instrument cluster has warning lights for oil pressure and alternator charge. A broad, slightly curved windshield with thin A-pillars and your high, bridge-of-a-ship perch give you sweeping vision all around. You know just where you're putting the car and can park it almost anyplace. A foot-operated park-

ing brake is a welcome convenience.

Seat height and headroom both are fine front and rear, but we'd like to see a little more rake to the seat backs—or adjustable backs a la Rambler. With Willys' design you sit bolt upright, which is fine for off-the road operating but does not give lounge-chair comfort for turnpiking.

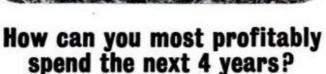
With the back seat folded down and the steel floor panel in place, cargo space is long (111 inches to the end of an open tailgate) and wide (55 inches). The rear opening is nearly 40 inches high.

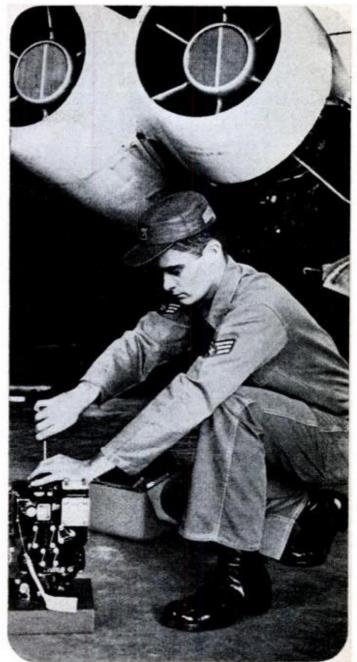
Road clearance (7.7 inches) is good for cross-country work. In the driveway you'll find a gallon anti-freeze can slides under the sills. Fifteen-inch wheels help.

Willys' Tornado, America's only production overhead-camshaft engine, is rated at 140 horsepower and feels extra strong yet well-behaved. PM's test car did 0-60 in just under 17 seconds. Torque (210 poundfeet) peaks at only 1750 rpms for good low-range power. The 8.5:1 compression ratio is satisfied with regular gas. According to a surprisingly accurate speedometer, we rolled along at 60 without fuss and

(Please turn to page 46)







By investing them!

When you reach the end of high school, you've come to a crossroad in your life. Will what you do next be "killing time"? Or will you be investing those years in your country's future and your own?

In today's Air Force, you'll be able to learn a vital Aerospace skill. You may become an expert in electronics. Missile maintenance. Intelligence. You can even earn a college degree in off-duty hours. Air Force life offers you a unique opportunity for education...travel...and service to your country.

That's why so many of tomorrow's leaders have taken their places on the Aerospace Team!

Remember, the Air Force gives you an aptitude test before you enlist, without obligation. So get a blueprint of your future from your Air Force recruiter.

**U.S. Air Force** 

#### New AEC 77

## TRANSISTORIZED ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Increases engine power up to 10% . . . assures fast starts at low rpm . . . full power at high rpm . . . up to 20% more mpg . . . prevents fouled plugs . . . increases spark plug life 3 to 5 times over normal . . . insures 75,000 mile breaker point life



... gives instant starting in sub-zero weather ... eliminates frequent tune-ups ... simple 30 minute installation by anyone.

In conventional ignitions high voltage at the spark plugs falls off from 28,000 volts to 13,000 volts as engine speeds increase. The result is a weak spark causing incomplete combustion, fouled plugs, loss of engine power, and poor gas mileage. AEC 77 Transistorized ignition increases and maintains high voltage at 30,000 volts to guarantee a hot spark at any speed. AEC 77, guarantees more efficient combustion, cleaner burning for longer engine life, full engine power at all speeds, and up to 20% more miles per gallon.

#### WORLD CHAMPION RACING DRIVER PHIL HILL USES AEC 77 . . .

"Aec 77's strong spark can make up for worn points and spark plugs. It will make your car run smoother, and appreciably improve its performance and economy."



AEC 77's uses high quality components such as Delco high voltage
15 ampere transistors and Motorola 50 watt zener diodes . . . while others use several low voltage transistors in series, and only 1 watt zener diodes. Every Transistor 77 (400:1) Ignition Coil is epoxy-oil impregnated for maximum insulation, cooling and power . . . while others use inferior tar filled coils that cannot handle the power loads AEC 77 delivers.

Proven in over 2,000,000 miles of testing . . . AEC 77 is dependable in performance, design, and engineering that every unit is registered and guaranteed for 3 full years.

COMPLETE DO IT YOURSELF KIT

AEC K4.......Negative ground only......\$32.95

NEED COILS AND BALLAST RESISTORS ONLY?

Transistor 77 Coil (400:1).......\$11.95

Ballast Resistor (.5 ohm 90 watt).......\$1.25

COMPLETE FACTORY WIRED UNITS
AEC 77 with Transistor 77 Ignition Coil 6/12 V..\$39.95



#### FREE TRANSISTOR

TUNE-UP METER
with every AEC 77 ordered.
—ORDER NOW—

Please add 75¢ for postage and handling AEC, 387 Park Ave. South, New York 16, N.Y. Dept. PM

Auto	ome	otiv	ve	E	e	et	r	oni	ic	S	C	٥.,	,	D	ej	ot.	P	M
387																		
NAME					٠.	٠.	٠.					٠.	٠.	٠.,	٠.		 	٠.
ADDRE	SS				٠.		٠.					٠.				۸.	 ٠.	٠.
CITY										Z(	ONE			.ST	AT	E.	 	
AEC	77	For	Ne	gati	ve	g	rol	und	(	cars	6/	12	V				\$ 39.	95
☐ AEC																		
□ K4	Kit	\$32	2.95		40	0:	1	Co	il	\$1	1.9	5	C	] B	all	ast	\$1.	25
FRE	E B	ROCH	HUR	E or	1	AE	C	77	S	YST	EMS	5	SN	1-5				

#### Spotlight on the Jeep Wagoneer

(Continued from page 44)



THE WAGONEER IS A NEW combination of motorized muscle and stylish comfort. Interior room is generous

found the Wagoneer stable in crosswinds with a solid, heavy feel—hardly imaginary since it weighs nearly 4000 pounds fully equipped. Stiff springing helps stability even though the car is about 10 inches

higher than the average '63.

The overhead cam design by-passes a series of valve train elements to make any necessary adjustments easier and less frequent. The entire cylinder head assembly, including camshaft, rocker arms, valves and springs, can be removed as a unit for bench servicing. With the 3.73:1 rear axle (standard with the automatic), the engine runs at reasonable speeds. The heavy duty three-speed transmission with torque converter is quiet and works easily as a passenger car's.

At under 184 inches overall, the Wagoneer is only 3-plus inches longer than a Corvair and lots higher, yet doesn't look at all stubby. It's 7½ inches longer than the old Willys wagon, 4 inches wider, and 8 inches lower. But instead of looking high and square (which it is), the car looks like a well-designed compact on a high-water

chassis.

As with many front-wheel-drive vehicles, your turning-circle diameter is limited, but with a 41-foot circle, the Wagoneer's penalty isn't severe. Heavy duty springs, so valuable when you're walloping across the fields, give a slightly jiggly ride on smooth concrete. Every highway expansion joint is telegraphed through the wheels into the body. But the seats, firm enough to give support, have a soft surface to minimize the jiggle.

As you'd expect, a two-wheel-drive version with independent torsion bar front suspension (\$135 extra on FWD models), rode somewhat less choppily on bad pavement. But even the solid-axle Wagoneer's ride can't be called "truck-like." It's a good compromise between a compact and

(Please turn to page 48)

# EΔR



#### NO CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY TRAINING

Our students are taught on the machines by qualified instructors. They do not learn from books, thousands of miles from the school. This means they are better qualified and more readily accepted for immediate employment by contractors.

#### CONTRACTOR OWNED — V. A. APPROVED

Because Western School is the only contractor owned and operated school in the world, you get the "Real Thing" from the men who will eventually hire heavy equipment operators . . . the Contractors. Write today for FREE information.

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

WEISER, IDAHO M-2 BOX 510



	nd me your M-2 ROCHURE
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	_ STATE

Success for you! 5000 of our hybrid red wiggler fishworms produce 5.000.000 in one year using our successful method of worm raising. Read our success story in LIFE MAGAZINE. Dec. 28. 1959 issue. Let us teach you our secrets of success. Write today for FREE INFORMATION on how to raise and sell fishworms and crickets.

Special Today—Hybrid Red Wigglers—3000—\$5.95. 5000—\$8.95. 10.000—\$16.95. Postpaid.

CARTER WORM RANCH. PLAINS. GEORGIA

Sticking Metal Together is easy when you know the brazing and soldering tricks described in the June PM.

	LEARN UPHOLSTERY
	business AT HOME
FREE BOOK	Bosiness AT HOME
SAMPLE	BE YOUR OWN BOSS
WITH COURSE YOU MAKE	time while learning at home. STOP worrying about lay-offs, enjoy
SUPPER	steady income, independence for life in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.
CHAIR	EARN WHILE YOU LEARN the easy UTS way.  Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials supplied with your practical.  N. Y. State-approved UTS Home Study Course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs: to make slip
CHAIR	covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies.
OTTOMAN	Send for BIG FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson AT HOME prepare for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss, Also training in N.Y. School, VET, APPROVED, Acc dt. member NHSC.
PLUS	MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.
SLIP COVERS	Dept. RE-310, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
Ho	me FREE book, "Your Future in Custom Upholstery," ample Lesson. I am interested in: me Study Training In N.Y. School
Name	
City	ZoneState
No obligation	-no salesman will call.   Check if Korean Vet.

#### New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS · AUTOMOBILES · TV TURES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161

Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

- Will test all TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open fila-ments and burned out tubes.
- · Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, (both 110 Volt and 220 Volt lines).
- Will measure current consum tion (amperes) while the appliance under test is in operation.
- · Incorporates a sensitive directding resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries Generators
   Starters Distributors Ignition Coils Regulators Relays
- Circuit Breakers Cigarette Lighters Stop Lights Con-densers Directional Signal Systems All Lamps and Bulbs

• Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc. \$2250 Model 161 comes complete including 56-page book...Only

## MOTHING ON DELIVEDY

	TRUMENT CO., INC.
	Il felle St., Bronx 59, N.Y.
Please rush Mo Otherwise I will	del 161. I will pay on terms specified. I retern tester.
Nome	and control many
Address	
Chy	Zone State
All	prices net, F.O.S., N.Y.C.

## ELEGRUNICS.

Train in the new shop-labs of the world famous

OYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL on a
quarter of a million dollars
worth of equipment. Est. 1899—Non-Profit Institute.
Courses: Electronics • Electricity • TV-Radio.

Use this coupon to get our free book
"YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS"
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Educ. Serv. Dept. 53-S
1501 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago 7, III.

NAME

ADDRESS.

CITY\_\_\_\_

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.

STATE

## You Can Still Finish Graduate Now!

What does a High School Diploma mean to you? Increased earning power? A wider choice of respected careers? Faster promotions? A richer, fuller life? All this—and more—can be yours more easily than you think. You "attend" high school at home, in spare time...study at your own pace. Take only the subjects you need for your Diploma. Expert instructors guide you, step by step. It's easy. It's fun.

Latest, Approved Textbooks—Yours to Keep.
You build a fine library to use and enjoy for a lifetime. Everything included in one low tuition.

Send for Free
"Opportunity Book" Now!
YOU ENROLL BY MAIL

No salesmen means lower costs for us, lower tuition for you. National Schools
HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Santa Barbara at Figueroa Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Accredited Member — National Home Study Council

#### 

#### What's Your EXCUSE??...

. . . Why aren't you manufacturing and selling ornamental concrete items? Don't you want a profitable hobby, rewarding sideline, or a full-time business that's all your own? You can make ornamental concrete items and in a professional manner. Put that spare time to good use.

ner. Put that spare time to good use. We manufacture and sell on a direct basis the industry's best molds. Durable, Dependable, High Quality, and of Aluminum. 96-pg. "How To Turn Concrete Into Gold" includes 29 pgs. of priceless instructions for professional results. Describes and Prices over 300 molds for Bird Baths. Benches and Tables. Flower Urns, Statues, Animais, Religious Items, and many more from 2" to 68" high. It gives the full story. Order yours TODAY—Rushed to you by First Class Mail. It's only \$2.00.



Sea Horse Bird Bath One of over 306 different Ornamen tal Concrete Items you can make in CMC Molds.



Manufacture And Sell Your Own Ornamental Concrete Items OVER 300 DIFFERENT DESIGNS

Concrete Machinery Co., Inc. 839 Lenoir Road, N. W. • Hickory 2, N. C.

#### Spotlight on the Jeep Wagoneer

(Continued from page 46)



CARGO SPACE IN the Wagoneer is long, wide and high. The tailgate makes a handy-height work platform

a stiff-sprung pickup and one you can live with on long trips. With power steering (\$81), the car is light-footed and threads easily through traffic.

Another slight penalty comes with Willys' front-wheel drive. The solid front axle and power steering seem to interfere with the caster action that returns the steering wheel after cornering. You'll have to get used to steering out of a corner as well as into one.

Four-wheel drive spreads the pulling power among four tire prints instead of between just two. Unless you're doing really rough work with a special traction problem, you can ride all winter without

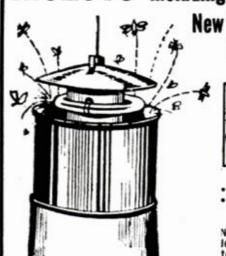
hearing singing snow tires.

It showed its value in a winter test on a long, slick hill before sand trucks arrived. We couldn't make it in two-wheel drive. On a second try, just as we started to slip, we leaned over to pull the knob peeking through the carpet near the throttle foot. (You can do it while rolling.) The transfer case and front wheels engaged, the little green light went on and we rolled straight up the hill. By comparison, a compact wagon with snow tires and a limited-slip differential also made it, but with some fish-tailing at the rear end. And despite its special equipment, the limited slip compact could never shove its "dead" front wheels through mud or deep snow, as the FWD Wagoneer does easily.

For the roughest work, the FWD Wagoneer also has a Powr-Lok rear differential. And for this purpose you'd order manual transmission. Its transfer case has two ranges—a 1:1 High for slippery going or steady normal-speed driving and a 2.03:1 Low for stump-yanking power.

At a basic \$3332, the FWD Wagoneer isn't for every casual motorist. But for six-passenger comfort, good cargo capacity and year around agility on or off the road, it deserves careful consideration. Adding the automatic plus power options make it behave as docilely as a family pet. \*\*\*

## CLEARS AN AREA OF 3 ACRES OF ALL FLYING INSECTS including HOUSEFLIES and MOSQUITOES!



New JET CONTROL



Powerful 1/20 H.P. EMERSON motor clears 3-acre

 SYLVANIA 10" 22-Watt BLACK LIGHT is irresistible to moths, all flies, gnats, mosquitoes and other fly-

All-weather unit offers full 360 degree range.

· Operates electrically for pennies per mo.

 Perfect for motels • shopping centers
 restaurants • drive-ins • dairy barns No Chemicals • No work.
 No spraying or dangerous odor.
 service stations, as well as home use.

Now you can enjoy "Insect Free" Outdoor Living . . . All Summer Long!! The all new let Control BLACK LIGHT Insect Trap is the most powerful of its kind on the market today. Actually clears a 3 acre area of all harmful insects. Sylvania 10" 22 Watt Black Light draws from grass, gardens, foliage and shrubbery killing adult insect before eggs are laid (at the height of its mating season). Its Emerson 1/20 H.P. motor is 10 times as powerful as competitive models. (Most others have 1/200 H.P. Motors) and its Jet-Control principle actually pulls the insects into the bag with such force (Creating a Wind Tunnel With Over 1175 Cubic Ft. of Air per minute suction) that even powerful house flies and mosquitoes are powerless against it. Ruggedly constructed of Corrosion Free baked enamel metal to insure years of trouble free operation. Shipped complete with 8 Ft. of weatherproof outdoor cord, hanging bracket and reusable mesh bag. 13" Hi + 12" diam. Wt. 16 lbs. Completely UL approved, reg. \$34.95. Now only, \$19.95 plus \$2.00 PP & HD.

MITCHELL HOUSE Inc.

(Dept. PM-563)

415 South Broadway Yonkers, N. Y.



See how you save! Italian makes! New, easier terms! 5. Day Home Playing Trial with satisfaction %, assured, home Gifts Free. Rush mame statess for FREE Color Catalogs and direct reter-to-Youprices—FREE, Wite TODAY!

## REE BOOKLE

Working with Elmer's Epoxy Glue and Compound >>



Facts about Elmer's Epoxy glue and compound and how to use them are explained in the new illustrated booklet, "Working with Elmer's Epoxy." Build things, repair things the modern way. For your free copy, send a stamped, selfaddressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Chemical Company, Dept. PM-53, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. (Available in Canada.)

OP	TRAIN	WITH	OTHED	GDFFD	DIPLOMA	COLLDSES
~~	IRAIR		VIIILE	UKLLK	DIFLUMA	LUURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ■ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- GAS, ARC WELDING
- HELIARC WELDING
- DRAFTING
- REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST-TOOL & DIE AUTOMATIC
- TRANSMISSIONS MOTOR TUNE-UP
- □ Civ. or □ G.I.

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement aid and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment assistance.

#### TECHNICIAN COURSES

- DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN—21 MONTHS
  REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. TECHNICIAN—17
  WELDING TECHNICIAN—14 MONTHS REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. TECHNICIAN-17 MONTHS
- Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation.

STREET.

ZONE Established 1902

STATE

Mechanically Inclined MEN to Qualify for

#### **BIG PAY JOBS**

and Special Factory Training in Diesel

"We need qualified repairmen, operators, mechanics NOW!" say Diesel Manufacturers, Highway Builders, Truck Line Operators in every corner of America. Can you qualify for these High Pay Jobs? We can help you! Interstate's General Course and Cummins-approved Diesel home-training courses are internationally recognized. Advisory placement service for trainees. Accredited member National Home Study Council. Don't wait. Men are needed

Write INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE Dept. A-3, Portland 12, Oregon Rush information on I.T.S. Diesel Courses, Factory Training and Diesel Job Opportunities. Name Address



City

ATTENTION MECHANICS INCREASE YOUR PROFITS

Zone\_\_State

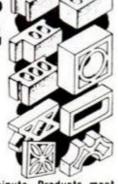
INCREASE YOUR PROFITS
The amazing Coleman Engine Cleaning Pump. For cleaning automobile engines internally, Quick, easy to use, economical. Cleans valve lifters, oil passages, rocker arms, oil pan, without dismantling the engine. Improves engine performance, reduces maintenance cost, Prolongs entire life. New and old engines kept in new condition by periodic cleaning with the Coleman Pump. 115V, only, Complete kit \$19.95 post paid if check with order.

IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD

## MAKES ALL THESE BLOCKS

.. AND MANY MORE! Including Standard Block and Brick

Make big money with decorative block, patio block and brick. Supply cinder and concrete block, chimney block and deco-rative brick to builders, builders supply houses and remodelers. You can make all these products with the General Slide-O-Matic Machine, Model 61. Makes



Slide-O-Matic Machine, Model 61. Makes up to 3 blocks a minute or 8 bricks a minute. Products meet all building codes anywhere in the country. This is an honest-to-goodness big machine that enables you to make top quality products. So simple to operate that a beginner needs only 5 minutes instruction. No previous experience necessary. Operates from an ordinary electric outlet—(can be supplied with gasoline engine.) Can be operated in garage, barn, small outbuilding, or even outdoors on job site. The Slide-O-Matic is job proven and time tested. Simple, foolproof operation and long maintenance-free service makes it perfect for a business of your own. Ingredients: sand, water, gravel (or cinders) and cement available everywhere. Uses plain steel or wood pallets. Surprisingly low price. Write, call, or wire today for literature.

EXTRA — Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, layout building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE SI REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER

ENGINES CO., INC. ENERAL EPT. PMS 53

## New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

Home Operators now make \$9.20 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by



Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-E, Chicago 26

#### REMOTE TV CONTROL

Fits any domestic set . . . old or new. Electronic component absolutely guaranteed to turn TV on-off within 15 feet. Install in 7 seconds, no tools needed—just plug in. Even a child can be accepted to the control of 

10 day money back guarantee ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO. 1876 Shermer Ave., Northbrook, III.





#### DAN LURIE BARBELLS

Cast Iron Semi-Steel 50 lb. set— 9.48 10.48 100 lb. set—15.98 18.98 150 lb. set—23.49 27.48 Extra Wts.—16c 18c

\$Q48 FREE CATALOG

1661-M5, Utica Ave., Dept. 259E, B'klyn 34, N.Y. Sold Everywhere

Cramped for Workshop Space? Then you need the complete plans for a convenient, compact, fold-away maintenance center featured in June PM. Get your copy early.





POPULAR MECHANICS



## CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Advertisements in this section \$1.35 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 18th of the second month preceding date of issue F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising Popular Mechanics, Classified Adv. Dept., 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois

### YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

#### AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

RACE Car chassis plans. Super modified \$9.95. Sprint car \$14.95. Catalogue and de-cal 25¢. CAE Racing Products, 4080R Mar-ket St., San Diego 2, Calif.

SUBSCRIBE To monthly magazine about all old cars \$3.50 per year; \$4.00 in Canada. Antique parts and cars, Box 447, Downey, California.

FREE Antique car (1900-1940). Price information. Bill McKallip, East Hampton 16, New York.

GO-KARTS \$29.95 full price less motor. Details 10c. Sportsmobile, 905 N. Broad, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

AUTOMOBILE Literature, antique, modern; catalogs, photos, manuals. Monthly bulletin. Non-profit organization. Free information. Enthusiasts, Box 451B, Mount Clemens, Mich.

#### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

SAVE Up to 50% on auto parts, accessories! Get new 324-page illustrated catalog, just out. Over 100,000 items to renew, rebuild, renovate all makes, models domestic, foreign cars, trucks, sports cars, from 1920 to 1963's; '28 to '31 Model A! Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and hi-speed equipment. Rush 25¢ for postage, handling—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PM-5, Archer, Chicago 16.

IGNITION Timing, on Falcon, Comet, Chevy II, Volkswagon automatically corrected for altitude and weather effect on engine compression. Complete Hi-Lo-Matic literature free. Alvarad, 14509 Van Ness, Gardena, California.

FOREIGN Car parts. Quick delivery, big savings. For complete catalog send name, address & 25¢ to Tibur Imports, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 6194, Chicago 80 Ill.

AUTO Shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box M-53, Troy, Ohio.

FACTS! No gimmick. Save Money! Get an extra 3 to 6 miles more on a gallon of gasoline, with your present automobile. Simple information and a triple screen for your carburetor. Need no tools to install. Send \$2. today. Leonard E. Simmons & Company, 1736 West 63rd Street, Chicago 36. Illinois

NEW! Unique! Reflect-O-Gram. Projects messages outside car windshield. No wires, batteries. 5 second installation. 3 for \$1.00. Reflect-O-Gram, RD =3, Albion, N. Y.

RUST-OUT Repair kit. Auto bodys do-it-yourself. Simple directions make this job easy. Send \$9.95 for kit. Rust Repair, 9539 Rush St., So. El Monte, Calif.

TRANSMISSIONS, All types, rebuilt. Guaranteed. Any Kar Auto Parts; 205 S. Arnaz Dr., Beverly Hills, California.

JEEP Owners-V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad., page 32.

LIQUID Glass auto polish . . . \$2.50. Permanent finish guaranteed. Modern Merchandise, Box 77531-PM, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

DRIVE Car. 16 ways to save money. Save gas, oil, tires, battery. Details free. A. Spencer, Mokena, Ill.

TUFFTEST Scouring pad, 3" x 5", nylon net fabric over sponge. Used with water cleans dirt, grime and bugs from auto bumpers, whitewalls and windshields with ease. 40¢ each. 3 for \$1.00. Quantity discounts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tufftest Products, 7510 South Wolf Road. La Grange, Illinois.

MORE Mileage. Use regular gasoline. Free information! Western Pioneers, Box 2246, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

CROSLEY And foreign car parts. Dis-count Club, Box 7B, Elmont, N. Y.

RING-Valve job while driving, \$6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed! Nothing like it! Many mechanics recommend! Motaloy, Grantham, Penna.

JEEP Parts! For military and civilian, At great savings. Largest inventory. Cat-alog for owners and dealers. Inquiries in-vited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PM Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

NEW And used parts at savings. Com-plete guaranteed parts service for all mod-els cars and trucks. Largest in the West. els cars and trucks. Largest in the West. Jeep and army parts specialists. Newest type shifting hubs for all jeep and all military and latest production front end drive vehicles. \$27.50 and up. Also, foreign car parts. Write. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue, Denver 17, Colo.

PARTS, Model "A." List 25¢. (Refundable) Matco. Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

BATTERY Chargers. Home type. Electrotone's famous line. Wholesale prices. Same day delivery. Free catalog. Doron Enterprises, Inc. Box 7214, Chicago 80,

CRAZY Customizing! Newest craze! Free info. Sample 25¢. Craft, 3008-M Montrose, Chicago 18.

#### **AUTO TRAILERS**

BUILD Camping travel trailers. Illustrated circulars 25c. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blue-prints. Supplies. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

PICKUP Camper. Build yourself. Save! Complete plans \$7.50. We have materials, equipment. Details 10¢. Viking Camper Co., 14123-F Holly Road, Hopkins, Minn.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

MINIBIKE \$15, gocart \$15, servicycle \$25, less engines. Engines \$4 up. Moped \$30, Vespa \$50, Harley \$25, Isetta \$175. (Mailorder only). Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 113, listing these and hundreds of similar bargains, homebuilders parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

ADAPTER Kit—\$29.95. Bicycle Engine Mount Company, Box 214081, Sacramento 21. California. Literature 10¢.

SCOOT'R-BIKE. Build from bicycle frame, go-cart wheels. Plans \$1.50, refund-able; Kits \$9.95. Gilliom Manufacturing, St. Charles 25, Missouri.

MOTORCYCLES. An opportunity to enter the motorcycle business. Valuable BSA franchise open in certain areas. Minimum investment. For full details write BSA Incorporated, Dept. P., 639 Passaic Avenue, Nutley, N.J.

PLANS For making bicycle lighting system with sealed beam headlamp & red flashing tail lamp. Send 50¢ (U.S. Postal Money Order) to Artcol Inc., P.O. Box 2342, Waco, Texas.

HELMETS, Riding leathers, accessories. Highest quality. Lowest prices. Catalog 25¢. Herm's Leathertogs, Easton, Pa.

BIG Motorscooter kits. \$59.50 up. Seats two, two speeds. Sensational! Parts list \$1.00. Refundable. Scooter, Box 6324, Min-neapolis, Minnesota.

BUILD Your own cart, trail or Mini Cycle frame for less than \$10! Save 50%! Buy kits, parts at discount prices! Plans with information only \$2 each. Money back guarantee. Cycle-Cart, Dept. PM5, 3518 W. Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

RACING Bicycles, accessories, apparel. Adult tricycles. Catalog 25¢. Cupertino Bike Shop, 10080 Randy Ln., Cupertino, Calif.

ENGINES. Go-carts. Scooters. Tires. Wholesale catalog 10c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

BANKRUPT Motorcycle bargains. Wholesale parts, new, used. Directory 35¢. Bunico, 146-5G. Covington, Virginia.

MINI-BIKE, Go-kart parts, accessories, frames, engines. Send 25 cents for 32 page catalog. Jerry Staver, Box 511-M, Janes-ville, Wisconsin.

MOTORIZE Your bicycle. Complete plans \$1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

SPEED cams for motor scooters, 34 midgets, Cushmans, Whizzers, Continentals, Mustangs, etc. \$15.00—your core. 50¢ for auto catalog. Weber Speed Equip., 310-B So. Center, Santa Ana, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE Parts, new, used, list 25¢. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 1753 Muskego, Milwaukee, Wis.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle motors. Large stock Indian Cushman Vespa Mustang NSU parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

#### AVIATION

GYROCOPTER Blades. Solid aircraft spruce. Vancraft, 7246 North Mohawk, Portland 3, Oregon.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter handbook \$1.00. Directory \$1.00. Urshanair, Box 250, Santee, California.

PROPELLERS For airboats, snowplanes, icesleds. Beautiful colors. Boat kits. mounts, worlds best. 25¢ for catalog. Aerial Propeller Co., Box 692, Greenville, Texas.

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies for airboats, snowplanes. 125 H.P. Lycoming, 150 H.P. Continentals \$125.00. Hubs, parts, gauges, throttles, spark plugs, wires, hose, oil coolers, gaskets, magnetos, switches. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

#### **BATTERIES, GENERATORS**

REBUILD Batteries! Complete manual \$3.00. Chrysler Corp. Alternator Guide \$3.00. C.O.D. accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

BATTERY Reconditioning kit, molds, instructions. Old batteries like new. Battery Shop, 96 Vierra, Salinas, Calif.

#### **ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES**

LAMP, Electrical parts, wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 35¢. Brown Lamp, Box 305, Clayton 5, Missouri.

LAMP Parts. Catalog. prices, wiring instructions, 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5208P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

MAGNET Wire in small lots. Buy only the amount you need. Inquire: Prather-Brant Co., 19105 Allen Rd., Melvindale, Mich.

LAMP, Appliance, vacuum parts. Wholesale dealers lists free. SECO, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

NEW Concept in portable lighting: Fluorescent tube; brighter, glare-free, more economical; use anywhere drop-cord is used; cool light, comfortable to work near, no danger of exploding bulbs: rugged construction; fully guaranteed; Big bargain: Write for details: Mech-Lite, Box 163, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin.

#### WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

WELD. Solder. cut, braze, 16" welder complete \$9.95. Flame-torch \$3.95. Postage 50¢. 75 ampere 12" transformer welder \$29.95 complete. F.O.B. Essay Mfg. Co., Dept. C. Quincy 69, Mass.

ARC Welder manual. Only 50¢. Regular \$1.00 value. Tells how to weld every job. Emerson Electric, 8100 Florissant, Dept. PM-5, St. Louis, Missouri.

ACETYLENE Outfits, new \$59.50; used \$40.00. Arcwelders \$69.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

PRODUCTION Welders, \$69.50, \$39.50. Paul Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady 3, New York.

FREE Welder catalog. Kits, build 350ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. LeJay, Minneapolis 31, Minnesota.

SOLDER Aluminum permanently with your propane torch and A-lum-ite. Send \$1.00 today for ½ lb. A-lum-ite and guaranteed instructions. United Welding Service Co., Franklin, Penna.

FREE Catalog, welders, kits. Build 350ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

CHROME Plating equipment, supplies. All other finishes, Home workshop and production sizes. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for formulas, operating data, equipment guide and catalog. HBS Equipment Division L50, 3445 Union Pacific Avenue, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

#### MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SPRINGS, Inventors-mechanics assortment. Compression, extension. torsion. Over 500 pieces. \$4.95 postpaid. Connor Spring Manufacturing Company, 75—14th Street, San Francisco 3, California.

WOODWORKERS. 4 inexpensive time saving tools. Free information. Stahl Mfg., 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.

#### SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

TRANSITS, Levels, other instruments— How to use, 168 pages, 173 illustrations. Problems—answers, \$1.75. Description and instrument literature 10c. Yoder Instruments, East Palestine, Ohio.

#### ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

MOTOR rewinding simplified. Free details. Modern, Box 8573, Kansas City 14,

MOTORS—Used 8RPM synchronous motors in good condition, 60€ each. Minimum order 10 motors. Money order or COD to Motors, P.O. Box 9142, Maple Heights 37, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions, \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell, Michigan.

WINDING Data. 275 motors, single and three phase \$1.10. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City 24. Mo.

#### **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS**

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Jeeps, walkie talkies, boats. Full details 75c. Surplus, Box 2262-K, Dallas 21, Texas.

SATISFACTION Guaranteed! Government surplus information, same as others, jeeps, walkie talkies, etc. 75c. Why pay more? Surplus, Box 227-M. El Paso 42, Texas.

GOVERNMENT Surplus direct from government. Jeeps \$264.00, radios \$2.53, typical prices. Guns, typewriters, cameras, tools, thousands more. Amazing low prices. How, where to purchase, merchandise available, etc., only \$1.00 to: Surplus. P.O. Box 50512, Dept. E, New Orleans 50, Louisiana.

JEEPS \$223.83, typewriters \$4.15, radios \$2.65, televisions, recorders, guns, watches, binoculars. Typical surplus prices. Exciting details free. N.Y. Enterprises, Box 402-X6, Jamaica 30, New York.

JEEPS, Boats, airplanes, helicopters, walkie-talkies, radar, tents, typewriters, tires, tools, cameras, Individuals can buy now direct from government. "U.S. Depot Directory & Procedure" \$1.00. Brody, Box 425-PM, Nanuet, N. Y.

JEEPS \$111.68, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, 4544 East 14 Street, Dept. PM-5, Oakland 1, California.

JEEPS \$111.68, boats \$6.20, airplanes, walkie talkies, guns, cameras, thousands of items typically at 90% savings or better. For complete information send \$1.00 to Surplus Service, Box 820, Holland 1, Michigan.

JEEPS \$111.26, Boats \$6.38, Typewriters \$4.17. Thousands items direct from Government in your area. Complete "Guide". \$1.00. Surplus Information, 1402-PMS, Englewood, Colorado.

JEEPS \$111.68, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, 512 Interurban Building, Dept. PM5, Dallas, Texas.

GOV'T Surplus. How and where to buy in your area. Send \$1.00. Surplus Information. PM. Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

JEEPS \$111.68, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 23, Dept. PM-5. Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

BOATS \$6.18, jeeps \$97.50, airplanes \$118.38, typewriters \$4.15, guns and other bargains from U.S. government. For latest "Directory" send \$1.00. National Surplus, Box 185, Eatontown 1, New Jersey.

JEEPS \$111.68, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22163, PM5, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

BOATS \$6.18, jeeps \$97.50, typewriters \$4.15, trucks, tractors, guns, and other bargains from U.S. government. For latest "Directory" send \$1.00. National Surplus, Box 35, Oceanport 1, New Jersey.

JEEPS, Airplanes, boats, tools, electronic gear, etc. You buy direct. "Locations and Procedures" plus "Profits from Surplus". \$1.00. Tangent, Box 6091-A5, Dallas 22, Texas.

GOVERNMENT Surplus information. How and where to buy in your area. Only \$1.00. Surplus, Main Terminal Building, Box 2272-PM-5, Fort Worth, Texas.

JEEPS, Airplanes, boats, guns, thousands of items as low as 2¢ on the dollar direct from U.S. Government. Complete directory \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. U.S. Surplus, Dept. M-1, 333 West First, Dayton 2, Ohio.

#### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FIBERGLASS Boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-M, Green Bay, Wis.

ADJUSTABLE Porta-Dock clamps, pair \$6.95 postpaid. Go-Byk Products, Rothsay, Minnesota.

10' KAYAK kit and paddle \$19.50, literature 10¢. Box 78, Brecksville 41, Ohio.

BUILD Modern boat trailers 6 plans manual 25¢. Wholesale prices, circulars 30¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ALUMINUM Boat kits, \$38.50 up. Assembled in a weekend from factory finished aluminum parts. No riveting, no bending, no guesswork. Save up to 60% of factory built prices. The perfect light car toppers for the sportsman. Models to 14 feet. Send 25¢ for new catalog. Alumakit Co., Inc., Dept. PM-53, Salem, Mass.

FIBERGLASS Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices. Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. Free catalogue. Freight prepaid Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J.

MARINE Conversion equipment, gears, accessories—Chevrolet, Ford, Buick, others, Catalog 25¢. Star Marine Engine Works, 2920-7th Street, Berkeley, California.

PLANS, Patterns, kits. Catalogs: power-boat, 50¢. Sailboat 40¢. Trailers \$77.95 up. Marinecraft, Box 161-M, Brighton, Mass.

LETTERS and numbers—for boats, signs, mailboxes, etc. Regulation 3-inch high permanent plastic decals, Choice of black, red. white. 20 for \$1.00, 45 for \$2.00, 100 for \$3.00. cash with order. Evco. Box 974, Tahoe Valley, California.

BUILD-it-yourself boat plans 8 to 32 feet. Send for information: C. W. Horst, 6515 Earl Avenue N.W., Seattle 7, Wash.

KAYAKS \$39.95, complete kit. Rugged, stable, lightweight, safe. Folds for carrying. \$59.95 assembled. Literature 10¢, Klondike Kayaks, Box 63M, Corte Madera, Calif.

BOAT Speedometers, tachometers, clocks, compasses, airhorns. Boating Discount Center, 334 Vernon Ave., Paterson, N.J.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

MARINE Conversions. Ford, Chevrolet. Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, N. J.

BUILD Your own boat from our largescale blueprints. Books of plans give howto-build help. Hundreds of professional designs—motor, sail or auxiliary—for amateur builders. Free catalog. MoToR BoatinG, 959 Eighth Ave., Dept. RS, New York 19, N. Y.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 64 designs, including catamarans, cruisers, runabouts, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full-size patterns prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50¢ for new 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 build-it-yourself power boats from 7' to 28'. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

#### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING, SKIN DIVING, ARCHERY

SKINDIVERS! Start your own business. Buy name brands wholesale. Send \$1.00 for dealer price list, catalogs and full detalls. Discount Divers Supply, P.O. Box 1701, Hammond, Indiana.

FISHERMEN! Clarkspoon, world famous over quarter century for record catches. Equipped with special built-in alluring red bead swivel, re-inforced 3/0 hook. Nickel silver, bright chromium plated. Minnow-like action. Length 3 inches. For fresh and salt water trolling or casting. \$1.00 postpaid. Tomlin Sales, 1731 Roanoke, Lakeland, Florida.

MOCCASINS And boots handsewn. Free catalog. Gossolin Cobblers, Dept. P. 1396 West Seventh. St. Paul, Minnesota.

PUTTER Croquet style "Little Magician." Dead center accuracy. \$6.95 prepaid. Check or M.O. Home Industries, 334 Athens Street, Jackson. Ohio.

JAP Rifle altering to 30-06, \$6.00. Japshells \$3.95. Catalog 10¢, T. P. Shop, West Branch 11. Mich.

MOLDS—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box PM78, Reading, Penna.

FREE—Wholesale catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (ME), Toledo 14, Ohio.

BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York.

10,000 GUN Bargains! Modern-antique guns, accessories. Giant 128 P, Bargain catalog \$1.00. Agramonte's, Yonkers, N. Y.

CANNON Fuse 3/32" diameter, waterproof. Burns under water. 10 ft., \$1.00; 25 ft., \$2.00; ppd. Will Zeller, Hudson, Mich.

KNIVES, Knives, hunting-pocket. Catalogue 25¢ refunded. Heartstone, Seneca Falls 35, N.Y.

WATERPHONE. Complete skindivers telephone, \$30.90. Badger Products, Waterford, Wisconsin.

WEEDLESS Lures that catch fish. Write for free illustrated brochure. Weedless Bait Company, Aitkin, Minnesota.

FOCUS On target, split image hunting rangefinder instantly shows true range for deadly accuracy every shot. Perfect for varmints. Also golf and archery models. \$9.95 up. Free literature. Federal Instrument, 92-60E Queens Blvd., Rego Park 74, N.Y.

FISHERMEN Stop bait digging forever. Use "Worm-Lure." Large supply \$2.00. Craftex, Dept. 135, Box 243, Waltham 54, Mass.

CROSSBOWS. Construct your own. Plans, detailed manual \$2.00. Valentines, Route 5, Box 285, Johnstown, Penna.

SELF-PROPELLED Fishing lure, fuel included, \$2.98. Accessory Products Co., P.O. Box 96, Malden, Mass.

SILENT Fisherman fishes while you fish too! Delayed action, ingenious transfer from device to your rod or pole does the trick! Quick, easy, cheap. Detailed plans, instructions \$2.00. Druid Products Co., Box 310-A, Northport, Ala. Patent applied for.

SAVE Up to 50% on 1963 nationally advertised rods, reels, lines. All factory guaranteed. Send for free catalog. Orchard Trading Co., Box 87D, Middleville, Michigan.

#### ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

BIG Muscles fast—gain up to 4" on arms. 10" on chest in just 7 weeks. Free details. Sinkram Body Builders, Dept. ME-12, Box 11, Brooklyn 36, N.Y.

PHYSICAL Perfection. Reducing, gaining, muscles, longevity. Mail 25¢ for all 4 courses, guaranteed, to Sids System, (PM-M-63), 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

KARATE, Judo, Aikido books! Send 25¢ coin for lists Aardparke Books, POB 395M, Tarzana, Calif.

OUTSTANDING Physical development! Any age. New guaranteed discovery uses only a rope! Strength, health, muscles. Gain—reduce. Free information. Ropercise, 4834 Art. San Diego 15, California.

NEW! Award winning space age exerciser! Free information. Box 183, LaPorte, Indiana.

"KUNGFU Iron Hand", "Kungfu Poison Hand", "Chinese Gungfu Defense", Prof. Wong's "Kungfu", \$5.00 each, Free literature Karate, Judo, etc. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

BOXING Lessons. Expert's secrets. Practise home. No equipment needed. The sport to make you famous. Instructions \$1.00. Physical Arts Gym, 363 Clinton Street, Hempstead, N.Y.

BARBELLS. Make your own easily. Instructions \$1.00. Grenhous, Boy Scout Road, Box 5-A, Ashland, Ky.

NOW Available, "Chinese Karate Kung-Fu", Books I & II @ \$5.95, together \$10. For health and self-defense, "Soft hand" style of breaking bricks. 142 Waverly Place, San Francisco 8, Calif.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's, D.C. revolutionary discovery. \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S7. Chicago 90.

#### CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

FREE Folder on newest Heilite camping trailers, \$575-\$745. Make camping fun for entire family! Compact, foldout models engineered for rugged back country travel. Heilite, 1376 So. Sacramento, Lodi, California.

CAMPER'S Daily log. Record every campout. Loose-leaf \$2.95 postpaid. Box 844M, Oak Park, Illinois.

GIGANTIC 1963 catalog. The "bible" for every camper. 116 pages fantastic savings on tents, sleeping bags, camping gear, clothing and government surplus! Choose from our \$1.000.000.00 inventory and save! Send 25¢ today for catalog. I. Goldberg, Dept. PM, 429 Market Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania.

ENJOY Successful camping! Guaranteed checklists used by experienced campers. Equipment, food, meals, helpful hints. \$1.00. Camper, Edgewood Road, Eureka, Ill.

CAMPING Equipment, tents (300 styles—most erected on display). Send 25¢ for new giant catalogue-handbook-camp site directory. Morsan Tents, 810-R, Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

#### BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CH. Request free 144-page Catalog CH. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD Your own reflector telescopes. Complete kits; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion, Manufacturing, Dept. KPM-100, Hartford, Connecticut.

5-POWER Flashlight magnifier wonderful for stamp, coin collectors; maps. Batterles included. \$2.95. Send check or M.O. Brownrigg Marine & Yacht Suplies, Inc. 3041 Grand Ave., Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.

DYNASCOPE. Amazing world-famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DP-4, Hartford, Connecticut.

TELESCOPES: Satellitescopes! Binoculars! etc. Fantastic discounts! Free catalog! Quality Optics, 9243 Iowa, Livonia, Michigan.

#### EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

AFRICAN Worms. Large, 500—\$7.00, 1.000—\$12.50, Junior bait size, 500—\$5.50, 1.000—\$10.50, postpaid. Dealers wanted. Ozark Worm Farm-J, Willow Springs, Missouri.

AZTEC Red wigglers. Texas' largest worm grower. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circle J Farms, Box 4056P, Waco, Texas.

WORM Your way to wealth raising hybrid redworms. Profitable business. Details free. Earlybird Earthworms, Moylan, Pennsylvania.

SUCCESS For you! Raise fishworms and crickets. Write for free literature and our success story in Life Magazine. Let us teach you our secrets of success. Hybrid redworms 3000, \$5.95. Carter Redworms, Plains, Georgia.

BIG Money raising hybrid redworms! Special! Redworms! 5,000—\$7.95, 10,000— \$15.95. Postpaid. Free literature, Georgia Enterprises, Dawson, Georgia.

HYBRID Redworms bedrun 10,000 \$12.00. Breeders or fishing worms 1,000 \$4.00. Tackle 50-10 off. Free literature. The Rebel Bait Ranch #4, 1827 Columbia Dr., Decatur. Ga.

RAISE Mealworms, redworms. Literature free. Dixdok, Box 427, West Palm Beach, Florida.

HYBRED Redworms. 1000—\$3.00, 2000— \$5.00, 5000—\$8.00, 10,000—\$14.00. Bedruns —\$1.00. In 20,000 orders only. Postpaid. With raising instructions. Brazos Bait Parm, Route 9, Waco, Texas.

YOUNG Frogs and jumbo breeders. Stock your lakes and ponds. Nu-Tex Frog Parm, Box 4029, Corpus Christi, Texas.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising bait for us at home. Free details. Red Wigglers, Warsaw 45, Indiana.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas.

REDWORMS. Guarantee live delivery, count. 2500—\$4.95, 5000—\$8.95; 10,000—\$16.85. Postpaid. Free literature. Hall Farm, Hilton, Georgia.

#### PLANTS, SEEDS, BULBS, NURSERY SUPPLIES

FREE Literature. World's fastest growers. Amazing Empress tree-burning bush hedge. Seeds, instructions \$1.50. Moore, Box 821, Joshua Tree, California.

GINSENG Seed. Wisconsin, Canadian type. Leroy Kage, R2, Edgar, Wisconsin.

10 DIFFERENT Cactus plants, \$2.00. Phillips, 1290-P Cottonwood, Banning, Calif.

"GA" Chemical makes plants grow. Outdoor, indoor. Handling simple, result great. Satisfaction guaranteed. Package \$2.98 postpaid. Torsen Corp., 138 Haven Ave., New York 32, N.Y.

GINSENG Bringing \$14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

INSECT Eating, cactus, terrarium plants. Unusual, atomic mutated seeds. Peter Pauls Nurseries, Bldg. 2, Canandaigua, New York.

#### FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Abundance of game, best fishing. Warranty deed. Unrestricted—pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida, AD60088(Q-O).

MONTANA — Fishing, hunting, cabin sites and campsites on beautiful Kootenai River in Montana Rockies. \$595 at \$10 down and \$10 a month. Mountain Empire Company, Box 203-P, Libby, Montana.

\$5 MONTHLY Buys 5 acres. Near town, good building site, excellent fishing. Price \$125.00. Free list. Box 425-P Carthage, Missouri.

FLORIDA Lake living. Silver Springs. Orlando area. \$195.00 lots. \$5.00 month. Free colored photos. Bloch Brothers, Belleview 7, Florida.

CANADIAN Vacation lands: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres. \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting fishing, investment. Pree information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario. Canada.

COME To the country. Exciting 46-acre Southwest Missouri farmette is just right for active retirement. Former 4-acre lake can be restored by sealing 125-ft. concrete dam! Nine poultry houses, electricity, gas, water in, equipment included, capacity for 4,500 broilers, feed house. 2 barns, 2 hog houses, etc. Unique 6-room home with polished marble flagstone exterior, modern bath, 3 bedrooms, 13x25 dining and living room with wood-burning fireplace, also outdoor fireplaces under huge oaks, picnic area, 30 acres open, rest wooded, now all in pasture for about 20 head, hog-light fencing. On all-weather road, pick-ap routes, less than 2 miles town. Disability compels sacrifice sale at only \$7,500, liberal financing. New free illustrated Summer catalog, bargains coast to coast! United Farm Agency, 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City 12, Mo. PLaza 3-4212.

FLORIDA Highway frontage 55 x 115 only 4 miles from Suwannee River. \$499 lotal, \$10 monthly. High. wooded, photo. Gilchrist, P.O. Box 163-S Miami 37, Plorida. \$1 ACRE. Canadian border. Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed! Bureau, 282 Davonport, Toronto 5, Canada.

ALASKA Land homesteads, homesites. Complete information sources. Mail \$2.00. Julian, Box 1001, Mt. View, Alaska.

ARIZONA, Kingman, lots \$275, terms. Owner, 700 Washington, Albany 6, Calif.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 46th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service. Room 301-D, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA. Big, beautifully wooded tracts on prominent highway in famous Green Hills pleasure resort area—28 miles north Panama City. Also choice ¼-acre lakeside homesites. \$10 monthly. Free maps, photos. Owen A. Wood, Dept. PM, Fountain, Florida.

LAND Bargains everywhere: budget terms. "Pacific Lands", Box 2350, Hollywood 28, California.

CENTRAL Florida lots, lake and citrus region. Deland Heights. 11 lots, \$80 each. Caspper Corp., 3970 NW 177 St., Carol City, Miami, Florida.

FREE Land. \$1.25 acre land, vacationing, farming, retirement, commercial. Millions of acres available! For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to U.S. Land Disposal, P.O. Box 18177-P1, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

CAROLINA Coast homesites in beautiful Boiling Spring Lakes! High, dry, pine wooded 70x150 lots—\$10 down, \$10 month. Good roads. 50 freshwater lakes. Excellent fishing, hunting. Championship golf course ready for play. Resort motel open year round. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 1-F, North Carolina.

FREE Strout catalog. The original property catalog of values in farms, homes, businesses, ranches. Nationwide. Over 450 offices, 32 states. 63 years service. World's largest. Write Strout Realty, 7-CJ S. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.

#### FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

3 hp HOEING Machine. Hoes between plants, rows. Depth adjustable 0-6". Women operate easily. Self propelled. Month trial. Year warranty. Discount. Autohoe, West De Pere 22, Wisconsin.

#### PETS-DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

DESCENTED Skunks \$9.99. Price list 10¢. Animal World. Elwood, Kansas.

TRAINED Registered beagles \$25. Puppies \$20. Catalog 25¢. Clayco Beagles, Henrietta, Texas.

"HOW to Housebreak Your Pup." Simple instructions explain newspaper training, teaching outdoor habits. 20c. Renwood-Carroll Publications, Box 21, Madison 1, Wisconsin.

HAWKS. Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirreis. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C.

PETS. Hamsters, mice, rabbits, squirrels, chipmunks, guinea pigs, skunks, raccoons. Picture catalog twenty-five cents. Moore's Hamster Ranch, Shepherdstown 25, West Virginia.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

#### RABBITS-FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details, White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page book. 38 illustrations describing 25 breeds. Housing. Breeding. Feeding. Markets and Marketing. Bulletin etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 ARBA Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

#### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Auto accidents. Pays up to \$750-1,000 a month. Investigators needed everywhere, part or full time. Car furnished; expenses paid. No selling. Meet interesting people. We train you spare time at home in weeks. Hold present job until ready to switch, or start own investigating business. Free information. No obligation. Liberty School, Dept. C-95, 1139 West Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn \$750 to \$1.000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time. Write for free literature. No obligation. Universal, CPM-5, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

START A magazine subscription business. Earn generous commissions on Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and all others. Best commissions, bonus, all materials sent free. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 5-P, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

PIZZA Boom coming. Instructions, equipment, supplies and franchise. Profit from your spare time. Pizza, P.O. Box 274, Indianapolis, Indiana.

PROFESSIONAL Position awaits you as trained "auto accident investigator." Many attain these prestige positions, earning to \$1,000 monthly, with simplified home training in spare time. College unnecessary. Insurance investigators urgently needed. Car furnished, expenses paid. Free employment help. Or, open own business. Free booklet, sample lesson. No obligation. United Schools, C-528, 1626 Glendale, Orlando, Florida.

LEARN Profitable mailorder business 40c. Talbert, 173 Northland, Buffalo 8, New York.

AUCTIONEERING—Home study course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BECOME Independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Wormery, Plains. Georgia.

EARN \$240.00 A month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1586 Howard, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven—58, Cedar Hill, Texas.

SHARPEN Scissors, pinkers, clippers. Inexpensive machines, supplies. Black-hawks, Sheldahl, Iowa.

CHROME Plating. Instructions, equipment and supplies. Platers' Supply, P.O. Box 565, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale! Save money! Free catalog! Norris 273-X Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits, 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE More money raising hardy Rocky Mountain hybrid worms. Information free. Dewey's, Henderson, Colorado.

WHOLESALE Magazine subscriptions. Highest commissions. Bonus! Qualified Agencies, 451EA, Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

Материал, зашищенный авторским правом

RAISE Pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

#### BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

BOOKS, Free general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EPIC Book, Fifty startling pictures. Cal Rodgers' immortal "first transcontinental flight." \$3.00. Mrs. Cal Rodgers-Wiggin, Box 4597. Miami Beach, Florida.

FREE Catalog, Self-help books, Write Wilshire, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 69P.

NATIONAL Geographic magazines, 1888-1960, any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PM. Wilmington, Delaware.

BRITISH Book bargains—Any subject. Catalogues free. Transatbooks, Wantagh, N. Y.

BOOKS Located! Aardvarks Worldwide Booksearch, Box 668-PM, San Diego 12, California.

BOOKS. Elusive. Located. Free lists. Del, 12725 Flatbush, Norwalk, California.

PROPHET Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful book free. E. Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

OUT-Of-print books at lowest prices! You name it, we find it! Fast service. No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM. Beverly Hills, Calif.

BACK Number magazines, reasonable. Books, 950 Columbus Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

BOOKS-BY-Mail! New books, out-ofprint books! DeForrest's, Box 1557, Mc-Allen, Texas.

SAVE to 83% on books, records. Free catalogue. Discounts Reader's Service, MEC-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 31.

COLLECTORS! The Booklover's Answer, Woodstock 57, New York. Bimonthly magazine for book collectors. Introductory one year subscription \$2.00.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

FASTEST Same-day service to magicians everywhere for 40 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous Catalog 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, club, stage. Douglas Magiciand, Dept. 21, Dallas, Texas.

MAGIC Send \$1.25 for 4-trick package 35¢ for large catalog. Magic bought, sold, manufactured. Capital Magic Studio, 5929 64th St., Sacramento, Calif.

CATALOG And free trick, 15¢. Poules, 437 Brittain, Akron 5, Ohio.

MAGIC Catalog 25¢, plus free trick. Modern Magic, Box 15342, Tulsa 15, Okla.

VENTRILOQUISM! Information free! Dummy catalog 25¢. State age. Maher, Box 36A, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 12. Illinois.

SMOKE Bombs 25¢, 7 for \$1.00. Terrific! 6703-N Eleventh, Philadelphia 26.

WORLD'S Finest magic catalog, \$2.50 (\$2.00 magic included free). 3000 tricks, pocket, stage (408 pages). Kanter's, M-200 South 13th, Philadelphia 7.

CATALOG. Free tricks, 25¢. (1.500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties.) Magico, 7408-P, San Antonio 7, Texas.

BE A Magician! Introductory catalog with free trick, only 35¢. Ireland, 109-F North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

VENTRILLO Voice thrower 25¢. Ventriloquist's puppet 75¢. Box 971-PM, Philadelphia 5.

FLAME Thrower! 36" flashes at fingertips! \$1.00. Harmless! Arlane, Philadelphia 44.

VENTRILOQUISM For fun or money. New method. Easy. R. Marlette, 2N-075 Mildred, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

HORSESHOES, Real Western, unused. \$3.00 pair postpaid. Kolataze, 2061 St. Raymond Avenue, New York 62, N. Y.

BOOKS On Curios-a. Catalog free. R. Laur, Box 5098, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

FOUR Arrowheads \$1.00. Illustrated list 25e. Smith, 841 Tacoma, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

SELLING 20,000 Ancient arrowheads, spearheads, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood. Arkansas.

#### COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

BRILLIANT Uncirculated Dollars: 1898-O \$4.50; 1899-O, 1900-O, 1901-O, 1902-O, each \$1.95; 1903-O \$39.50, 1904-O \$3.50 all seven \$49.50. \$20.00 Gold: \$62.50, 2 types \$119.00. Bargain Lists 25¢. Bebee's 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

ANY Five Jeffersons except 38SD, 39SD, 50D, 51S, 55P, \$1.10. Traycee, 25 Quinlan, Staten Island 14, New York.

TOPS! Free illustrated booklet "How To Collect Coins." Approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton El. N. H.

SILVER Dollars uncirculated. 1898-99-1900-01-02-04 O mint \$2.00 ea. Price list =31 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake, 10. Utah.

OLD Coins bargain book \$1. Guaranteed buying selling. Box 224 E. Sta., Hooks, Texas.

EVERYONE Interested in coins and coin values should have the book: "All About Coins." \$1.00 postpaid. Gates, 244 Wolf, Syracuse 8, N.Y.

COMMEMORATIVE Half Dollar! 1893 Columbian, \$2.50. Strouds Coins, Kinston, N. C.

2 MEXICAN Silver dollars \$1.00, 100 foreign coins \$2.95, Browns, Box 188M, Tolleson, Arizona.

BARBER Dimes: 8 different \$1.95. Vacoin, Box 10, Richmond 1, Virginia.

40 PAGE Illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

MORGAN Half dollar with bargain list \$1. Fairway, 121-M, Rye, New York.

INDIANS, Lincoln, Liberty nickels. List 10c. Evans, Box 9912d, Atlanta 19, Ga.

25¢ BRINGS Buying and selling lists plus scarce Lincoln cent. PDS, 114 Nassau Road, Massapequa, N. Y.

COPPER Nickel cent with terrific bargain list \$1.50. Nelson, 346-S, Rye, New York.

RARE: 1904-O and 1898-O silver dollars. Brand new. Catalog \$300.00 each. Only \$7.50 each postpaid. Write Winters, 1921 Emerson North, Minneapolis, Minn.

\$1.00 BRINGS you my unusually high 1963 buying prices for United States and Canadian coins. Bob's, 1637 South Michigan, South Bend, Indiana.

LARGE English pennies. Five different dates for 25¢ with coin approvals. Molzan, Box 275, Alameda, California.

WOW! "RARE" Silver Dollars! Brilliant! Uncirculated! Low Prices! 1903-O only \$40.00! 1898-O, \$2.50! 1899-O, \$2.00! 1900-O, \$2.00! 1901-O, \$2.00! 1902-O, \$2.00! 1904-O, \$2.00! Thousands of other coins? Rush your order, and get our free price list! Silver Center. Box 3293-P, San Francisco 19, California.

LARGEST Coin magazine. 288 pages, 50¢. Scrapbook, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

10 INDIAN Cents \$3.50, 10 liberty nickels \$3.50, 15 Barber dimes \$7.50. Good, all different in holders. Postpaid. Prager, 470 27th Avenue, San Francisco 21, California.

35 DIFFERENT Lincoln cents S/D only before 1942, album, 2 bargain catalogs, \$3.95. Hobby Sales, St. Paul 16, Minn.

GIANT Illustrated catalog listing hundreds of bargains in coins and supplies, only 50¢. Rarcoa, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2.

COIN Bargains galore. Illustrated lists 10¢ (refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6526, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

OLD Coins wanted. Catalogue 25¢. Capo, 1030 Morris. Philadelphia, Penn.

LINCOLNS: 40 different 1909-1941 plus 1960D small date \$1.95. 24 different "S" (including rare 1955S) \$1.50. Harris, 9011G Presidio, San Francisco 29, California.

RARE 1899 Philadelphia silver dollar, uncirculated, \$6.00. Butts, Torrington, Wyoming.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Silver pony express commemorative medal \$1.00. Coin lists free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

TWENTY-Four page 1963 retail price list of USA and Canadian coins 10¢. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors' supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612A White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

12 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921 \$1.00. 24 before 1931 \$1.50. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla.

FREE Coin supplies! Giant coin list 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

BARGAIN List! U. S. coins, accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory. N. C.

25 BEAUTIFUL Coins from 25 countries. Mostly uncirculated. Terrific assortment. \$1.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

#### HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 different unused. \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Helene Edelman, 1311-C East 84. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INTRODUCTORY: 30 Army, Navy, Marine emblems; 150 assorted service stripes (\$5.00 value) only 50¢, catalog included. Sample foreign medal, 50¢. Insignias, Box 71-M. Rockaway 94, N.Y.

AMERICAN Newspaper, complete, original, dated before 1860, \$1.50. 25¢ stamps brings catalogue. D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Tall Timbers 1, Maryland.

50 ORIENTAL Butterflies, 25 gemstones, each \$2.00. Collector's Wonderland pricelists 25¢. Haas, Box 1170, New York 8, N.Y.

COLLECTOR wants old license plates, all states, good condition, no rust. J. R. Crangle, 524 Barnes Avenue, Syracuse 7, N. Y.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

WHOLESALE Canada. One hundred fine used dollar totem \$10.00, 1000 higher values \$5.00. Pound superb mixture \$10.00. Kruger, Box 22, Snowdon, Montreal.

PREE! Congo triangle set! Boy Scout beauty! 25 others. Different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

15 PLEASANT Offers plus valuable tips. Write; Bileski, Station B, Winnipeg, Canada.

150 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps 25¢. Approvals, Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd. Mansfield, Ohio.

U.S. Commemoratives. 65 different \$1.00. The Sheriff's, Box 243, El Cerrito, Calif.

50 YEARS old. 15 different United States stamps at least 50 years old 10c with low priced United States approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P. Bklyn, 30, N.Y.

TERRIFIC! 2-4e approvals. Thousands varieties. A. Woodard. 27 E. 20 St., New York, N.Y.

CANADIAN Collection: 50 different commemoratives, including worldwide illustrated lists. \$1.00. Vega Stamp Company, Box 778, Montreal 3, Canada.

STAMP Bargains: 100 different worldwide 20e; Packet British Colonies 20e; Thirty-three presidents illustrated 25e; Set Confederate facsimiles 35e; Set Israel coin stamps 30e; Four fipex triangles 10c. Spruceland P2, 115 State, Springfield 3, Mass.

PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Approval, 1359 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

DAG Hammarksjold "error" 5¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington 15, D. C.

FREE! 33 Mauretania! Ghana! Ruanda! others. Approvals. Keating, 2520-P Boulevard. Jersey City 4, New Jersey.

OVER \$20 00 value for \$1.00. 1,000 different worldwide. Approvals included. Adults only. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 5, Wisconsin.

215 DIFFERENT Worldwide 25c. Iceland, French Colonies, etc.! Approvals. Bobb's, Box 3045, St. Louis 30. Missouri.

FREE Mint set! Approvals accompany. Stampco, Box 737, Memphis 1, Tenn.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalog! Kloster, 4164—52nd Street, San Diego 5, California.

U. S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26,

TOPICALS, Beautiful stamps, 25 different, only 10¢, approvals. Stamac, 108 Park Place East, North Charleston, S. C.

200 STAMPS, 25¢ With approvals, Smith, 508A Brooks, College Station,

FREE! 222 worldwide. 10¢ handling. Penny approvals. Jung, 1601 North Stanley, Los Angeles 46.

U.S. Mint specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00; 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different), \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X. Brooklyn 35, New York.

80 DIFF. U. S. stamps includes 19th Century commemorative. High values. Plus 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. All for only 25¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-C. Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

UNITED Nations 15th anniversary sheet with first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia. Free! While they last, with approvals, Philatelics, R-J, New Paltz, N. Y.

STAMP Collecting outfit, includes, packet worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter gauge. Everything 10¢ with approvals. Loraine Brown, Marion, Michigan.

INTRODUCING Our better United States approvals we offer 15 United States stamps including Columbian. Bi-Centennials. famous American, airs, others; only 10c. Ocean Stamps, Box 64-PM, Brooklyn 29, New York.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L. Brooklyn 30, New York.

PENNY Approvals. Thousands. Bargains for pennies. Gifts with purchases. Penny Stamps, Orange, California.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935. \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut. Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE Monaco nudes. Approvals. Stamp Ranch. 902 Addison. Chicago 13, Ill. 60 DIFFERENT U. S. (30 commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton. Wisconsin.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

SELL Your surplus good grade stamps. Write, describing fully what you have. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

AMAZING OFFER! 200 United States stamps — including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00. Only 10¢ to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80. Camden, New York.

701 U.S.A. 25¢ (plenty commemoratives). Request approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

50 DIFFERENT Central and South America, 10¢ with worldwide approvals. Cole, Box 223-A, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

ISRAEL New Year 5718. Issued for the Hebrew New Year 5718 (our 1957), a complete, multicolored stamp set with commemorative tabs. Free! While they last, with approvals. Philatelics, R-O, New Paltz. N. Y.

21,000 ALL Different, only pennies a day using our systematic payment plan. Details free. Sjoquist, 1435 Cherrydale, San Jose 25, California.

FREE! 50 Turkey, 10¢ handling. Approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio.

FREE! World's largest! Strange, valuable 7"x14" beauty. Send 10¢ handling now! Norrisco, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

FREE Macao mint set, approvals. Coretta, GPO, Box 1546, New York 1.

MILLION Foreign stamps! 2¢ each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC Stamps, Box 6000-MB, San Francisco 1. Calif.

FREE! When you buy our foreign approvals you receive absolutely free stamps equaling your purchase. Coast, 1609 S. Park, Santa Ana, California.

GIANT Approvals. Thousands different 1¢ and 2¢ each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008P Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

GERMANY: 500 different only \$1.00. Bargain offers. Discounts. Wolverine Stamps, Box 1825, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

THIS Outstanding system brings you hundreds of stamps each and every week. Gives your duplicates real value. Obtains stamps otherwise hard to find. Full details and one full year's membership. \$1. Kinnear, 558 Oakley Blvd., Las Vegas 6, Nevade.

HAMMARSKJOLD Error of inverted background (originally quoted \$5000), plus normal stamp for comparison. Both mint stamp plus another error used in mailing —Everything 10¢. Stamp dictionary and approvals included. Stampex, Box 47-MM, White Plains, N.Y.

SWITCH To penny approvals. 1,000 mounted in book. Send for your first book today. Trust Stamp Co., P.O. Box 132-B, Jamaica 35, N.Y.

2500 U.S. stamps \$1.00. Cozatt, 1916 West Okla, Enid, Okla.

FREE! 55 Different triangles, pictorials, others. Colorful, low-priced approvals. L. Baird, "PM-7", Box 8128, Portland 7, Oregon.

THE Hard-to-get U.S. used = J101 only 10¢, our U.S. catalogue 20¢, New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

1963 PRICE List, United States, United Nations, 90 pages illustrated 30¢, deductible first order. Alvan Gould, Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

FREE. Mint British Colonials from Maldives, Solomon Islands, Pahang, St. Christopher. Nevis. Sarawak, Cayman Islands, Gilbert Ellice, Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 8, N.Y. WOW! 110 all different Germany 10¢! Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values, etc. Giant catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals, Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A53PM, Jamestown, N.Y.

PHILIPPINES Commemoratives (Republic), 15 different for only 10¢ to approval applicants. Capital Stamps, Ferrysburg 2E, Michigan.

4 NEW Triangles, Togo astronaut set, Congo fish, all mint. 10¢ with foreign approvals. E Square Stamps, Box 1404, Boulder, Colorado.

COLORFUL Packet free with carefully selected worldwide approvals. Gorliz, Box 265A, Park Ridge, Illinois.

10 MINT Sets from 10 different countries —25¢. Farrell, Box 119, Jerome Station, New York 68, New York.

DEALERS—Wholesale list. Postage 5¢. Frank, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15, Maryland

5 OLYMPICS Sports sets 10¢. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker 8, N. Hamp.

BRITISH Colony sets at wholesale. Fischer, 1350 Metropolitan, New York 62, N.Y.

\$2.00 EACH, 100 Russia commemorative, 100 Colombia, 200 France, 200 Hungary, Silver, Box 58, Auburn, New Hampshire.

1100 STAMPS \$1.00. No approvals. David Childs, 640 Polk Ave., Akron 14, Ohio.

HISTORY In The Making issues! 65 different U.S. stamps, including airmails, special delivery, postage dues, high denominations, etc., some over 75 years old! Only 10¢ with approvals. Offer to adults only. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton, Bl, N. H.

NO Gimmicks. No gadgets. No giveaways. Just attractive approvals at attractive prices. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 2B, Florida.

OLD Scarce U.S. seconds on approvals. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfield, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

THREE Free mint sets with approvals! Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.

500 DIFFERENT includes pictorial. 35¢. Approvals. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol, Conn.

FANTASTIC Fish triangles! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone! Flaming bi-colored volcano triangle! Lovely Olympics triangle! Plus icy Greenland, weird wild beast issue and others. 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 2, Michigan.

50 DIFFERENT Pictorials 10¢. Approvals. Allman, Box 229, Little Rock, Arkansas.

327 WORLDWIDE Different 25¢. Bargain approvals, Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 201, Ontario.

105 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps only 25€. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 187K, Hempstead, N.Y.

25 LARGE American commemoratives 10¢. Accompanying approvals. Free perforation gauge. Linstamps, St. Catharines 101, Ontario.

TERRIFIC Stamp bargain! Israel, Iceland, San Marino, plus triangle set, plus Antigua, Borneo, Virgin, Scots, Congo, Russia, plus large stamp book. All four offers free. Send 10¢ for mailing cost. Empire Stamp Corporation, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Commonwealth 10¢. Approvals included. Crown Stamps, Virgil 601, Ontario.

FREE Stamp wallet with approvals. Wide selection collections by countries. Clark, Box 28-C, Wilmette, Illinois.

25 JAPAN, 10¢. 25 Denmark, 10¢. 25 Sweden, 10¢. Approvals. Cuillo, 521 Hemlock Street, Brooklyn 8, New York.

FREE-25 large beauties with request for approvals. Al Gray, 506-15th St., Moline, Illinois.

5000 STAMP grab bags! \$2.00 each. Pictorials, sets, etc. Bargain list, Satisfaction or refund. Stamp Service, 1498-M, Huntsville, Ontario, Canada.

300 DIFFERENT Given free with approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, P.O. Box 735, Santa Clara, California.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide collection, \$1.00. Garrow, 2141-P Crest, El Cajon, California.

SPACE Pictorials 10¢. Approvals. Our specialty: European commemoratives. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D. C.

U. S. Stamps. Giant discount catalog 25¢. Raymax, 37-VZ Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

13 COUNTRY 1961 Europa FDC's \$8.50. Sent from Europe. S. Leica, 724 North Vail, Arlington Heights, Illinois.

SAN MARINO Latest ancient sailing vessels—triangles. Free! Approvals. William Deems, 226 Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

TRADE Your duplicates. (Toward foreign approvals.) Write: VPT, Box 98, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

INTERNATIONAL Government philatelic agencies! (Where stamps sold face). Directory \$2.00. Bedard, Box 5215-A, Detroit 36. Michigan.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps from 50 countries! Plus 25 U.S. commemoratives! All 25c! Illustrated monthly lists! Ewing, 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

HELIGOLAND Stamp free. Approvals, W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

BARGAIN 50 different US 10¢, with beautiful worldwide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

FREE—Mammoth collection, including \$10,000 airmail. World's smallest stamp, gorgeous multicolor pictorials plus Scott's Internationals, Master Global albums, Scott's 1963 catalogues, all free when you buy foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Box 1112A, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

#### PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

EARTH Science. Rockhound's National Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35¢. Box 1357-PM, Chicago 90, Ill.

ROCKHOUND-Gem cutters — jewelry makers. New free catalog just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyist and craftsman offers you tools, materials. equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-11, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

20 DIFFERENT Mineral stones with history of origin and uses, \$2.00. Phillips, 1290-P Cottonwood, Banning, Calif.

FREE Bargain gem list. New lapidary and silversmith tool catalog 50¢. O'Brien's, 1116M Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

#### COLOR SLIDES

COLOR Slides: educational, cultural, historical on the "Life of Lincoln." Catalogue and sample slide, 35¢ (credit on \$5.00 purchase). Willems, Box 1515-A, Chicago, 90.

MACKINAC Bridge fabulous, color slides. 8 for \$1.95. Hiawatha Gridley, Box 56, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

TRANSPARENCIES Wanted. Up to \$500.00 each. For information write American Color, P.O. Box 46372, Hollywood 46, Calif.

#### PHOTO FINISHING, CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

"STYLOPHOT" 16mm miniature pocket camera. 18 jumbo pictures or slides per roll. Special: camera, case, film \$10.00. Year guarantee! Kimac, Old Greenwich, Conn. EKTACHROME — Anscochrome 35mm, 620, 127, developed, mounted, \$1.00. Low Kodacolor prices. Complete price list, free mailers. Write Trycolor, P.O. Box 123-M, So. Windsor, Conn.

SLIDES From your negatives, photos, Color or b&w. Ten, \$3.00, 35-Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

A FREE Kodak roll returned with each black and white or Kodacolor developed and printed, fast service, lowest prices, guaranteed quality send for free mailers. Economy Photo Service, Dept. P. M., Box 1111, Albany 1, N. Y.

COLOR Movie fans! Low cost—high quality processing our specialty, 8mm. Just \$1 (or \$3 with fresh film). Mailed back next day. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh 18, Penna.

FAST, Hi-quality finishing. Kodacolor rolls: eight jumbo prints \$1.98. Twelve \$2.49. Twenty \$3.49. Reprints 15¢. Also low B&W prices. Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838, Chicago 80.

12 EXPOSURE Roll 70¢. Wallet 25 for \$1.00. Mail in Photo, Box 707, Lowell, Mass.

GLOSSY Enlargements! Three 8x10'S \$1.00; Pive 5x7'S \$1.00; Ten 4x5'S \$1.25. Quantity discounts. Coventry, Derby, N.Y.

FREE! Send now for photographic bargain book. Dept. 1-K-5. Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

BLOWUPS any size colors from your photos. Stites Portrait Co., Shelbyville, Indiana.

CANON, Minolta, Bronica, Asahi-Pentax, Mamiyaflex, Yashica. Order direct thru mail order for tremendous savings. Free catalog. Hero Camera Co., 3-5 chome, Nishi-Ginza, Tokyo, Japan.

FREE Roll of film with each roll developed. Kodacolor \$3.90. B&W \$1.25. Picture Barn, PO Box 791, State College, Pa.

#### MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

8MM, 16MM. Movie subjects. Silent sound. New, used. 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Free each month, big 24-page newspaper-size catalog. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 14, Iowa.

HUNDREDS Choice 16MM sound, silent films. Bargains. Gaines, 14544-PM Vanowen, Van Nuys, Calif.

16MM sound-projectors, films, new, used for sale. Free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N.Y.

NATIONALLY Recognized television production company wants to buy 16MM Animal, Adventure, and Travel film for use in nationally syndicated TV series. Color or black and white. Send letter describing your film to Mr. Max Zelden, Mardi Gras Productions, Inc... 714 Howard Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana.

MEXICAN Bullfights, dancers, bathers, 8MM. \$5.98 each. Foster's, Box 963, San Diego, Calif.

16MM Sound films, reasonably priced. Free catalog. C&C Film Service, 32 Palmer Street, Quincy, Mass.

8mm SILENT Films. 16mm sound films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

5,000 8-16 MM. Movie films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! ESO-R. 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

LADY Wrestling. Movies, photos. Free list. Peerless, Box 171-M, New York 13, N. Y.

PREE Catalog! Save on 8/8mm.-16mm. film and supplies. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

#### MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

POEMS Wanted for musical setting, recording and promotion, on royalty basis. Any subject. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-M, Nashville, Tennessee.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, chord organs! Famous makes. Free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free catalogs. Mention Instrument. International Music Mart. Dept. R. 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

PLAY Guitar. "Teach Yourself" 78 lesson book including 50 photos. Chord method. \$3.00 ppd. Hendrickson Publications, Studio A, Box 5024, Borger, Texas.

POEMS, Songs published. Contests. Details stamp. "Songwriter's Champion," 1131 Stanford Avenue, Redondo Beach, California.

PIANO Accordions, 7600-H Cottage Grove, Chicago 19, Illinois. Chromatics, Hohners, Concertinas wholesale.

BANJOS. Parts, necks, rings, hardware. 6710 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach 5, Cal.

RECORDS! Discounts on all LP's, Free details, Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 2, New York 17, N. Y.

SONGS, Poems, offer, details. Newart Publications, Box 693, Syracuse, N. Y.

GUITAR Making books, plans; imported woods, tools. List 10¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS, With publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties, Send poems, free examination: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N.Y. 19-P.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PMM, Covina, Calif.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Building, Boston.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-C West 32 Street. New York 1.

ACCORDION-O-RAMA, 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous discounts. Top brands. Free brochure.

SONGPOEMS And songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-D Broadway, New York 19.

USED Professional guitars, amplifiers, drums. Write: Hills, 1215 War Memorial, Peoria, Illinois.

#### RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

GOVERNMENT Surplus radios, parts. Picture catalog 10¢. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass

FIX Your own TV. Save 80%! Send for free illustrated chart showing how! We'll include giant electronics catalog. Zalytron, 461 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N.Y.

SAVE Dollars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manufacturer's cost. 100% guaranteed! No rebrands, pulls. Request bargain bulletin. United Radio, 1000-M, Newark, N. J.

TAPE Recorders hi-fi components. Sleep learning equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park 3, N. Y.

TELEVISION Tuners rebuilt. Western Tuners, 4130 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5, Calif.

SAVE 30% Up! Blank-stereo recorded tape-recorders, Norelco speakers. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road. Washington 9, D. C.

\$1000.00 New Government surplus electronic equipment. Tubes, transistors, transformers, meters, motors, receivers, etc. Guaranteed. 20 pounds. \$4.95. Send \$1.00. Shipped C.O.D. Evergreen Electronics, P.O. Box 2233, Everett, Washington.

BRIGHTEN Dim picture tubes. Send picture tube number and \$4.95. Cash or Money Order. We'll send you a brightener. Box 71, Ossian, Indiana.

RADIO—Electronics course only \$14.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Edu-Kits, Dept. 583B, Hewlett, N.Y.

HALF Pound cut hook-up wire and catalog 35¢. Bigelow Electronics, Bluffton, Ohio.

15 TESTED One-tube plans 25¢. Laboratories, 1131-C Valota, Redwood City, California.

6 TRANSISTOR Radio \$10.00 postpaid. Includes earphone, battery, carrying case. Guaranteed. Mail \$10.00 to: Mannington TV, 23 Pyles, Mannington, West Virginia.

TV Tuners rebuilt UHF or VHF any make. JW Electronics, Box 51E, Bloomington, Indiana.

TV Tuners rebuilt. All makes. Valley Tuners, 5641 Cahuenga, North Hollywood. Calif.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

YOUR Own moneymaking, home-operated mailorder business. Free particulars. Mann, 266-PM, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

OPERATE Inexpensive mailorder business! Liberty, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

LEARN Mailorder business. Your greatest profits potential today. Investigate now. Free Buying Guide offer! Ashco, 1608 Nelson, Chicago 13, Illinois.

FIRST Get manuscript titled "Business by Mail." 30c. Hubbard, Box 1281, Berkeley 1, Calif.

TRIPLE Garden golf. Larger crowds. Greater income. Brockway, Box 6624, Portland 66, Oregon.

76 MILLION Prospects! Immediate profits! Sell Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, silvery-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. Up to 308% profit. Free samples, details, Indy 500 Spark Plug Co., 4620 Braeswood, Houston 35, Texas.

EXPORT-Import business made easy. Complete setup service, not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

"HOW To Raise Capital to Make Money". Free details. Advance Publishing, 4455-P N.W. 7th St., Miami 44, Florida.

350,000 BARGAINS! Free merchandise! Write: Goldmine, 240-PX, Planetarium Station, New York City 24.

SIMPLE, Pleasant mail-order can net \$12,000 year. Write Rutward, 2010 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

RAISE Golden mealy fishing worms for fun and profit. \$1. brings you starting stock. complete illustrated instructions. Boomsite Farms, Stillwater, Minnesota.

MAKE Money gathering wild roots, herbs, weeds, leaves, tree seeds, flowers, plants! Over 200 varieties! Buyers listed for all you can ship! Easy! Pleasant! World wide! Get free book! Rush 25¢: Allain: 69-P Hollis, Worcester 10, Mass.

\$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare time. With tablesaw, bandsaw or jigsaw. Write. Hollday House, A3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington.

"HOW To Sell Book by Mail!" Moneymaking system. Details free. American Distributors, Box 409-P, Niles, Michigan.

LAUNCH Profitable mailorder business. Write: Kozar, 159 Belleville, Belleville, N.J. FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, W-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

HOW And where to obtain capital. Reliable Service, Rome City, Ind.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia.

TO \$100.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National. Los Angeles 34.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Montgomery, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MAKE \$46 From square foot plywood: jigsaw necessary. Pree details. Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

\$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MM Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill.

11,000 NEW Prospects daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, Calif.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

WANT To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1585 Howard, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas.

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

SELL Books by mail, 400% profit, Royal, Box 450-X, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

STOP Throwing away boxtops! They're worth money! Some, 25¢! Inquire: Boxtops-MB, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUY Direct from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 436 P.M. Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper, Details, latest copy, dime, Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

MAKE Money from old tires. Operators clearing \$400 weekly. Equipment costs \$800. Get facts. S & S Patents, Inc., 3511 N. Lincoln, Chicago 13.

MAILORDER. Lowest-priced catalog house in U.S.A. 25¢. Holliday 914 Burnside Rd., Sharon Hill, Penna.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colorado.

WORK At home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE, 1148-P West Grand, Chicago 22. SELL Products. Mailorder. 400% profit. Work home. Catalogue free. International, 6347 Parnell, Chicago 21, Illinois.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAIL-ORDER Success even for beginners. Details free. Handy House, 214 Main, Hackensack, N. J.

LIQUID Molding rubber, free information, Chaney's, 5415-A San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville 7, Fla.

MAKE Money at home by mail, full time, spare time, without capital. Write Mid America Sales, Box 597-B, Topeka, Kansas.

MAKE Profitable men's-women's wear. Sample free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Mas-

NEW Free franchise plan offers 200%-1000% profit! Candlecrafting, a multimillion dollar field, offers men, women, families opportunity to start own spare time home business on shoe string, grow big. Start earning almost at once, high as \$5.00 hour, year 'round demand. Custom candles sell for \$2.00-\$20.00 each, materials cost pennies! Big companies can't compete. Send for free franchise plan and facts on home instruction and how we start you in business. Candle Institute, Dept. X-18, Fallbrook, Calif.

NEW Ideas increase mailorder profits. Free details, Thomson, P.O. Box 3554-B2, Austin 4, Texas.

DYNAMIC Mailorder beginners information! Vikari's, 468-R Third Avenue, Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

FREE. 100 money making opportunities. Send stamp. Sheill, Southfield 5, Michigan.

\$70.00 WEEKLY—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy, Auditax, 34741A, Los Angeles 34.

SENSATIONAL Home business! Buying merchandise U.S.-abroad, selling friends, stores, mail-order. Plan reveals suppliers thousands bargains like 17J. Watches \$2.87, Binoculars 25¢, Nylons 14¢, Rifles \$3.17. Free details. Harvey, Box 3860-CF, Thornton 29, Colorado.

START Prosperous home mailorder business. Possibilities unlimited. Roland, 3738-PM Wilton, Chicago 13.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail. handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. MX-563, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

GUARANTEED. Make one way glass. See out, not in. Details \$2.00 P.O. Box 2658, Vancouver, B.C.

MANAGE Motel or resort. Men, women, couples can make high salary plus apartment. Pick your own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School, Dept. PMC-53, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10.000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-A Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

WATERPROOFING Roofs and asphalt pavements is a gold mine in any city. \$200.00—\$1000.00 weekly profits are common. No experience necessary. Look around and see the potential and write for free information. Dura-Seal Corporation, 742 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, California.

FREE Details. How to recognize new money making opportunities. B & E Enterprises Corp. Box 157, Brooklyn 6, New York

SAWDUST 112 uses. Tin-Cans 63, Newspapers 27. Rubber 67. Glass 20. Rags 35. Instructions \$1.00 each. All six \$3.00. Charles Company, 42-AM, Norwood, Ohio.

MEN-Women! Sparetime earnings. Refundable mail-work literature 50¢. Interstate, 37 Besch, Albany 9, N.Y.

WEAVE Rugs. Make good profits. No experience necessary! Free catalog, sample card, and low prices on carpet warp, rug filer, looms, parts, inexpensive beam counter. If you have loom—advise make, weaving width please. Or. Rug Company, Dept. 5395, Lima, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY For you in mail order. Start small, sparetime. Be independent. Booklet and complete plan 50¢. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Mail order business. Be independent. Details free. Ideal, Box 357-BB, Valley Stream, N.Y.

EARN To \$2000.00 month! Sing Sing Bug Chair, Oak Park 37, Michigan.

VITAMIN Business. Complete. \$100.00. Terms. Inventory worth \$330.00. Owner, 2908-P. Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

OPERATE Paying mail order business. New, different—everything furnished. Free brochure, details. DeLise 150-44-Jewel Avenue, Flushing 67, N.Y.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444AI Ute, San Diego, 17. Calif.

DOLLS! Dolls; Dolls! We teach you to make, repair, dress and sell. Study at home. Earn while learning. Free booklet. Doll Hospital School. Studio MC-53, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

AIR Impact tool repairing. Home study course, Easy, Profitable, Free folder, Dept. PM5, Tool Repair Manual Co., P.O. Box 1031, Bloomfield, N. J.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Shaff, 1161 Pacific, Long Beach, California.

COIN Laundry dry cleaning center on main highway. College town. Near Yellowstone Park. Heavy tourist trade. M. B. Chamberlain, Livingston, Mont.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write: Greszczuk, Box 3788, N.Y. 17.

MINIATURE Transistor radio-cigarette lighter combination (½"x1½"x3"). Jobber's sample, \$12.65. Box 5248, Reno, Nevada.

HOMESTEAD 640 acres, new Alaska law, no residence requirements! Really worthwhile? Actual homesteader gives all facts—50¢. Pioneers North, Mile 78, Richardson Hwy., Fairbanks, Alaska.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. EC-53, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

FROM \$2.50 to a millionaire possible selling "Liquid Glass Auto Polish"! Details: Voltz, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

"WRITE For Cash—Over 200 Ways." Harling's, 435-PME Steiner, San Francisco 17, Calif.

INSTALL Burglar alarm systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. K705, 11071 Massachusetts, Los Angeles 25.

MAILORDER. Operate from home or office. Orders dropshipped. Details free. DSP, 2014 Princeton, Berkley, Michigan.

LEARN Landscaping and plant growing. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. MC-53, 11826 San Vicente Bivd., Los Angeles 49. Calif.

EXPORT-Import opportunity, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, J705, Los Angeles 25.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood Z-2, N.J.

LEARN Sewing machine repairing. To \$125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 484, Cupertino, Calif.

MAIL-ORDER. Secrets! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners! Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable product, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. J705, Los Angeles 25.

HOME Producers needed desperately in exploding new plastics business. Sell us your spare time. No selling—most territories still open! Hurry, NPC, Box 23321-PD, Los Angeles 23.

OWN Independent mineral business. Stock supplied. Westsonia, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

NOW! Good mailorder income, home operated. L. Dawe, P. O. Box 1821, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

OPERATE Home mail order business. Easy! Fascinating! Write: DeHoven's, P.O. Box 414-P. Chicago 17, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber, plaques, figurines. Plastercraft supplies. Sample, details free. Lavin Novelties, Box 296G, Leavittsburg. Ohio.

LEARN The art of professional poodle grooming. Easy, profitable, home business. Write Poodle Shop, 3777 Sierra, Clovis, California.

IDEAL Mail order item. Circulars available. Goodall, 68-N Joost, San Francisco 12, Calif.

WANT Good paying mailorder business? Free details! Davenports, Box 132-P, Inglewood, California.

"39 TIPS for greater Mailorder Profits." Hints on postal regulations, selecting firm name, pricing, low cost testing, copy, envelopes, idea bank, sales letters, etc. Send 25¢. Graham, 2952 Marlboro Road, Oceanside 8, New York.

GOLD, Silver, platinum; refining, testing, make alloys, solders, etc. Learn wonderful business. Frank J. Herman, Metallurgist. 1529 Liberty Street, Los Angeles 26. Calif.

OPERATE Mailorder bookshop. Free details. Ballard, 1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky.

MOLD Statuary, pottery, tiles, novelties. 5¢ materials makes dollar sellers! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

AMAZING Manufacturing opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 16, Ohio.

BOOK And folio buyers, 3000, on labels, \$25.00. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. L., Carmichaels, Pa.

QUICK Money by mail plan \$2.00 or dime for details. Money back guarantee, Allen's Service, Box 97, Greenock, Pa.

HANDY With tools? Your own house repair business. High income. Banish unemployment fears forever. Amazingly easy. Full or part time. Free information. House Doctor, 2809-P Balasco, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

WHOLESALE Distributors needed for world's most popular line of bronze baby shoe mountings. Exclusive franchise available for many areas. Must be financially able to maintain adequate inventory and warehouse facility. Not a home workshop proposition. Write, wire, or phone: C. R. Auerbach, Hollywood Bronze Supply, Los Angeles 23, California, ANgelus 2-1151.

88 COMMISSION Circular mailers, covering U.S., \$2.00. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. C. Carmichaels, Pa.

PACKAGE At home for profit! We supply everything. No selling. Free home business details. HPC, 807-BK Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12.

RAISE Fishworms! Make big money now! Free information. California Bait Company, Fair Oaks, California.

EXTRA MONEY. Spare time home business. Free literature. Wayne Mail Order, Dept. A, P.O. Box 1222, Pawtucket, R.I.

GET Your free course. Wholesale Merchandising. Details 10¢. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. H. Carmichaels, Pa.

BIG Profits. Hand-crafted jewelry business. Free details, LPS, Dept. 153, 1706 Argon, Mesa, Arizona.

OPERATE Fascinating mailorder business. Everything supplied. Dates to Remember, P.O. Box 1551, Lewiston, Maine.

CO-PUBLISH "Comet Advertiser." Details, copy, 25¢. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. B, Carmichaels, Pa.

BE Your own boss in your own business. Only time limits your income from sales of imported goods to stores in your area. Spend as much or as little time as you wish. Every item sold brings you a handsome profit! Choose from our stock of thousands of imported goods from Mexico and South America. You operate as a whole-saler full-time or spare time. Membership in Saico Corporation assures you that you will receive samples and materials right away—no waiting for lengthy customs processing of your goods. Send now for complete information at no obligation to: Saico Corporation, Exchange Bank Bldg., Room B-4, Dallas 35, Texas.

MURAL Artists needed! No experience required, earn \$10-\$15 per hour! Amazing "Project-A-Mural" Method. Project pattern slides, trace-off, paint per color guide. Professional results guaranteed! Huge demand from homes, bars, restaurants, offices, etc. Sell \$100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Free success plan. Associated Muralists, Dept. E5C, 135 Vesta, Reno, Nevada.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MEN — Women! Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-2-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

CIGARETTES. Make 20 plain or filtertip for 94. Factory-fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free, Moberly, Box 4027, Owensboro, Kentucky

THRILL To money in your morning mail! Simple operation. Everything furnished. Details 10c. Crandall, P.O. Box 1211, South Bend, Ind.

AVOID Delay. Own a good paying business now. Get in on the big plastic crafts business. Learn the easy plans of making all the big selling plastic crafts of today. Free details. Gary Longmire, Dept. A13, 925 Bluff, Dubuque, Iowa.

FREE Advertising for mailorder items. Branvold, 5718 Troost, North Hollywood, California.

FABULOUS Profits raising fishworms. Picture folder free. Excello, Kosciusko 6, Missssippi.

PAINT Signs for yourself, others. Easy with our letter patterns, sign kits. Also "popular raised letters". Paulow, Crystal Palls, Michigan.

BECOME A notary public. Win extra income, prestige, business contacts. Details free. Stationers Exchange, Box 617-P, Kilgore. Texas.

YOUR Own, easy-to-start, home mailorder business, sparetime. Fascinating; profitable! Information free. Alfano, 19-PM, Pine, Closter, New Jersey.

RAISE Redworms, Big demand. Free literature, Hall Redworms, Hilton, Ga.

\$1000.00 PROFIT Possible per sale showing our quality aluminum siding on your home. Details free. Aluminum Industries, Dept. PM-3, Kansas City 11, Mo.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars. Batteryman, Prunedale Station, Salinas, Calif.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMM Ersor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EARN \$240.00 a month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mend-ing jobs a day. Big money paid for serv-ice that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details Fabricon, 1532 Howard, Chicago 26, free

SEASHELLS. Shellcraft and jewelry supplies. Wholesale catalog 25¢, refunded on first order. Our 29th year. Florida Supply House, Box 847M, Bradenton, Fla.

BIG Profits in figurines, lawn ornaments. World's best liquid rubber for molds. Sample and catalogue free. W. Wooley, Peorla, Illinois.

WE Purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe Specialties, Box 171, Center Line, Mich.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

MAKE Plastic noveltles for extra income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3, Portland 12,

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Melvin, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

MINK Raising information free. Complete, Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven—59, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BIG Money raising fishworms and cickets. Free literature, Carter Hatchery. crickets. Free li Plains. Georgia.

AMAZING Successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, MP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EASY To start rubber stamp business at home in spare time, Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-2-D.

OPERATE Home art studio. \$5.00-\$10.00 or more hour possible! Advertising agencies, magazines, stores (over 40 big fields)—large buyers of freelance art and cartoons. We show you how. Sell by mail. Fascinating home study course. Free book. Write to Continental Schools, Dept. E-140, 4201 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California.

START Your own high profit cosmetic usiness. Davom Cosmetics, 166 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

QUICK Money by mail plan \$2.00 or dime for details. Money back guarantee. Enter-prise, 694 Kerr, Columbus, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL Art is profitable. Free details on home instruction methods. Con-tinental Schools, Dept. E-139, 4201 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California.

MAKE Money by obtaining permission to ship guaranteed hosiery on free trial. Earn up to \$1.25 per sale. Send for free outfit. No obligation. M. C. Lege & Co., P.O. Box 241. Atlanta 1, Georgia.

MAILORDER Business. Work home. Sample, details, Nationwide, 96 Reservoir Butler 1, New Jersey.

HOME Gift business. Details 10¢. Vista, 1230 Purcell, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANT To make more money and work your own hours? Get in on the electrical appliance repairing boom. Don't be misled. Get the facts how you can start without long-term contracts to sign and no monthly payments. Free information. K W Sales. Florence, Indiana.

LOOKING For bigger mailorder business. Home Business Digest, 50c. Karl Morgan, 711 Kaufman, Seagoville, Texas. Karl

LEARN Window displaying. Free de-tails. Trimming, Box 557, Whittier, California

NEW, Revolutionary money making plan. Easy and amazing. Earnings un-limited with limited effort. Details free. Write: Kenneth Plummer, Box 146, Har-

LEARN Where the attractive money is and how you too can start at above beginner's level. Read my ads, located throughout classified section, then write to Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. X, Carmichaels, Pa. There is \$1.00 (refundable) service fee.

BIG Profits, raising night crawlers, brownose. Basement, garage. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

MAKE Money with any camera. Fifty proven methods. \$1.00. Hothem, 106 West Eighth, Columbus 1, Ohio.

"27 TESTED Ways to make money with a Kiddie Merry-go-Round" sent free with colorphotos. Three-horse coin-operated; Eight-horse portable. Kiddie Karousels, Rice Lake, Wisconsin.

"TWO Sure-fire ways to make money at home. Details 10¢. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. G. Carmichaels, Pa.

MAKE Up to \$50 per day. Full or part time. Men or women. Ideal money making product for clubs and church organiza-tions. Send \$1.00 for details and brochure. refundable on first order. Raymar Enter-prises. Box 602P, Lynwood, Calif.

IT'S True. You can succeed in mail order our easy way. Details free. Worldwide, Box 4026, Station H, Columbus, Ohio.

NEWEST Methods making money mail! Write: Merrick Enterprises, 3832 West Jackson, Chicago 24, Ill.

EXTRA Income from misused postage. Details. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. E, Carmichaels, Pa.

START A profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young and old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions on all subscriptions. Supplies free. No experience needed. Send this ad with your name and address to: Popular Mechanics, Room 5-O, 250 W. 55th St., New York 10, N. Y.

#### EXPORT - IMPORT

GIANT Catalog! Exotic imports! \$1.00 (refundable). Diro, 1016 West Main, Lebanon, Tennessee.

JAPAN: Mail-order 26 page catalogue; dolls, novelties, business information, manufacturers' addresses, \$1.00; Japan Trade Directory, 1000s product illustra-tions, \$3.00; Tourist Guide, \$1.00. Send cash. Clarence Yamagata, 814 Toginbiru, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

SAMPLE German export publication plus valuable worldwide exporters lists—50c stamps. Burke Associates, Manchester 1.

#### **SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY**

EXPERIMENTERS. Rockets, motors, diving equipment, etc. Automatic control mechanism moves by atmospheric pressure changes, above or below sea level. Available with or without accessories. Free details, Alvarad, Box 1163, Gardena, California

AMAZING New book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 35¢. National Scientific Co., 13 S. Park Avenue, Dept. PM-5, Lombard, Illinois.

POPULAR MECHANICS LARGE Catalog 35¢. \$15.00 order brings \$3.00 kit, free, Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.

ROCKETEERS New catalog 25¢. Kits, engines, materials, apparatus, pyrofuze Central Rocket Company, Waupaca 89, Wisconsin.

EXPERIMENTER'S Handbook free with bigger discounts catalogue, 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

BUDGET Priced chemicals, apparatus, Biology. Catalogue 25¢. Mid-States Scien-tific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

ROCKETS: New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, technical information, etc. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 7. Colorado.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 35¢. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston, Illinois.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25¢. NSC. Box 11133. Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE-Pair of chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Low priced chemicals, biologicals, and apparatus. New illustrated catalog only 35¢. Dover Chemical, 35-24 31 St., Astoria 6, New York. Open all day Saturday.

#### **PLASTICS**

ENGRAVERS. We specialize in making desk name plate bases. Handsomely beveled, polished, slotted plastic. All sizes. Request prices or send \$1.00 for samples. Jackson Plastics, 21 McKinley Terrace, Westfield Mass

COLORFUL Liquid plastic. Sample prod-ucts, details. Bryan, Box 49991, Barrington Station, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks, "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. E-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Meltable granuals, reusable non-toxic. Free brochure. Plastics catalog 25c. Instruction Manual \$1.00. Castacraft Corp., Dept. M-563, Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif. Calif

EMBEDDING, Casting secrets free. Sample 25¢. Crystal, 4350-B, N. Whipple, Chicago 18,

PLASTIC Embedders. We have everything you need. Moulds, miniature findings, etc. Catalog 25¢. David Co., 20 Garden St., Providence 3, R.I.

BOXES, Plastic. 200 sizes. Free list, Althor, 2301 Benson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATCOL Resins are best for casting and laminating. Catalog 25¢. Natcol Plastics, Box 227, Redlands 3, California.

#### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS For latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-D, Tampa,

FORMULAS—All kinds, Amazing big catalog, 10¢. Kemixal, Park Ridge, Ill.

LATE, Modern manufacturing formulas. List free, Moon Chemical, Martville, New

#### **AGENTS WANTED**

MAKE Most extra cash with world's biggest line everyday greeting card assortments, gifts. Introduce friends, neighbors, to over 150 assortments. 500 big money-makers. Pocket up to 100% profit plus big cash bonus. Free giant color catalog: samples on approval. Write Arrow Greetings, 513 Fourth Ave., S., Dept. 83-D, Minneapolis, Minn.

IMPORTED Picture sensation Sight seller. Economy Importing Co. 5622½ Lankershim, North Hollywood, Calif.

NEW "Magic Knife" slices frozen foods, even bone—pays up to 100% profit! Rush postcard for free double-your-money details, special starting assortment discount offers. Dalo, Dept. N-602, 4333 N. Pulaski, Chicago 41, Ill.

BUY From factories! Appliances, cameras, watches, etc.! Free details! Cam Company, 436-PJ Bloomfield Ave, Verona, N.J.

DEALERS Wanted. Men, women. Write Wilknit, Adv. C1735, Greenfield, Ohio.

EARN Big Money introducing amazing Color-V. Makes ordinary TV show in beautiful colors. Low \$2.98 price. Sells like hotcakes. Free details. Excellent Buys, Dept. PM-6, 34 E. 12th NYC.

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free, Pair \$1.00. Ohga, PM-439 Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

SELL Proven collection system to merchants, doctors, loan companies, garages. Easy to sell 10 a day, your profit \$50.00. Send \$2.50 today for sample set. Deduct \$2.50 from first order. Blanford Associates, 425 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute 5, Indiana.

150" PROFIT! New air-fresh. Details free. Radex, 2076-B Elston, Chicago 14.

RESTAURANT Menus printed to order. International Menus, 204 S. Kedzie, Chicago.

NEW! Latest National teenage craze means money for you. Write immediately. Make earliest start. Ashco, 1608 Nelson, Chicago 13, Illinois.

5 USED Watches \$6.00. Joseph Bros., 5-P So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania name plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, sign letters. Free samples. Ralco, XL. Boston 19, Mass.

FREE Sample. Beautiful curios! Sell on sight! Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

YOUR Own business—Used suits \$1.50; overcoats 65c; mackinaws 35c; shoes 12½c; ladies' coats 30c; dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

SALESMEN Make big profits selling "doit-yourself" sign kits to merchants. Information free. Signmakers, Inc., Dept. PM4, Box 6626, Denver 16, Colorado.

BIG Profits: Stamping Social Security plates. Sample \$1.00. Bonomo-PM, 54 Jefferson. Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

#### **BUY IT WHOLESALE**

FREE Lists—less than cost. Surplus electrical, hardware, model train parts at sacrifice prices from manufacturer. Write Kusan, Inc., Dept. WRC, Box 9277, Nashville, Tennessee.

LORD'S Prayer engraved on Lincoln cent. 100 for \$9.00. Gill, 8120 Harwood, Spring-field, Virginia.

GIANT Directory, Mail order buyers (thousands). \$3.00 or Details 25¢, Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. I, Carmichaels, Pa.

READ "Overseas Buyers" guide. Details 10c. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. K, Carmichaels, Pa.

500 STATEMENTS \$2.00, 1,000 \$3.00, 5,000 \$12.50. Woodprint, Romeo, Michigan.

750,000 ITEMS at rock-bottom wholesale. Details. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. F. Carmichaels, Pa.

WHOLESALE—Washer, dryer, refrigeration, air conditioning, heating, electric range, water heater, major appliance parts and supplies. Free catalogs! Granger Co., 1007 West Maryland Street, Evansville, Indiana.

350.000 BARGAINS! Free merchandise! Write: Goldmine. 240-PB, Planetarium Station, New York City 24.

POWER Tools. Belt sanders, Zipp saws, electric planes. Write: Carpenter Wholesale. Box 127, Three Forks, Montana.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific bargains! Wholesalers. 1265-MR Broadway, New York 1, N. Y. OVERHEAD Door parts. Wholesale prices. List. Door Supply, 101 County Street. Somerset, Massachusetts.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale! Save money! Free catalog! Norris, 273-AX Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

FREE! Name brands catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell name brands, full or part time. No inventory, no investment. More than 2.000 name brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances. housewares. hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of name brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete in 24 hours! Send for free, beautifully illustrated catalog now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept PM, 145 W. 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

NEW Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Furniture, clothing, housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, luggage, binoculars, hi-fi, stereo, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, musical instruments, sporting goods, toys, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand items. For free specimen list of actual factory prices—postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 15, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin PMW. Covina, Calif.

USED And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

BUY Direct from factories! Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Company, 436PA Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American. European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-M Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

#### SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today: we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment: everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match. Dept. M-563, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

MAKE Extra money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PM-53, Chicago 32.

MAKE Big money selling electric lunch boxes. Details free. Electrolunch Company, Box 156, Algonac, Michigan.

SEND Today. Charcoal economizer \$4.49. Starter Heater. Box 231, Marshalltown, Iowa.

IF You're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17. Chicago 10. Illinois.

EARN Big commissions full or part time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialities. Big free sales kit samples hundreds items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 8. North Chicago, Illinois.

IF You are calling on farmers, specialty growers, golf courses, factories or estates, we can show you how to add big money to your present income. Campbell Company, Rochelle 5, Illinois.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terriffic commissions. Millions want it, Free kit, Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66G, New York 16.

EARN Up to \$200 weekly full or part time showing fabulous Beaver Shoes made of Everon. Looks like leather, wears far longer. Commissions paid daily. Sample free. Beaver Shoes, Dept. PM-563, Beaver Meadows, Pa. SPELL-Binding 60-second demonstration! No sales resistance! Sales guaranteed. Get \$1. Sample amazing liquid fabric mender, "Factual Success Stories" only 25¢. Limited offer, Unique, Dept. 1052, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6, 111.

SENSATIONAL New longer - burning light bulb. Amazing free replacement guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 32nd, Dept. C74G, New York 16.

MAKE Up to \$200.00 weekly. Every business has slow accounts. Send us names. We collect. National Credit. Dept. BP-5, 903 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

CALENDARS. Novelties. Full or part time. Liberal commissions. Fleming, 6535-A Cottage Grove, Chicago 37.

MAKE Up to \$500.00 weekly! Solicit (list) delinquent accounts. We collect. Fidelity Finance Co., 501 Thirteenth St. S.W. Roanoke, Virginia.

SIGNS, Stakes, flags, pennants, etc. L. A. Sign, 4501 Eagle Rock Blvd., Los Angeles 41, Calif. Free catalog.

EXCLUSIVE Distributorship available. Beautiful French cosmetics! Box 172, Memphis. Tenn.

ADVERTISING Specialties, calendars, Xmas cards. Large commissions. Free kit. Full or part time, Novelty Ad-Products, 105 Lafayette St., Dept. P, New York 13.

PRINTING Salesmen: Sell plastic business cards in colors. Good profit. Rolway, Box 328, Wakefield, Mass.

POWER Stik. Controls cruising speed. New driving thrill. Goodbye leg fatigue. Earn \$10 on each demonstration sale. 67 million prospects. Write: MOR Products, Elkhart, Indiana.

#### EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

NEW YORK Job opportunities. Hundreds of positions. Labor, trades, professional. Classified listing \$1.00. D. Hastings, 36 West 69th, New York 23, N.Y.

JOBS, Ships, \$100.00 weekly. Beginners, men, women. Seamans Service, Box 17-M, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

WORK For the U.S. Government. Send \$1.00 for next five monthly issues containing announcements of Federal job examinations. Good pay plus fringe benefits. Civil Service Reporter, 330 Newbury Street, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

MERCHANT Marine. Men and women. Top wages. Travel. Information. Captain, Box 501-P. Reading, Massachusetts.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back-guarantee of satisfaction. Act today. Only \$1.00. (\$1.25 airmail). (C.O.D.'s accepted). Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-PM, Missouri.

FOREIGN Employment job possibilities up to \$1600 monthly in Europe, Africa, Asia. South America. Free transportation. Construction workers, clerks, hundreds of occupations men, women. Complete information. proper application form sent promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail) (C.O.D.'s accepted) to: Jobs, P.O. Box 50512, Dept. E, New Orleans 50, Louisiana.

RESUMES By Richton open doors quickly to best jobs. Expertly prepared. written and printed. Satisfaction guaranteed. We serve clients the world-over, in every field, entirely by mail. Bonus features. Free descriptive literature. Write The Richton Company, Dept. SM, 11 Hill Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities U.S.A., overseas. Choose jobs, locations, transportation. Free details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100C-16, Jamaica 30, N.Y.

OVERSEAS-U.S.A. Employment, All occupations. High wages. Transportation benefits. Complete information, application form, job resume, sent immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$2.00 (C.O.D.'s accepted), World-Wide Employment Bureau, Box 185, Eatontown 1, New Jersey.

FOREIGN-U.S.A. employment. All occupations. High wages. Transportation benefits. Complete information, application form, job resume, sent immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$2.00 (C.O.D.'s accepted). National Employment Bureau, Box 35, Oceanport 1, New Jersey.

UNEMPLOYED — Want advancement? Place your name and complete information on our international, national and local lists \$1.00. Fast action, lists complied and distributed daily, many many immediate openings. Associates Listing Servce, Box 2074. Kalamazoo, Mich.

FOREIGN Statesside employment for all occupations. Top pay, free travel, benefits. Complete information, valuable tips, plus application form and "Employers Directory Report." Satisfaction guaranteed, \$2.00. (\$2.25 airmail) C.O.D.'s accepted. Employment Research, Box 18571-P5, Dallas 18, Texas.

ELECTRONIC Technicians; For free information on how and where to obtain higher paying positions write Administrative Technical Services, Box 21053, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

JOIN Merchant Marine? Proper procedure, guidebook \$3.00. F. Schwab, Lakeville 3, Ind.

FEDERAL Job overseas. 300 posts in 100 countries thruout the world. Where to apply. Details \$2.00. Write Chase Industries, Box 8440, Baltimore 34, Md.

OVERSEAS Experienced or veterans only. Advise current sites, future projects. \$1.00 refundable. JEK Statistical Services, 507 Fifth Ave., NYC.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

LEARN TO dance in the privacy of your own home! Money back guarantee! See how quickly you can learn the steps at home. Send today for free information. American Dance Institute, P.O. Box 11, Sidney, Ohio.

HOW TO sell your own invention! \$2.00 complete. Fidelity, 343 Washington Street, Braintree 84. Massachusetts.

INVENTOR: Before you take any action read "Know-How" Save money. Write Ohlsen, 26a Sherman Court, New Britain, Conn.

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 59 Lent Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

SAVE Big fees! Prepare your patent application yourself. Free details. Inventors Guide, Fort Worth 14, Texas.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention (patented or unpatented)! Our national manufacturer-clients urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance if needed. 10 years proven performance. For free information write Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, Financial District, New York 5, N. Y.

RESEARCH Service. Any subject! Product information. Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Beloit, Illinois. PATENTS Skillfully prepared for maximum commercial value, with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patent prepared for a fee as low as \$200.00. Send for self-protecting record of invention forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report \$10.00. Foreign patents filed at low cost. Thirty years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent and Development Engineer, 132 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

#### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

GOOD Paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bull-dozers, earth carriers! V. A. approved. Free catalog. Write P. E. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

MASTER Watch making at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-YR, Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

ARCHITECTURAL And construction drafting students wanted. New accelerated home study methods. Free lesson. Draftech, Box 279, Hawthorne, N.J.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay, State age. Institute Applied Science. 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 165, Chicago 40, Illinois.

SPEAK Eleven languages! First day! Send 50¢ plus postage. Linguistic, Case 873, Three Rivers, P. Qué., Canada.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 66-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma, Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X545, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

HOW to raise rabbits and fishworms on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon 83, Ohio.

ENGINEERING Mathematics. Electronics. Pay as you learn. Free brochure. Indiana Home Study, 64 Hemenway Road, Framingham, Mass.

DRAFTING, Blueprint reading, schematics. Send \$2.00 first lesson. Complete home course \$25.00. Prior Inc., 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

INEXPENSIVE Correspondence courses. Science, Engineering, Psychology, Divinity. Free information. Aurecas, Central Valley, New York.

LEARN: Penmanship book, "Ornamental and Business Writing." Shading pens. Greeting cards, name cards written. Particulars free. T. Tevis, Chillicothe, Mo.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Home study. Cartificate. Box 374, Garden Grove, Callfornia.

FREE Sleep-learning catalog. Fletcher, 2407 PM Catherine, Dallas 11, Texas.

PROFITABLE National Camera Repair School training at home! 174PM, Englewood, Colorado.

SWEDISH Massage and physical culture pays big profits. Learn at home. Diploma. Free catalog. National Institute, Dept. E753, 450 East Ohio, Chicago 11.

CIVIL Service home study guides. Keith Armstrong, 711-P Seneca, Seattle 1, Wash.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Send age, highest grade completed for free details. No salesman will call. Southern States Academy, Station E-16, Atlanta, Ga.

OPERATE Collection agency, home or downtown. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

REAL Estate course. Economical homestudy. Literature free. Howard Schools, Box 8394-A, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

INVESTIGATOR Training Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. Former U.S.A. Government special agent. For free information write to 1917-P North Kenneth Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

DENTAL Technician's home study student's kits. Instruments, plastic, etc. Illustrated instructions. Write for free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles, 14, Calif.

ENGINEERING And Art degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Mechanical, Liberal Arts, Major Accounting. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5719-B Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time, Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

FINGERPRINTING And identification easily learned at home. Diploma awarded. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Fairfield. Alabama.

MISSOURI Auction school. Free catalogue. 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-x3, Missouri.

LEARN Fascinating, profitable invisible reweaving at home. \$10.00 earnings in an hour possible making tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1534 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

INVESTIGATOR'S Course. Credentials, diploma. Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 201, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-34, St. Louis 88, Mo.

SPEAK, Sing with power. Self-training records. Canfield, 2018-A Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for free book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519P Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri.

SWEDISH Massage. Foot technique. Post graduate. Home study, Residential. Diploma. Dr. Swanson's Illinois Licensed School, 3809-PL Alta Vista, Chicago 13.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah, Alabama.

WOODWORKING And cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-3. Portland 12. Ore.

BOOKKEEPERS. Operate your own "Dollar-A-Week" system. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

MEN Wanted. Earn \$125 a week and up. Master a trade with a future. Learn auto diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin: Dept. 256, Auto Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

LEARN While asleep with your recorder, phono. Details, catalog free. Sleep-Learning, Box 24-PX, Olympia, Wash.

PROFESSIONAL Investigator. Home study. Lapei pin, certificate, future. Box 41197-F, Los Angeles 41, California.

SECRET Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 86th, New York City 24. WANT A diesel job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete diesel, tractor and heavy equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shopmethod home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-3, Portland 12, Ore.

FCC License in 6 weeks. First class radio telephone results guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603D Inwood, Dallas, Tex.

PIANO Tuning pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved, 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, Calif.

#### PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

POEMS Needed for poetry books. Inquire: Young Publications, Appalachia 1, Virginia.

WANT Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage, 120 West 31. New York City. Or 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

FREE Mailing lists! 200,000 names! Details. Box 550W, Freeport, New York.

STOP paying fancy fees for sales letters. Write your own. "Doc" Peters letter book shows how. 100 sample letters. Pree details. Graham, 2952 Marlboro Road, Oceanside 7, New York.

MONEY-producing letters written. Sales plans developed. National Mailcraft, Rm. 822, 24 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

UNUSUAL Mailing list service. Details 10¢. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. D, Carmichaels, Pa.

NEW Mothers guaranteed fresh. 150-\$2.00. Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. A, Carmichaels, Pa.

48 RADIO Stations that advertise on a commission basis. Complete instructions, addresses and information folio. \$1.00. Associated Mailers, 12 Control Court D8, Baltimore 20, Md.

MAILORDER Record Book. 30 pages. Records inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Most complete. Just send dime for postage and handling. F. W. Johnson, 740RB Rush St., Chicago 11.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 4.

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

FREE! Redhot book. "More Profit from Your Advertising." Lists—best mailorder magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 516-F Cornelia, Chicago 13.

AMAZING New Book—"Profits From Classified Advertising." Tells how and what to advertise. Be sure to read this book before you invest one cent in advertising. Write for your copy now. F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics, 740-PR Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

#### TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

NEW Duplicators, mimeographs, Guaranteed, \$16.95 up. Vogel Enterprises, 2441 McMillan, Rock Island 2, Ill.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, mimeograph, printing presses \$25.00 up. Write Dixiegraph, King, N. C.

#### RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

FREE Booklet. Indexed rubber stamps. Dowling Products, Dept. PM6, Pittstown, N. J. POCKET Stamp, 3 lines, \$1.00. Ramsey's, Box 30, Demopolis, Alabama.

3 LINES with ink-pad, \$1.00. Printers, 182 First, Tupper Lake, New York.

3 LINES Self inking \$1.00. Guaranteed. Free booklet. P. Penniston, 2270W Samantha, Ottumwa, Iowa.

POCKET Stamp. Self-inking. 75c. Ruby's Bargain Center, D-26, Paradise, Penna.

POCKET Stamps, 3 lines, \$1.00. Printing sets. \$2.95. Tabco, Tomkins Cove, New York.

FREE 32 Page rubber stamp catalog. Signature stamps \$3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

POCKET 3 Lines \$1.00. Office stamps \$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit 11, Michigan.

STAMP Makers' supplies. Lowest prices. O'Brien's, 421 Jackson, Toledo 4, Ohio.

#### CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

YOU Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10¢. Balda the Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM. Greenville, S.C.

LEARN Sign painting with fascinating system. Straley, 410 S. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"How To Make Money with Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 95, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ART Lessons \$6. a month. Includes drawing, painting, commercial art. Art kits (worth \$25.) and materials. Assignments corrected, with overlays, by mail, and returned to you. Write for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art. Studio 145X, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

SIGN Painting secrets revealed. Free information. Hal Barebo, O'Fallon, Mo.

COMMERCIAL Art is profitable. Free details on home instruction method. Continental Schools, Dept. E 141, 4201 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California.

WANTED—Cartoonists, Amateurs, professionals, Over 200 markets, Information free, Cartoon Markets-4-53, 11620 Lansdowne, Detroit 24, Michigan.

CARTOONIST'S Magazine. Markets, lessons, etc. Trial copy 25c coin. Hartman, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

SIGNS! Faster method! Free information. Harris, Box 1567-RR, Portland 7, Oregon.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

FREE Catalog, samples, fine quality printing, all needs. Low prices! Griffin, 322-PM, West State, Ithaca, New York.

TERRIFIC Values. Two color letterheads. cards. labels, etc. Free samples rushed. Chicke Press, Harvey, Illinois.

POSTPAID Printing, rubber stamps. 10% deductible first order. Free catalog. samples. Burgan Press, 1160 Namdac Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.

LABELS, Blank. Self-adhesive. Stock sizes. Free list. Althor, 2301 Benson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OVERNITE Offset printing 1000 8½" x 11"—\$6.50. Postage extra. Evergreen, 9420 Trumbull, Chicago 42.

FREE Catalogs postpaid printing, Rubber stamps, DM Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

MIMEOGRAPHING, Offset printing. Pree samples. Pennway, Drawer 1340, Scranton, Penna. PRINTLIKE Overnite mimeographing. 8½ x 11 Snowhite 50—\$1.00, 100—\$2.00, 250—\$3.00, 500—\$4.50, 1000—\$6.50 postpaid. Samples. Shure, 168 West Harrison, Chicago 5.

FREE Gift with 1000 Executive embossed business cards, \$3.99 postpaid. Samples. Weaver, 3524 N.E. 118, Portland 20, Oregon.

AMAZING Business printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576, Greenville,

NEW! 500 black-on-gold address labels, 3-4 lines, 1½" long. \$2.00. B. Lloyd Kaplan, 860 Bromton, Westbury, N.Y.

SPEEDY Duplicating service. Electronic stencils perfect mimeograph reproductions; writing; drawings. One to thousands. Maximum 8½ x 14. Also Verifax coples. Free price list. Camera Corner, Box 217, Pittsford, New York.

"MILLIONAIRE" prestige letterheads! Compare impact! Originality, economy! Samples. Mailpower, Rome 3, Illinois.

BUSINESS Cards. Rubber stamps. Free details. Valley House, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, raised letters \$3.75 postpaid. Samples. Routh, PM-5, 3910 Kipling, Greensboro, N.C.

OFFSET Printing, economical, top quality, letterhead, envelops, forms. All types rubber stamps. Request catalog. Overnight Service, 912 Bob Wallace, Huntsville, Alabama

#### PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

TYPE CASES. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield. Michigan.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Penna.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1. Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12". 10"x15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464-P East Commercial, Springfield, Missouri.

DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barnev Road, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BUY Postpaid rubber stamp materials. Free Press. Duckman, Avoca, Arkansas.

#### MANUFACTURING

MODELS - Small lot manufacturing, Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky

FOR Inventors, Model building, Manufacturing, Research, In the heart of technical New England, William Parker, 32 Westminster, Worcester 5, Mass.

TOY Inventors: We specialize in selling your ideas to toy manufacturers. Product Presentations, 72 Dora Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

#### MODELS—SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

ROCKETRY Supplies: kits, engines, cones, tubes, launchers, panels. New catalog 25¢. Centuri Engineering Co., 340 W. Wilshire, Phoenix 3. Arizona.

ROCKET Supplies. 1963 list 25¢. Mervin Hill Company, Seward, Pennsylvania.

BUILD Miniature buildings with professional materials. 50¢ for instructions and samples. Architectural Model Materials, PM-53, 2006 No. Keystone, Chicago 39.

MODEL Railroaders, Cerrosafe miracle alloy for weighting, locomotives, cars, molten at 180°. Cast in cardboard molds. Trail order \$1.00 Cerro Sales Corporation, 312 Park Ave., New York 22.

LIVE steam engine castings kits, accessories. Catalog 35¢. HPK. MODELS, Box 34, Centuck Station, Department B, Yonkers, New York.

FREE Plan for miniature steam engine included in new illustrated comprehensive Model Engineering supplies catalog; largest selection model gasoline, steam-engine casting kits; 1963 catalog 35¢. Octura Models, 8144 Milwaukee Ave., Niles 48, Ill. Dept. PM.

CASTINGS And finished steam-gas engines from simple oscillating to triple expansion. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue \$1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, PM 1606 Denison, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

SHIP Models. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors, Big illustrated catalog 50¢. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10. Massachusetts.

SHIP Model kits. Clippers, galleons, liners: Operating power boats for radio control: Send 25¢ for catalog. Ideal, 19 West 18 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

ROCKETS: New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, technical information, etc. Fast service, Estes Industries, Penrose 2. Colorado.

MODEL Steam engines, ready to run. Catalogue 25¢. Gun Shop, Baker, Oregon.

SHIP Model kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog paint-tool list, book list, 35¢. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N. J.

#### **ENGINEERING SERVICES**

MACHINERY, Electronics, Chemistry, Equipment development, Industrial research, Inquires held confidential. Todd Consulting Engineers, 430 West 119th, New York 27.

#### HOME CRAFTSMEN

BUY Picture frame moldings at wholesale. All styles and widths. Necessary tools, too. Free deliveries in U.S.A. Free 1963 catalog. Chesapeake Picture Frame Company, 414-A East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2. Md.

2477 PLANS, Patterns, things to make, do. Fun. Profit, World's greatest selection. New catalog 10¢. Craftplans, 18250-A Harwood, Homewood, Ill.

PEPPERMILL Kits. New. Useful Sheffield steel grinders plus salt shaker parts (no wood). Drawings, directions, 4-inch \$2.95; 8-inch \$3.25. Guaranteed. Checks accepted. Write Peppermills, 271-B Cabrillo, Costa Mesa, California.

SAVE: Raw picture frame molding, all species, all styles. We will miter corners. Bauerle Cabinet Works, Inc., Hammond, Louisiana.

101 PATTERNS of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00. Mastercraft, 55M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

ROCK Tumbler. Easily made in one hour for less than \$10. using hand tools. Complete illustrated plan. Send \$2 to Tumbler, Box 4447, Minneapolis 21, Minnesota.

WOOD Screws. Non-corrosive flat head aluminum assortment \$1.00. Plat head stainless assortment \$1.25. Postpaid in plastic box. Joart Specialty Co., Box 3007, Elmira, N.Y.

#### 64 POPULAR MECHANICS

FOUNDRYETTE, 2400° F., 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Descriptive circular; send 10¢ for postage, Kansas City Specialties Co., Dept. P-5, Marysville, Kans.

SAVE Money. Remodel your own kitchen with easy to follow plans. Included: how to measure, graph, details for 80 units. Adapts to bookcases, room dividers, workbenches and storage units. \$2.00. Bardwell Plans, P.O. 417. San Anselmo, Calif.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-D47. Fort Worth. Texas.

PLANS For pool table with extra twoface top for table tennis and model railroad. Blueprints B1209 and building instructions \$3.50. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 740-M Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

PICTURE Frame moulding, squares and lumber. Kiln dried walnut, cherry, silver maple. Midland Lumber Company, Box 262, Savannah, Mo.

SKIL-CRAFTS New 62-63 catalog. Largest and finest selection of leathercraft, artist, hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free gift with first order. Send 50¢. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-P. Joplin. Missouri.

SHELLCRAFT: Pascinating hobby or profitable home business. Make wall plaques, lamps, trays, costume jewelry, decorate handbags. Send \$1.00 for Shell-craft Instruction Manual refundable with first supply order. Plasticraft, Dept. SP, 624 N.W. 8th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

#### DO IT YOURSELF

ANODIZE Aluminum—Anyone can. Catalog and kit information \$.25. Alo-Plate, Box 1363, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

TECHNICAL Bulletins! 50 subjects, \$1.00 each. Free list. Technical Service, Box 313, Barrington, Illinois.

ROUT Perfect mortises for mortise and tenon joints on drill press in 10 seconds with the Mortise Master. Only \$14.95. Write for free pamphlet. Akron Precision Equipment Co., Box 5256, Akron 13, Ohio.

FREE Soap formula. Send 10¢ handling. Harbor, Box 5394E, Atlanta, Georgia.

RID Lakes of turtles, Information, diagrams, how to make repeating turtle trap. Easy. New. Copyrights reserved. Easily moved. \$1.00. Traps, 2400 West 5, Owensboro, Kentucky.

VALUABLE Information, 1963 revised edition. Care and repair of the plumbing and heating system for your home. Over 200 pages thoroughly illustrated and easy to understand. Nothing like it ever published. Nation wide sales. \$2.95 plus 24 cents mailing charges. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Chas. J. Geiser & Sons, Inc., P.O. Box 92, Niles Station, Chicago 48, Illinois. P.O. Box 418, Gracie Station, New York 28, N.Y.

FREE Check-list covering more than 500 classifications of projects, plans, instructions, service and repair information detailed in Popular Mechanics famous series of instructional booklets, books, patterns, and blueprints. List covers an extremely wide variety of do-it-yourself data on home remodeling, repair and improvement, hobbies, crafts, boating, games, lawn and garden, and hundreds of others. For your free copy of this helpful list, write: Service Bureau, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, New York.

EXERCISE At home on build-it-yourself physical fitness equipment, including bicycle exerciser, rowing machine, belt massager, and abdominal board. Send \$2.50 for blueprints B1208 and instructions. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 740-K Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

#### OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

REGULAR Yard goods, coatings, suitings, and skirt material. Remnants and rug material. Samples sent upon request. Mail orders filled promptly. Ye Olde Wool Shoppe, Kezar Sales Corporation, Dept. H, Kezar Falls, Maine.

IMMEDIATE Income for housewives, office workers. Rush instructions \$2.98. Oil silk hand paintings over 200% profit. Sample \$1.98. Weston Co., Dept. D-654, 344 N. 2nd Ave., Phoenix 3, Ariz.

FINE Gifts for Mother and baby—106 specialty items. Free catalog. Write Chas. Dowell, Box 1064, San Jose, California.

OPEN Card, perfumed flower bouquet springs up. Sample 25¢, Shopper's Special, Box 505, Bloomington, Illinois.

CANDLEMAKING & decorating. Terrific hobby. Great business: Learn fascinating molding, dipping, creating & decorating candles for year-round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries. All events. Spare time fun & extra income now; expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for free facts on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. X-981. Fallbrook, Calif.

SELL Fine fabrics. Get yours wholesale. Box 863, Norwalk, Conn.

WOMEN! Make big money at home. \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make holes, tears disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1533 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

#### FOR THE HOME

HEAT Home, cottages. Combine with existing system. Proven 14 years operation. Plans, consultation, parts. \$5.95. Bonanzavilla Rt. 1, Box 290, Manassas, Va.

#### WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST Cash for gold, teeth, jewelry, rings, diamonds, watches, silver, platinum. Mail articles today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 5058, Chicago 3.

WATCH And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-AE, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

I'LL Repair any watch for \$5.00. Cleaning, \$6.00. Both for \$7.50. Ronald Giffin, 1236 Avenue "D," Billings, Montana.

FREE Watching course! Details, wholesale catalogue 25¢. Bengal's, Culver City, California.

CASH Immediately for old gold, jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 2.

WANTED, Gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Brige St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

#### TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD In '63! Silver, coins, treasure, relics. Important finds possible using specialized Goldak electronic locators! Established 1933. Free literature. Write: Dept. B-5. The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

FIND Gold, precious gemstones, minerals in streams and rivers with the Explorer portable sluice box \$14.95. For brochure and valuable information send 25¢ to: Johnson, Box 657-B, Lynwood, California.

EXCITING Adventure locating hidden loot, treasure, relics, etc., with powerful, electronic M-SCOPE locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for free booklet, interesting customer reports. Pisher Research, Dept. AY, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super, powerful, Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PM-5, San Gabriel, California.

NEW Coin locator! Free literature. Howe, 811-C Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

METAL Locator kits and assembled models from \$39.90. Terms. Transistorized and underwater models available. Free catalog. Electronic Applications, Dept. M, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia.

TREASURE, Gold, silver, relics. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information. Raytron Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

EXPLORE Underground, years ahead transistor Metrotech locators detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Information free. Curt Fisher, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

SENSITIVE Transistor treasure finders. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relko, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

#### PERSONAL

MONEY Problems solved quickly. It's easier than you think. B.I.C. Cash-by-mail loans easily arranged, 24-month schedule. \$100.00 to \$600.00. No co-signers or security. Write for application. B.I.C. Loans, 1003 S. Walnut, Hutchinson, Kans.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, California.

FOUR "Will" forms and "Instruction Booklet by Lawyer," \$1.00. National, Box 48313PM, Los Angeles 48, California.

INVESTIGATORS, Free brochure latest subminiature electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Fla.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit 19, Michigan.

DEVELOP Mind power, personality while asleep. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-N, Olympia, Washington.

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by mail. Quick, easy, private. No co-signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 5-214, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW \$1,000 Airmail! Repay \$44.82 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 17-E, Kansas City 1, Kansas.

NEED Money? Do as thousands of people are doing—borrow money you need from National Loans by mail, quickly, confidentially. Easily arranged, repay in small monthly amounts. Borrow \$100.00 to \$600.00 without co-signers or collateral. Write—tell us how much you need now. National Loans Dept 5. 101 S. Tejon. Colorado Springs, Colorado.

#### REMAILING SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL New York City mail address, Remailing, forwarding, \$3 month. Details free. G. Martin, Suite 212B, 136-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, New York.

NEW ORLEANS Remails 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. Marcoll, Box 19498-P, New Orleans, Louisiana,

CONFIDENTIAL New York City mail address \$3.00 month. Remails 25¢. Details free. Birnhan, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

LOS ANGELES. Hollywood, San Fernando Valley—25c single; \$3.00 monthly. Confidential, 10437P Lanark, Sun Valley 3. California.

SAN FRANCISCO, Mt. Eden, mail address \$3.00 month. Remails 25e; Confidential. Details free. Le Van, P.O. Box 202, Mt. Eden, California.

CONFIDENTIAL Remailing \$3.00 monthly. The Sheriff's. Box 243, El Cerrito. Calif.

CONFIDENTIAL Mailing address. Many advantages. Remails 25¢, \$3.00 monthly. Free information. Wilco, Box 1365, Newark, New Jersey.

LAS VEGAS Remails 25¢, Forwarding, Many services, Vegascation, Box 1047, Las Vegas 1, Nevada.

MAIL Received—forwarded, \$3.00 month. Lipps, 941 Mouton, New Orleans 24, La.

HAWAII Secret address. Receiving—forwarding 25¢, \$3.00 monthly. Postcards. Coe. Box 984, Kailua, Hawaii.

REMAILS-New York City. 25¢ each. Asco Remails, Box 121, Bronx 60, N.Y.

SECRET Mail receiving — forwarding. Hedgpeth, 406 South Second, Alhambra 23, California.

TEMPORARY Permanent address. Remails. \$1 monthly. Wayne Forwarding, Clovis, California.

SAN DIEGO remails 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. Manning, Box 15202, San Diego 15, Callfornia.

REMAIL 35¢. Francine Héberts, Case 873, Three Rivers, P. Québec, Canada.

MONTEREY, CARMEL. Forwardingreceiving. Free information. Armstrong, Box 1005, Seaside, California.

REMAILS .30c. Monthly \$3.00. Remail system kit \$3.00. Write: Henri Labrie, Box 3364, Station C., Ottawa 3, Canada.

AUSTRIAN Re-airmails \$1.00 confidential and reliable. Huber, Salzburg 1, Postfach 660.

SECRET Mail receiving — forwarding system. Viking, Box 8203-A, Greenville, South Carolina.

CONFIDENTIAL Mail address, 25¢ remails. West, 2617-PF Armacost, Los Angeles 64, California.

HOUSTON-Nasa area. Prompt remails. 25¢ single, \$3.00 monthly. Confidential receiving-forwarding. Tremaco, Box 5277-A, Houston 12, Texas.

WHEAT State mailing service. Remails 25¢, \$3.00 monthly. Confidential. Hejtmanek Delia, Kansas.

#### WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

CASH For used tennis,, golf balls, Write American Company, Merrick 7, N.Y.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

STAMP Collections, accumulations. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221 Romine, Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

#### FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

PRECISION Watch, enclosed in Beautiful cigarette lighter \$9.95. Free Mexican bird picture, included, Karl Morgan 711 Kaufman, Seagoville, Texas.

FREE Booklet "The Inside Story of Deafness." Hearing aids, and hearing aid and radio batteries wholesale. Free list, We also repair hearing aids. World-Wide Company, Box 32-P, Willard, Utah.

TAPEWRITERS. New M4 Dymo instant label maker \$9.95. Extra vinyl tape 75c roll. Shoson Industries, Box 434A, Harper, Kansas.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, sanitized, deodorized like magic. Amazing new product! Safe. Easy to use. 150,000 customers guarantee your satisfaction. Money back guarantee. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. D-66, Chicago 22, Illinois.

CESSPOOLS, Septic tanks restored to newness by miracle crystal pellets. Free nterature. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Allston 34, Mass.

GOOD Names \$20.00 a thousand. Circular mailing 3,000 a week. Send samples, will quote prices. New promotional items needed for catalog. Fiddler, Box 802, Baltimore 3, Md.

MOTORS — Rewinding. Instructions \$1.00. Angus Tools, Box 243, El Cerrito, Calif.

POLYETHYLENE Gloves 100-\$3.50. One way door viewer \$2.95. 9 x 17 foot new wool U.S. flag w/48 stars \$20.00. NBARS, 9325A Menard, Oak Lawn, Ill.

LORDS Prayer engraved on Lincoln cent 25¢. Gill, 8120 Harwood, Springfield, Virginia.

FREE! Exciting new catalog—Western wear, saddles, riding accessories. Western Saddlery, Box 1864-V11, Fort Worth, Texas.

INSTANT Spanish. Free sample lesson. Trader, Box 3488-K. Ridgecrest, Calif.

INTERESTING Mail 5¢. Giant mail 25¢. S. Platt, Villa Park, Illinois.

CUCKOO Clocks, Free catalog, Simmons Bros., 10575 Robinson, Arlington, California.

SEE Color on TV. Amazing device brings glorious thrilling color pictures. Free details. Sample \$2.98, Gay-Dol Co., 937 Ludlow Street, New Bedford, Mass.

NEW Dog deterrent fence for flowers, shrubs, trees. Will not hide flowers. Ornamental. 9 ft. \$1.95, post paid. Contour Pence, 4408 Sillman, Dayton 40, Ohio.

YOUR Initial 16"x21/2"x21/2" plate 4"x9" in International code flags, boats—car bumpers, \$4.75. Martone flags, Box 12491, Philadelphia 51, Pa.

BIBLE Questions answered free. Bible Research, 1819 LaPosada, National City, California

VALUABLE Information that will save you dollars. Details Pat. Kelley, 373 Dept. J. Carmichaels, Pa.

PAINT Roller fountain. Mess-free. No dipping \$4.97 for sample demonstrator. Details. New. Box 623, Harbor City, Calif.

ROCKHOUNDS, Campers, carpenters, Army heavy-duty canvas bag with free Army belt \$1.00 ppd. Bargain Barn, Box 302, Spanaway, Washington.

FREE Wholesale catalog! 100,000 products. Tremendous discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 2, New Jersey.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven—60. Cedar Hill, Texas.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filtertip for 9t. Facts free. Moberly, Box 785, Owensboro, Kentucky.

WANT Your name with 1000 mailers? 25¢ lists your name year with our mailings every month. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

SEND Us wool for blankets. Write El-Dorado Woolens, Eldorado, Texas.

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

"STAMMER, Stutter, No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-S7, Chicago 90.

SO. CALIFORNIA. Save needless worry and expense. Send \$1.00 for complete information on trip and arrival. Also job and housing situations. Dixon, Box 301, Huntington Park, California.

MONUMENTS \$12.50 Up. Genuine marble & granite, lettering and footstone included. Freight paid. Free catalog. Allstates Monument Co., Station F-26, Atlanta 6. Ga.

## BORROW 1 0 0 0

#### BORROW \$100 TO \$1000 ON YOUR SIGNATURE ONLY • 24 MONTHS TO REPAY

Enjoy life, end money worries! Confidential BORROW-BY-MAIL plan provides cash for any purpose. Small payments, fit your pocketbook. Private, entirely by mail. No endorsers, no personal interviews. Fast service. State supervised. Details sent in plain envelope. No obligation. Inquire now.

Amount of Loan	24 Monthly Payments
\$100	\$ 5.93
\$300	\$17.49
\$500	\$27.69
\$800	\$41.93
\$1000	\$51.24

BUDGET FIN	ANCE COMPANY 20th St., Omaha	Dept. HB-153 2. Nebr.	(#
Name			
Address			
City		State	
Age	<ul> <li>Occupation.</li> </ul>		

## Worry of FALSE TEETH Slipping or irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

## You <u>can</u> be Your Own Boss!

#### EARN \$6,000 OR MORE A YEAR!

With a unique consumer service plan for the exchange of high quality second hand merchandise now operating successfully in several spots across the country. Years of planning and research lets NME, offer you this tremendous opportunity for a very small investment. You receive a complete franchise package, manual of operation and continuing assistance by mail. There is NO INVENTORY COST TO YOU!

#### \$100 IS ALL YOU NEED!

ACT NOW. SEND \$100 AND GET STARTED RIGHT AWAY OR WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NATIONAL MERCHANDISE EXCHANGES, Inc.

P. O. BOX 882 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

## Tune in on the Inventors

Talking underwater is now possible with a new breathing mask which permits swimmers to communicate via air valves. Kept secret by the Navy for four years, the device won patent 3,076,174 for Walter N. Wainwright, Waterford, Conn., and Russell I. Mason, Barneveld, N.Y.

**Duck hunters** and soldiers can take shelter in a portable shooting blind designed for swamps and water areas. Patent 3,075,-252 went to Adolph King, McKenzie, Tenn.

Underwater missiles can be tested with a small-scale test-launch vehicle which can be shot from submerged vessels and recovered intact. It won patents 3,075,301 and 3,075,302 for Willy A. Fiedler, of Los Altos, Calif., and Joseph E. Madden, of Mountain View, 'Calif.

Fishermen who like equipment in neat packages will welcome a new folding chair with a fishing-pole holder and a tackle box all in one piece. It won patent 3,077,327 for Glenn L. Batie, Virgil U. Speed and Edmund E. Fuerst Sr., all of Iowa.

Copying colored negatives and originals is simplified by a process developed by Alfred Simmon and Louis L. Weisglass, both of New York. Patent 3,077,140 describes how a light-collecting reflector and color filters reduce the number of correction filters required.

Boats can be stored out of water in a portable boat house which won patent 3,077,742 for Philip Brown of Keegan, Me.

Using a continuous belt instead of a dial face to show the hour hands, a straight-line clock invented by James T. Wynne of North Little Rock, Ark., has been granted patent 3,024,590. The electric timepiece runs on a synchronous motor and uses a system of pulleys to record time accurately.

Continuous meals can be served without having to bother with dirty dishes on a new automatic table which contains a dishwasher in its lower compartment. Eating trays rotate 180 degrees for scouring in the washer. Patent 3,075,215 went to Edward Marue, Northridge, Calif.



All this modern camping equipment stows away snugly inside the handsome fiberglass Deluxe Model SCOUT Camper.

Look at it: fully-equipped galley, sink with running water, 3-burner stove and oven, a refrigerator that makes ice cubes, flush toilet and septic tank, two fold-down beds and thick foam mattresses. There's also a folding table, side seats and even storage area.

If you already have a lot of camping gear you can get a Standard SCOUT Camper. This one has foldout beds enclosed by canvas roof and walls with screened windows. There's enough room left over for all your equipment.

Either SCOUT Camper with optional folding bunk takes a family of four to where the fun is, roads or no roads. Snappy 4-cylinder 93 hp. COMANCHE® engine has the power. Rear-wheel or all-wheel-drive provides the traction. Heavy frame shrugs off jolts. And ample clearance ignores

obstructions.

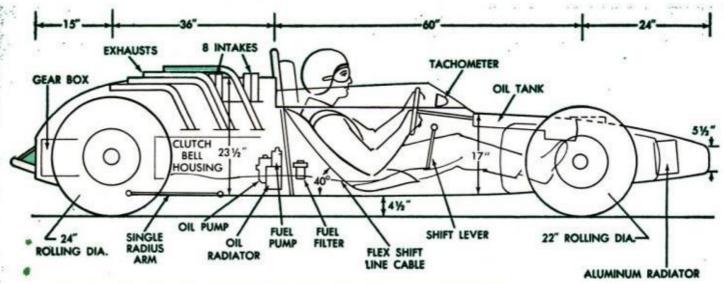
See the specialized SCOUT Camper or one of the many other exciting SCOUT models at your INTERNATIONAL Dealer or Branch.







#### Will This Chevy V8 Win at Indy...





HARVEY ALUMINUM special at left, by Mickey Thompson and powered by an aluminum Chevrolet V8 of 350 horse-power will weigh 1050 lbs. dry, 36 percent less than the average Watson or Kurtis-built Offy-engined car. Sketch, top, shows the major parts

der wonder that's been taking the checkered flag at the historic "brickyard" for decades. This is the race that could change the shape of Indy cars for years to come as the typical Offy-powered, solid-axle, front-engined "Indy cars" of A. J. Watson face at least two teams of the "new era" cars, lighter, lower, rear-engined, and independently suspended, with chassis designs proved in European road racing.

This is also the year that a winner may come down victory lane with just gasoline in his tank as opposed to the blended fuels (benzol, methanol and alcohol) that the Offys use, for one team plans to run on 103 octane super premium. Paradoxically, the lightweight English racer driven to a ninth place in 1963, may compete this year, but this time with an Offy engine.

Just a few seasons back, when Indy's 2½-mile, four-cornered oval was a virtual monopoly for the Meyer-Drake Offy engine, with an occasional unsuccessful challenge by the heavy Novi V8's, there was some justification for the claim that the "500" had abdicated its traditional role as an automotive proving ground.

Nothing could be further from the case

this year. Cars will be running with either carburetors or the traditional fuel injectors. Some cars may have transistorized ignition, both contact point and breakerless, as well as magnetos; valves will be operated by pushrods as well as by overhead camshafts; independent suspensions will be matched against solid axles; new types of tires will be running. New brake materials will be in use on the traditional discs, and dozens of other innovations will undergo one of racings' toughest tests.

#### Driving Showdown

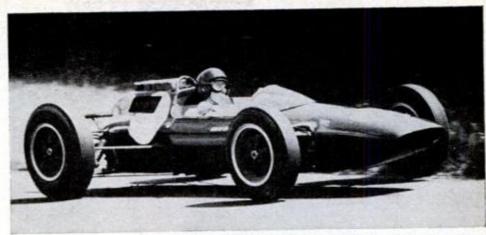
Drivers, too, will learn new tricks as the top European road-racing champions swap skills with expert Indy old pros. For some time now, in fact, the average U.S. driver has been a bit scornful of the European Grand Prix chauffeur, the so-called "sporty car" driver with his spidery machine and courteous "Thank-You's" waved at drivers whom he's passed. On the other hand, the Europeans have felt that 500 miles of nothing but left turns on near level pavement, was not a true test of either cars or the skill of the drivers.

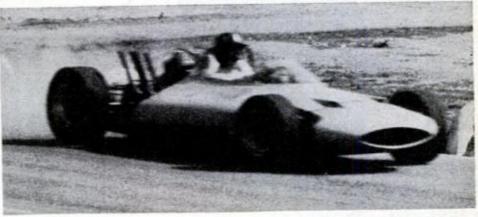
### ...Or Will a Ford V8 Win?

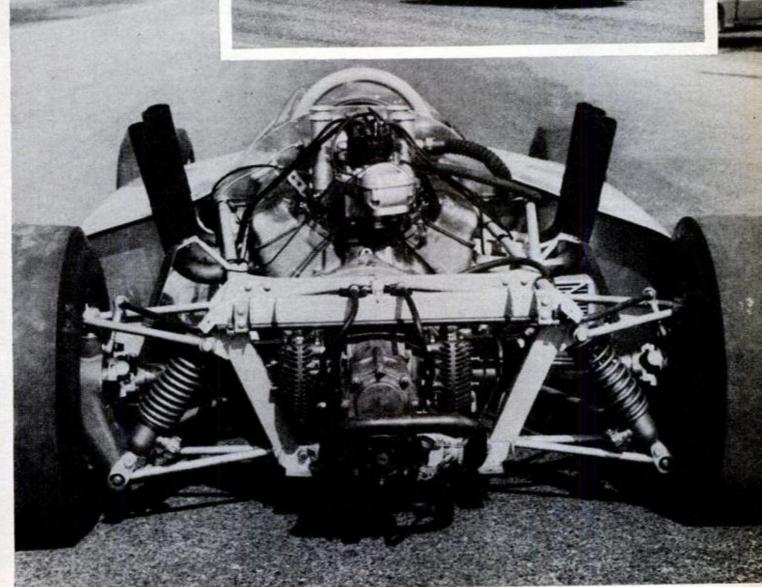
FORD'S FAIRLANE V8 cast in aluminum will be the push behind Dan Gurney, who will be driving a Lotus similar to the one shown at the right except for a set of wide-tread, slick tires

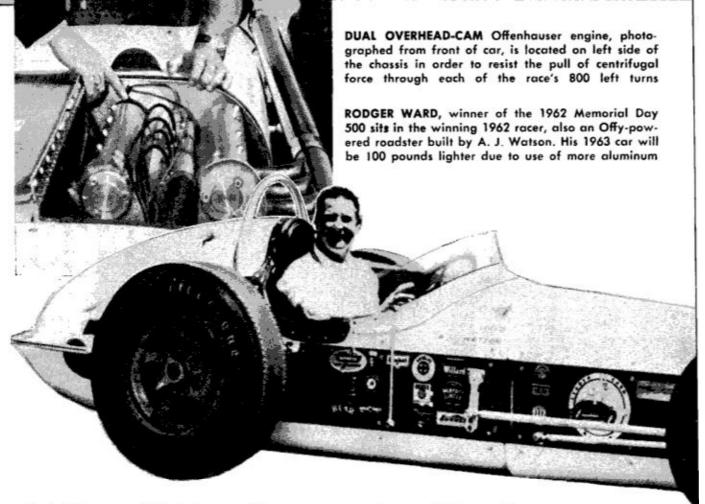
GRAHAM HILL (center photo) checks new Mickey Thompson car at Riverside, Calif. Shape of rear bodywork and exhaust stacks had not been worked out at time of these trials

CHEVROLET V8 sits about as low as possible in the rear of Thompson's car. Note the inboard disc brakes with finned calipers at either side of the quick-change differential









But this year, U.S. drivers will emerge with new respect for Grand Prix machinery and the Grand Prix drivers will learn that 500 miles at Indy is no easy "piece of cake."

All this renaissance of new ideas at Indy began back in 1961 when a lone English Grand Prix driver, Jack Brabham, then World Champion, entered a small, light car built by Britain's John Cooper and powered by a 167-cubic-inch 300-h.p. Coventry Climax engine. Even without tires tailored to the track, Brabham found that he could do consistent 141-142 mileper-hour laps in the race. He finished ninth among the field of 255-cubic-inch, 400-horsepower, Offy-engined cars.

### The Crucial Right Turn

Driver Brabham learned something about the typical Indy car in that race. As he expressed it, "... they haven't got a first class suspension. They're very, very rigid ... they're loaded on the left-hand side of the car and made for left-hand corners and they're so biased that way that the moment they've got to turn right to miss anything the car just doesn't turn—it spins.

"This is what happened this year (1961). Somebody lost it and the driver behind tried to go to the right to avoid him. His car spun, too, and there was a pile-up. I was right in it, but the Cooper gave me no trouble at all. I just turned right and

went around the car."

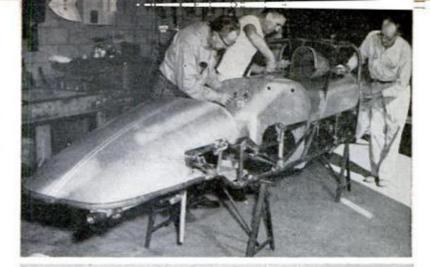
But most important, Brabham learned what a small car could do in the 500. As he put it, "our car was much quicker through the corners. Unfortunately we were not quick enough down the straights... they were holding us up in the corners and leaving us behind on the straights. There's no substitute for horsepower there... unless you can compete down the straights, you can't compete at Indy."

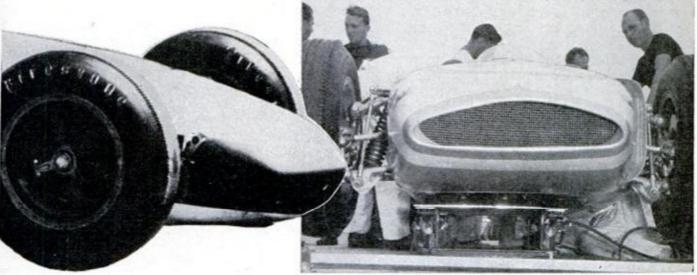
What Brabham learned about the maneuverability and safety of the smaller, lighter, independently suspended car was not lost on California speed merchant, Mickey Thompson, who brought three lightweight, rear-engined cars to Indy for the 1962 race. He watched one of them, driven by Dan Gurney, move up to 9th place by the 96th lap, when a transmission seal failure forced it out of the race.

This car was powered with a much modified 330-horsepower version of the aluminum Buick Special V8. Although this engine held up turning at 7000 r.p.m. with its pushrod-and-rocker-arm valve train, it was obvious to Thompson that both additional power and a greater reliability factor would be necessary to insure an even chance of victory. After all, the Buick's Skylark V8 started out in stock form as a 215-cubic-inch engine rated at 195 horsepower, and the Offys were pulling 400 horsepower on the same

(Please turn to page 196)

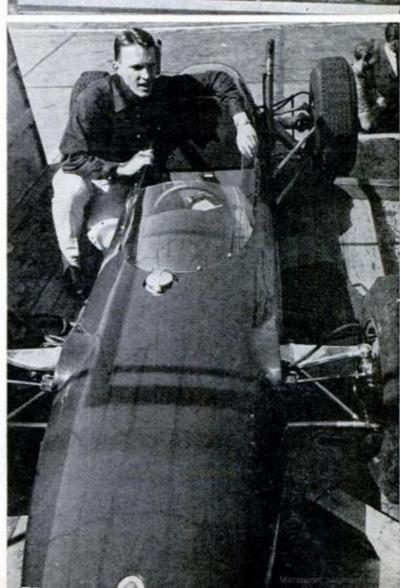
SAFETY ENCLOSURE of 11/4-inch light alloy thick-wall tubing will protect driver of Frank Kurtis' Offenhauser-powered car. The "cage" is an integral part of the independently-suspended frame





PIT STOP (center photo) during 1962 qualification at Indy shows Thompson's Buick V8 entry, driven by Dan Gurney. The same entry may run this year with Chevy V8 power against Ford-Lotus V8

LONG, LEAN LOTUS, with Dan Gurney leaning on the engine compartment, will be the smallest car ever to run at Indy, but its aluminum Ford V8 will deliver in excess of 360 horsepower from 255 cubic inches of displacement. Car's weight is expected to be near 1100 pounds dry. It has been clocked in trials at Indy at 149.378 m.p.h., just under the track record





### PM SHOPPING GUIDE

## 25 Tips on Shopping For Lawn Mowers

By Jackson Hand

WHERE MOWERS are concerned, only rarely will the biggest, shiniest and most expensive be the *right* one. The mower you want is the one that does the best job for *you*. It's not hard to find if you know what to look for.

1. Buy the least lawn mower you need. Spend the extra money on quality. If you can mow your lawn in less than 15 minutes you don't even need a power mower. If not, decide on the minimum size and accessories your piece of real estate will require.

2. Reel or rotary? Your lawn decides this. If terrain is hilly, with sharp embankments or rolling hummocks, a rotary will dig soil on the crests and wedge in the valleys. Also, if you have bent grass or other low-lying varieties, use a reel type. A rotary may cut the reclining stems and leave stubble. But if it's rough grass, a rotary's four-wheel suspension levels it out. Even on smooth lawns, the trend seems to be toward rotary. One reason is economics. A rotary, because of parts and

LONG DRIVE BELTS, generally, should have idler pulleys to control tension. Check belt on riding mower; belt replacement on some may require dismantling assembly, costs less to manufacture.

One drawback: Rotaries must be handled with more care, although ordinary safety precautions apply to either.

safety precautions apply to either.

3. Self-propelled or U-push-it? Most reels are self-propelled, but rotaries are so light and easy to use that you don't need drive features unless you have a huge or heavily sloping lawn or a weak heart.

Self-propelled mowers set a pace you might not like and, when you get down to short strokes around trees and shrubs, you have to use manual and they then push hard. They have more moving parts, take a bigger engine and put more strain on it.

If you really need a self-propelled mower, you may want a riding mower.

4. What size? 18, 21 or 24-inch? A good 18-inch rotary will cut close to an 18-inch swath. A 21-inch of the same quality will cut about 19½ inches, and so on. It has to do with torque and the fact that virtually all the resistance offered the rotating blade is at the tip; it slows the engine.

BIG WHEELS are big asset. They roll easier, last longer. Best wheels of all sizes are cast or stamped and use ball bearings. Wheels should be easily oiled





74

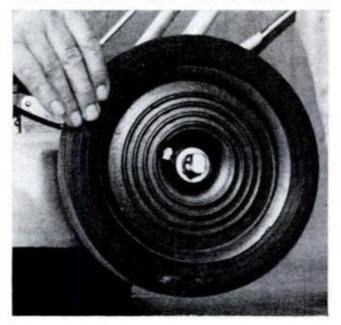
POPULAR MECHANICS



LIFT IT! This is one of your first tests. You'll be doing it a lot later, especially on non-drive mowers. You don't want a flimsy machine, but one compact enough to carry. Compactness is sign of good design, although larger machines for larger lawns may not pass this test

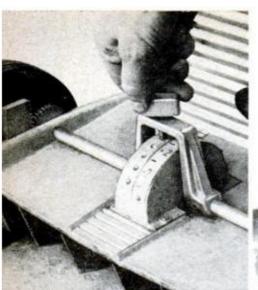
SELF-DRIVE MOWER may have pawl drive or differential. Lift one wheel and try to turn it. Differential won't turn; pawl turns with a ratchet click

CUTTING SWATH can be checked by laying straightedge across outside of wheels. It should cover tip of blade, indicating blade will cut beyond wheels





MAY 1963







OTHER FEATURES: Height adjustment should be simple. Most work one wheel at a time, but some (left) raise two wheels at once. Starting is easier on new models (center). One pull, straight up, is enough. Extra-hot spark does it, and straight-up pull eliminates risk of pulling mower over your feet. Safety clutch (right) stops blade rotation on one model without shutting off engine, and blade spindle mounted to the frame is driven by belt from motor shaft. This protects shaft from damaging shock when blade strikes heavy object and stops. Other models feature fly-away blades that swing freely when large objects are hit

down less when the tip is 9 inches from the shaft than when it is  $10\frac{1}{2}$ .

There are other factors. Big lawn mowers are for big, smooth lawns. On uneven lawns, big mowers scalp high spots more and leave more uncut in the valleys. Big mowers are harder to work around trees and other obstructions so, for the average lawn, it's wiser to spend the extra cost of a larger mower on extra quality in a smaller mower. Here is a rule of thumb:

For a 50-by-50-foot yard—an "18." For a 100-by-150-foot yard—a "21." For a larger yard—24 inches and up.

5. How powerful? Whether it's two-cycle or four-cycle should not make a difference. Mufflers cut down the noise on both equally. Oil-with-gasoline is a pretty foolproof lubricant on the two-cycles, and a fourcycle with its oil-filled crankcase may not get adequate lubrication in some parts in certain operating positions. But, the overall engineering on either is good.

More important is the horsepower. An average residential mower needs 21/2 to 3 horsepower. However, for Bermuda, zoysia or St. Augustine grass you may need 31/2 hp. Reel types usually require a half horsepower more than rotaries, and rider engines start at 3½ hp. and go up.

6. Where should you buy a lawn mower? The best place is at a garden-equipment outlet that also does maintenance for commercial gardeners. Usually their repair service is tops. It isn't the initial purchase as much as later maintenance service—or lack of it—that causes most problems.

The rule of thumb is: You should be

more interested in repair facilities than in price when you buy a lawn mower.

7. Check the handle. In the store, start with the handle. It should be adjustable so you don't have to stoop to use it, and it should be strong enough so you can twist it and raise one side.

8. Check the controls. They should be on the handle or safely on top of the machine. Start, idle, light-cut and heavy-cut are desirable settings. Watch to see how much backlash or slack there is.

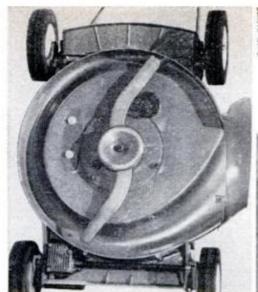
Check the starters. Electric is easiest. especially battery types, because mowers seldom stop close to electrical outlets. But recoil starters are not hard to handle. The newest idea is a one-stroke variety which primes at the beginning of the pull, then turns the engine over toward the end.

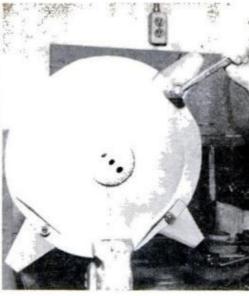
10. Check the housing. On rotaries the housing is also the chassis. It can be stamped or cast, provided it is buttressed for rigidity. Beware of thin, flimsy castings. A stone thrown by the blade can break through. Strong aluminum or magnesium castings rate high. Steel housings are strong with riveted or welded braces, but may be too heavy.

11. Check the chassis on reel mowers. They are usually strong, but should have metal covers or decks that cover the reel.

Belt guards are essential.

12. Check the wheels. A large wheel rolls more easily than a small one, and the best wheels are ruggedly cast or stamped, and use bearings, although hardened pins and wheel cores are good enough. Four identical wheels are best on self-drive







ANGLED BLADES on new model (left) provide shear cut and reduce impact if blades strike hard object. Most blades, however, are straight with some propellor-like twist to give maximum blowing action on cuttings. Another new design (center) has disc with small double-edged blades bolted at four positions. When one edge dulls, blade can be flipped over for double life. These blades also swing away when heavy object is hit, protecting center shaft. Reel mowers' problem—that they can't cut close to edge—is overcome on reardrive model (right) on which cutter reel is wider than wheel spread, a feature common on rotary-type mowers

mowers, so that they can be interchanged.

13. Check the forward drive. Riding mowers need variable forward speeds to adjust to the heaviness of the cut. Forward drive on walking mowers needs easy on-off-neutral positions. Push a self-propelled model by hand to gauge the difficulty of moving and maneuvering it in corners.

14. Check height adjustments. Cutting height is not changed often, but it must be done by simple mechanical means. Best method is by eccentric wheel mounts that can be rotated.

15. Check over-all design. Look for compactness. Close wheel positioning on rotaries gives a smooth cut. Blade should extend beyond wheels for close trimming.

16. Grass catchers are optional. Still in great demand, grass catchers are frowned on by some. Best rule: If clippings are long and heavy and might smother grass, remove them. If you mow frequently, grass clippings are small enough to drift down through the grass where they will decompose and add mulch to the soil.

17. Close-coupled design is important in riding mowers. Look for short wheelbase, big drive wheels, jointed front axle.

18. How many drive wheels? One may not be enough, unless you can switch tires when one wears out. Better machines drive with two wheels; some have differentials.

19. Want a double-duty machine? Popularity continues for a riding machine with a powered drive unit that cross-hitches to push a regular lawn mower ahead of it. The mower comes off for trimming corners that riding mowers won't reach.

20. Check safety features. You might regret buying any machine that does not have the seal of the American Safety Association. Reel mowers do not throw objects, but those thrown by rotary blades can have projectile impact. Rotary housings should hang below blade level.

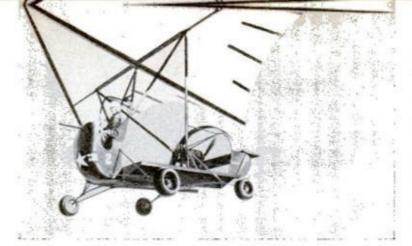
21. Check blade design. The newest rotary designs work on the principle of a slicing cut caused by an angled cutting tip. This feature is found on steel blades forged into an approximate S-shape, and in flat-disk blade receptacles to which three or more small cutting sections are riveted.

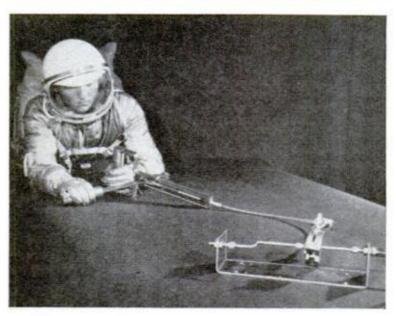
22. Check reel design. It is affected mainly by the number of blades. Many blades mean a fine cut but, since tall grass can't spring up between the close-spaced cutters, you must mow more frequently. Wider spacing minimizes this problem.

23. Check crankshaft protection. A rotary mower must have a clutch-slip or shear-pin to prevent shock to the critical motor shaft. In some models, bolted-on blade tips stay in place for cutting grass, but swing freely when they hit a heavy object. One manufacturer puts the blade on a separate, belt-driven shaft.

24. Electric mowers are best for small lawns. Few things can go wrong with electrics, and they mow beautifully. Safety features should include dead-man switches on handles, and an electronic brake to stop the blade or a visible signal that the blade is turning.

25. Try it out on your lawn before buying it. This is the acid test. If the dealer won't let you, find another dealer. \*\*\*





### Flying Fleep

Two flexible-wing vehicles will be built by Ryan Aeronautical Co. under a recent Army contract.

The two new test craft will carry a pay load of 1000 pounds, have a range of 100 miles and a take-off distance of 300 feet. The Fleep, as it is dubbed, is intended as a utility vehicle which will be used by the Army.

### **Tools for Space**

Special tools will be needed for astronauts working at zero gravity so that the men can apply force without floating away.

One firm's torque-free tools operate on the "closed force path" principle so that one part of the tool counterbalances another part. This would prevent an astronaut from floating away at the turn of a bolt. Space tools could also be power-driven.

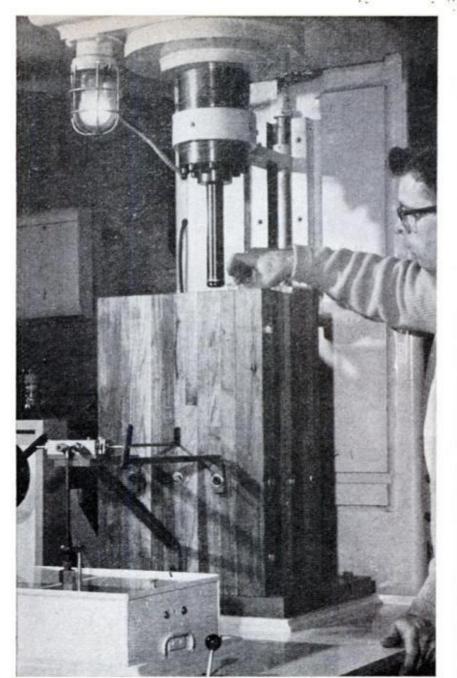
The firm, American Machine & Foundry Co., is developing three types of tool, two kinds of wrenches, and a nut and bolt tool. In use here is a wrench.

### British "Winter Car" Has Engines Front and Rear

The Mini Moke, on the frame of a British Mini with an extra engine driving the rear wheels, got a heavy workout during England's record winter. It can climb a 27½-percent grade easily. Rush,

10-day production was directed by Alec Issigonis, British Motor Corp. engineer. BMC says the 72-horsepower vehicle is experimental, though reportedly it may be sold in England for \$1330.



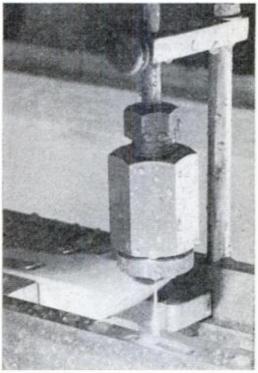


### Water Saw

Jets of water, moving at 3000 feet per second, cut wood and save much of the waste lost in sawdust (as much as 40 percent of the log) in normal sawing.

The jets, formed by compressing water at 50,000 pounds per square inch, range from .001 to .010 inch in diameter, making ultra-thin, sawdustless cuts.

The research at the University of Michigan may lead to water saws that can trim limbs from logs as they are prepared for the mill, that save time and money, and require little maintenance.



### Versatile Garden Cart

Any number of lawn chores can be accomplished with this adaptable garden vehicle. Besides such regular work as hauling trash, gathering leaves and grass, and carrying garden supplies, the Fold-A-Kart can also be used as a hand truck for loads up to 150 pounds, such as garbage barrels. With the rubber-tired wheels folded sideways, right, it can run along flower beds to dump peat and topsoil where needed.

It folds to a slender five-inch width for storage, and fits into automobile trunks for camping or picnic trips. The cart is available at \$18.95 (in most states) from Fold-A-Kart, Inc., 1010 Denison Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.



MAY 1963



A Nationwide Survey Based on 1,297,466 Owner-Driven Miles

## Owners Love Driveable Chrysler, Criticize Headroom, Rear Vision

Marginal and boldface comments by Jim Whipple, PM's Auto Editor

The "Buy Again" 
percentage is the highest recorded in PM for a domestic car since 1955. 
The Excellent percentage is highest since PM switched to a four-point rating system last year

THE BIG STORY gleaned from our PM survey on Chrysler was one of a remarkable degree of owner satisfaction.

Some 91.3 percent of all owners responding to the *PM* questionnaire stated that they would buy another Chrysler. An exceptionally high 73.7 percent rated their new Chryslers as Excellent, while 23.5 percent called them Good. This left only 2.8 percent to split between the Fair (2.0) and Poor (0.8 percent) ratings.

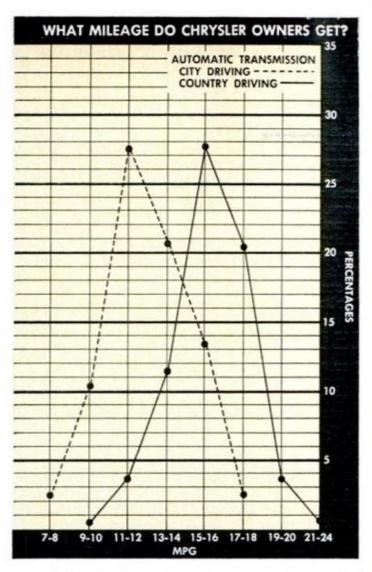
Contributing to these favorable ratings was the Chrysler's apparent mechanical soundness at the time of delivery. Over 75 percent of all owners responding reported no

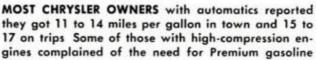
mechanical trouble of any kind.

Fuel mileage did not prove to be as much of a concern as fuel cost. Although 59.2 percent of the owners felt that mileage was about what they expected (14.9 percent called it better and 25.9 percent not as good), the third ranking

POWER AND PERFORMANCE, handling ease and interior comfort got widest praise from Chrysler owners



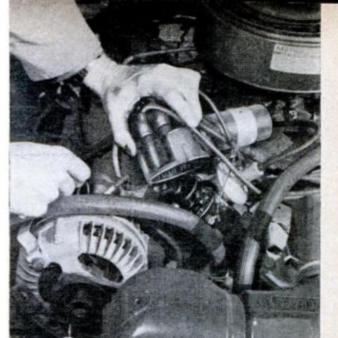




ALTHOUGH CHRYSLER'S ENGINE room is full (top right), the distributor and alternator are conveniently up front. Several owners found engine component access among the good points about Chrysler's design

SEAT HEIGHT, FRONT AND rear (center right), contributes to the comfort that topped the owners' hit parade. Less headroom is the price they pay. Rear kneeroom and legroom are also quite generous

A SMALL ITEM TO DESIGNERS, perhaps, but some PM owners found windshield wiper control too secluded behind the wheel and turn signal. The neighboring headlight switch isn't much easier to find at night







Engines with high compression ratios --> requiring Premium fuel should theoretically give greater efficiency (i.e. more miles per each costlier gallon) but for most people the Regular fuel engine is most practical

For the extra cost of Premium fuel—it runs about six dollars a -> tankful in New York—PM had 100 mile-per-hour speeds on tap

One out of every two (49.2 percent) buyers reporting on 1963 Chryslers chose the Newport

Chrysler's big engines turn over slowly at average speeds thanks to "overdrive" rear axles of 2.76 to 1 ratio on Newport and New Yorkers. This means less noise,

complaint from 7.3 percent of owners was that they could not burn Regular grade gasoline in their cars. An almost equal number (7.0) cited economy and the ability to use Regular as a best-liked feature.

If that sounds paradoxical, remember that a wide range of models and engines are all covered by the Chrysler nameplate—everything from the 265-hp. Newport with manual shift to the 390-hp. "300 T" series with automatic. Obviously, opinions about satisfactory fuel mileage will vary among owners of such a wide range of power plants, even though all Chryslers share the same 215-inch long body and 122-inch wheelbase chassis.

The test car available to PM was, unfortunately, one of the thirstiest models Chrysler produces—a "300" two-door hardtop with optional 413 cubic inch, 360-horsepower engine, automatic transmission and full power assist. Shipping weight of this car was 3752 pounds.

Metered fuel consumption at constant speeds, after correction for a not unusual 3 percent odometer error, was as follows:

17.01 miles per gallon at 30 m.p.h. 16.47 miles per gallon at 40 m.p.h. 16.11 miles per gallon at 50 m.p.h. 13.90 miles per gallon at 60 m.p.h. 13.42 miles per gallon at 70 m.p.h.

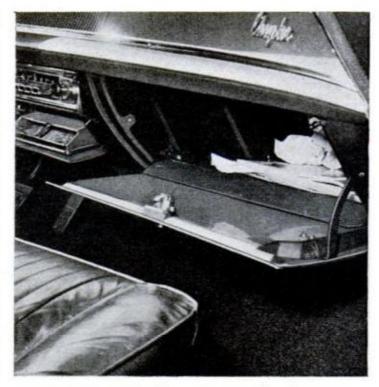
Over-all fuel consumption after about 450 test miles of all types of driving averaged 11.63 miles per gallon. It's a safe bet that the lower-powered Newport model would do substantially better.

In sampling the specific comments from Chrysler owners, let's start on the bright side. Here are the five features Chrysler owners liked most, in order of the frequency with which they were mentioned:

"As a sales representative who drives about 35,000 miles per year, I find Chrysler to be ideal. Its comfort and overall performance creates less road fatigue."—North Carolina salesman.



THE CHRYSLER 300 TRUNK, somewhat snug, drew only a third as many complaints as rear end styling. You lift luggage only 24.3 inches to clear the lip



MIDGET GLOVE BOX with waste space above it got brickbats from 17 percent of Chrysler owners. Wide door could lead you to expect a spacious interior

"A ride too smooth to believe with instant response to any steering direction."—Connecticut businessman.

"It has the typical and anticipated Chrysler comfort and handling ease."—South Dakota utility company executive.

"My New Yorker rides like a parlor car on the Santa Fe!"—Pennsylvania attorney.

"Easy to drive-nimble and responsive."-Wisconsin

college professor.

"It is very easy to drive without any power steering

and easy to park, too."-California attorney.

"From a woman's angle, it is truly a delight to drive from the seating comfort to the simplicity of the pushbuttons, plus the steady (yet not nervous) feel of the power steering."—Virginia realtor.

"When passing there is adequate power to handle any

situation one might encounter."—Wisconsin dentist.

"Plenty of power when needed and responds to all needs in traffic."—Indiana salesman.

"Wonderful performance with plenty of power."—Massachusetts mechanic.

"It handles and runs like a scared rabbit when you need the speed."—Texas contractor.

"I like the whole car—it's an eye catcher."—Pennsylvania electrical worker.

"The style is tremendous!" Minnesota grocer.

"This should be Chrysler's best year as they have a good solid car with the cleanest lines in the automotive world."

—Arizona linotype operator.

"Styling represents a significant improvement over previ-

ous years."-Minnesota supervisor.

"I like most of all the deft way it corners."—Maryland self-employed man.

"Corners well, and is very good on ice or snow."-

Michigan machinist.

"I like the stability on curves."—Illinois investment counselor.

He's right. We looked for these traditional virtues

and we found 'em!

A compliment, but not one that the Santa Fe

wants to hear!

The lady makes a good point. Chrysler's steering assist is power which does not overpower

Sure does, Tex, but State
Police Chrysler
pursuit cars go
like hound dogs!

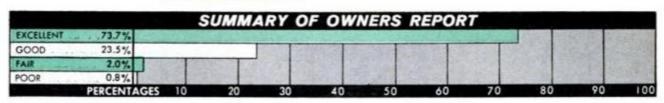
If the public finds out about the solidity and agrees with him 
← on the styling, he may just be right

And fins are back on fish

← where they belong

So do we!

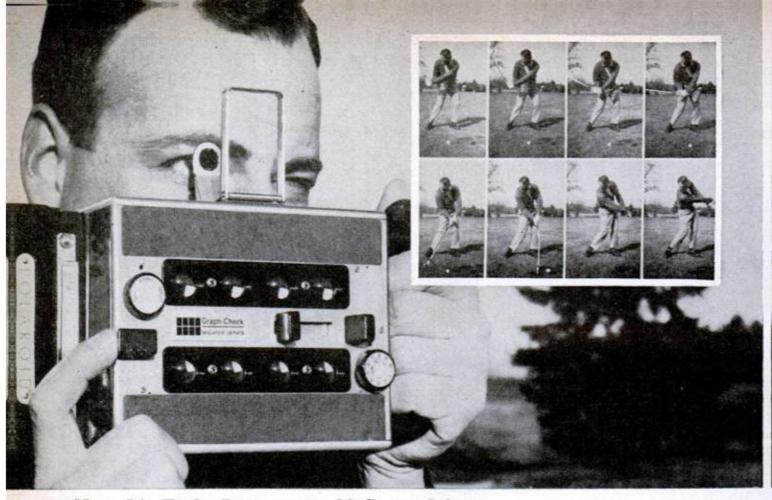
(Please turn to page 212)



Fuel mileage experience	
About as expected	9
Better14.5	ľ
Not as good	
Best-liked features	4
Riding comfort	
Handling ease48.3	8
Power, performance31.6	
Style	
Roadability10.3	
Roominess 8.5	•
Visibility 8.	Į.
Economy, use of Regular fuel 7.0	)
Luxurious interior 5.9	,
Tight, rattle-free body 5.6	5
Specific complaints	
None at all	ŧ
Insufficient head room15.4	í
Poor rear visibility14.0	
Need for Premium fuel 7.	
Poor workmanship	:
Pushbutton transmission 5.	9
Difficult entry and exit 4.	
Windshield wipers 3.4	5
Mechanical trouble, if any	
No mechanical trouble75.	7
Brakes (including brake pull) 4.	5
Horn 3.	6
Automatic choke	
Carburetor 2.	
Odiboteloi	7
THE THE PARTY OF T	

Best-liked exterior style features
Front end12.8%
Clean, crisp, straight lines11.2
Simple, conservative design 7.3
Grille 5.6
Rear end and deck 5.3
Smooth, streamlined
appearance 4.7
Lack of excess chrome 4.5
Absence of fins 4.2
Least-liked exterior style features
Rear end
Rear window style, blind panels. 10.6
Rear deck and trunk design 4.2
Grille 3.9
Bumpers 3.4
Best-liked interior style features
Dashboard, instruments 24.0
Comfortable seats
Upholstery12.6
Entry handles (grab rail) 4.2
Colors 3.9
Pushbutton transmission 3.9
Least-liked interior style features
Glove box and door17.0
Ash tray 8.7
Transmission hump 5.9
Location of wiper switch 2.5

Consider buying another full-size car? Yes, did consider
No. did not consider44.1
What make considered?
Oldsmobile
Other General Motors make 42.5
Dodge Ins
Other Chrysler Corp. make 10.5
Ford 8.0
Ford 8.0 Other Ford Motor Co. make 8.0
Other U.S. makes 2.0
Imported makes 0.5
How is dealer service?
Excellent
Average22.0
Poor 5.4
Would you buy from him again?
Yes, would buy there again 74.6
No. I would not 4.7
Make of car traded in
Chrysler41.1
Plymouth12.6
Other Chrysler Corp. make21.8
Chevrolet 3.6
Other General Motors make 8.9
Ford 2.2
Other Ford Motor Co. make 1.4
Would you buy another Chrysler?
Yes, would buy Chrysler 91.3
No. wouldn't buy Chrysler 2.0



### Now It's Eight Pictures in 10 Seconds!

Featuring eight separate lenses and eight shutters that click off, in automatic sequence, at 1/1000th of a second each, a new camera turns out a 4 by 5 Polaroid print with eight pictures in 10 seconds.

Designed for teaching outdoor sports (the insert shows Arnold Palmer swing-

### You Won't Hit the Roof

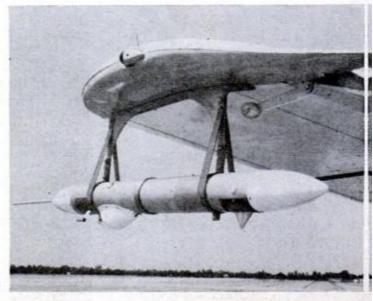
You aren't likely to hit the roof getting in or out of this version of Fiat's 2300 coupe. In the Pininfarina design, the greenhouse is hinged at the front and lifts about 8 inches when a door opens. The prototype was shown in Turi, Italy.



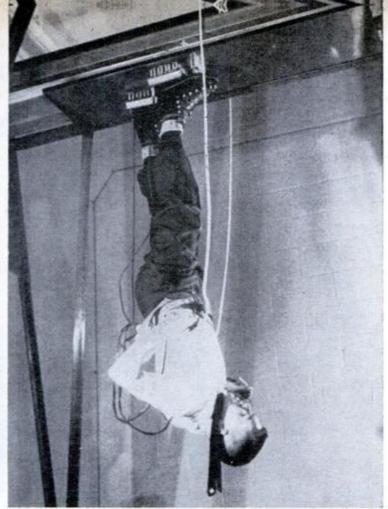
ing at a golf ball), the sequence camera can be used by a beginner. It has only two controls, for exposure ("dull," "normal" or "bright") and for sequence duration (all eight pictures may be taken within 1/10th second or over 10 seconds). \$395; Graph-Check, Inc., St. Petersburg, Fla.

### Weather Bomb

Built to be attached to wingtips or sent aloft in unmanned drones, a miniaturized weather pod contains instruments to measure temperature, pressure and precise dewpoint for forecasting. On a drone it can be flown directly into a severe storm.



84



### Footsteps on the Ceiling

Magnets with memories can be strapped to the shoes, allowing the wearer to walk upside down suspended from an overhead steel beam. A new magnetic circuit enables the magnets to remember when to turn on and off. Westinghouse designed them for possible use in space vehicles.

### Garden Tool Toter

Tools needed for yard work can be carried in a gardener's cart which holds large tools in a vertical rack, small items in bins. The front wheels swivel for easy steering. Garden Caddy is made by the National Steel Cabinet Co., Edgefield, S.C.





### Ventilated Viewer

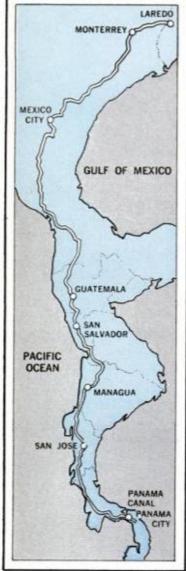
Equipped with a ventilating system built into its rubber-padded viewing turret, a five-foot fiberglas paddle board allows easy breathing for the person viewing underwater life through a window in the bottom. Costs \$89.95 from Betts & Gantner, Boca Raton, Fla.

### An Icer Tests a De-Icer

Vapor clouds sprayed from a special rig condense and turn to ice on the rotor blades of a helicopter to test a new electrical de-icing system. The tests were made in Canada in subfreezing weather to develop an all-weather helicopter.



## First Pleasure Drive to



## Panama

The road's open—and you don't need a Jeep. PM's Western editor Tom Stimson finds that an undoctored family sedan will now take you all the way to the Canal in solid comfort

"DRIVE A CAR all the way to the Panama Canal? Are you crazy? It can't be done! First, you have to ship the car by rail from Mexico to Guatemala. From Costa Rica you have to go by sea. You can't get through the jungles. The maps show that there aren't any roads!"

Well, the maps are out of date.

I know, because I recently drove to Panama with no trouble at all. You can do it yourself. The road is open all the way. In fact, the "official" opening of the Inter-American Highway is being celebrated in early May, in Washington.

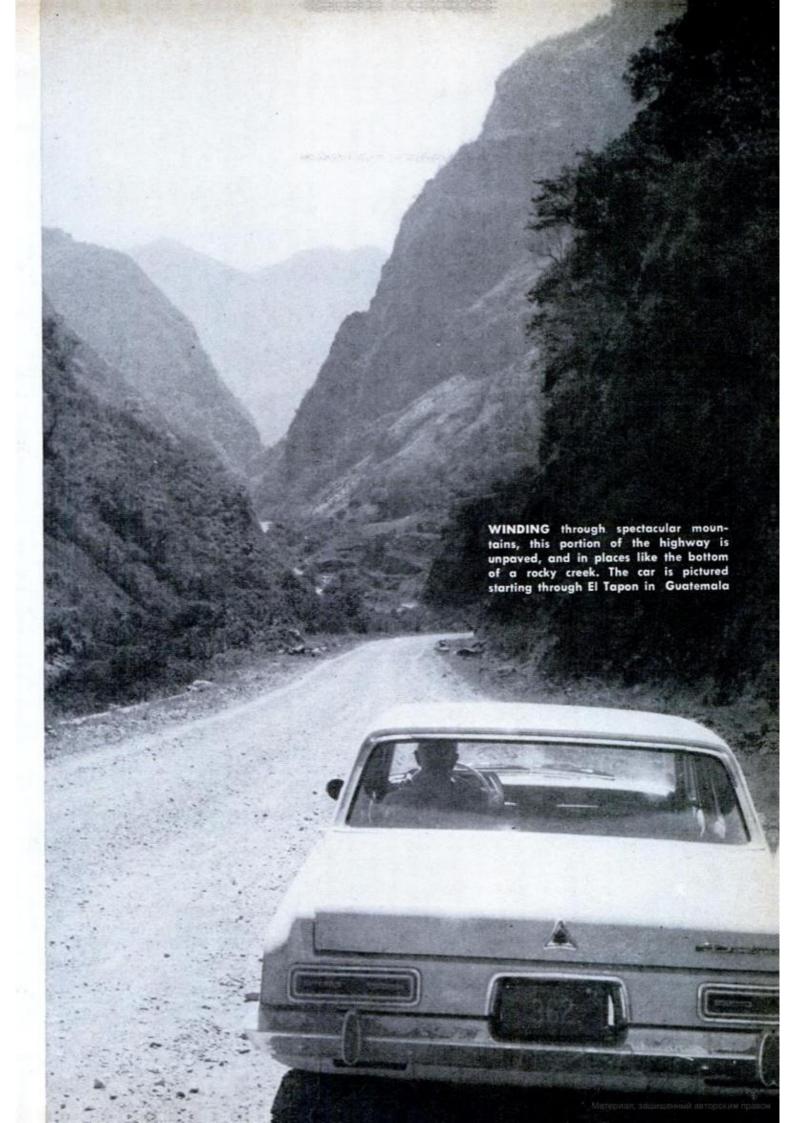
This past winter Joseph Barnett of the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads told me that the road could be driven, that most of it was paved, that the last bridges in Costa Rica were completed. Paul White, a friend of mine, and I decided to try it. We wouldn't be the first car over the route; a number of four-wheel-drive vehicles, for instance, have driven it on an adventure basis. But we weren't after adventure. We didn't want to build any log bridges or hire Indians to slash out a trail. We wanted to find out whether typical vacationists in a typical pleasure car could drive to the Canal Zone with ease and safety.

Paul is an old hand at "pioneer" driving. He has driven from Capetown to Cairo, and most of the way around

FROM LAREDO to Panama the highway above winds through a wonderland of lush vegetation. In Costa Rica, below, orchids grow and strange birds chatter WE HAD TO DETOUR around a newly completed concrete bridge in Costa Rica. It was waiting for the highway approach to be brought up to grade level









MEN AT WORK are a common sight along the highway where all cooperating countries are doing their best to complete their respective sections

ROCK SLIDES are most frequent in northern Guatemala, and here in El Tapon a narrow road has been bulldozed over a treacherous slide area





MODERN HIGHWAY travel comes to a standstill when it collides with the past. Herd of horses meandering along the road, cares little for hurrying tourist

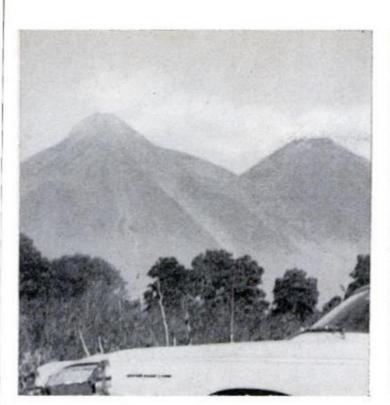
Australia. Guided by past experience, he assembled an assortment of tools and spare parts, including shovel, towrope, chamois for filtering gasoline and a hydraulic jack. We also carried emergency supplies of medicines, food, water, gasoline and oil. This was all good insurance, but we didn't touch any of the supplies. We carried two brand-new spare tires, and blew one tire from a rock-cut on a freeway just south of Mexico City. That was the only trouble we had.

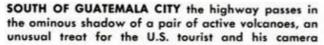
We traveled through eight different countries (including the U.S.) and saw smoking volcanoes, orchids by the ton, iguanas, strange tropical birds, and spectacular mountain and jungle scenery. Each country has its own monetary system, and we got accustomed to quetzales in Guatemala, lempiras in Honduras, cordobas in Nicaragua, as well as colones, balboas and pesos. We drove the 5000 miles from Los Angeles to Panama City in just under three weeks and could have done it in less time.

We made the trip in a 1963 Dodge 440 sedan that I broke in myself. The Dodge is a typical low-clearance modern car and was entirely stock except for the tires; we turned in the original two-plies for four-ply nylons. After a grease job and a wash in Panama the car looked and performed as it had in California. There were a couple of small gravel scratches in the paint, but there wasn't a squeak that needed attention.

What's the road like? It ranges from

POPULAR MECHANICS







CENTURIES-OLD TRANSPORTATION, yoked oxen pulling an ancient sugar cane cart, pokes along the road in El Salvador, and the tourist must simply wait

excellent to awful. In places the road is slow. Some days the speedometer stood at 70 hour after hour. Other days we crept along at 15 and 20, sometimes getting up to 40 miles per hour. We took five hours to drive the 85 miles from San Jose, Costa Rica, to the little town of San Isidro on the other side of the Continental Divide.

Actually, from the U.S. border to its termination 42 miles south of Panama City, the road is paved all the way except for 60 miles in Mexico, 152 miles in Guatemala, 200 miles in Costa Rica and 77 miles in Panama. These unpaved stretches are described as "all weather gravel." Allweather they may be, but some of the gravel consists of loose four and six-inch river stone. To the driver it was like a rocky stream bed.

There's an explanation for this. Ralph Agnew, Bureau of Public Roads regional engineer in Costa Rica, told me that except for Mexico, whose excellent highway system is financed entirely by Mexico, U.S. money has been matched with local money to build the different sections of the highway. The U.S. funds become available sporadically. The result is that a section of highway may be surveyed, graded and a sub-base of stone put down and then lie untouched until additional money becomes available. Meanwhile truck and bus traffic begins on the unfinished road, and within a few months it's torn apart. In places it is an obstacle course of ruts, rocks, weeds and slides.

Drivers can make better time, and the climate is somewhat nicer in the winter dry season than in the summer rainy season. There is one small section of the road in south Costa Rica that receives an average of 25 feet of rain per summer. Heavy summer rains were the major reason two sections of the highway were incomplete until recently.

### Negotiating the Cork

The first of these sections is the El Tapon stretch in northern Guatemala. El Tapon (the "cork," or "plug") is a sevenmile length of road that is cut into the side of a narrow canyon. Landslides occur frequently in the canyon during summer rains. Actually, El Tapon is only part of a 95-mile section of dirt and gravel road that is subject to slides. This was the area that previously had to be detoured by the rail trip from Mexico.

Highway officials now regard this section as all-weather, passable at all times of year. Trucks and buses go through year around, and even pleasure cars make the trip in the summer rainy period. But the road is apt to be closed for a few hours any time during the summer while a path is bulldozed across the top of a new slide.

No attempt is being made to keep this part of the road at full width as yet. Traffic moves up and over the slides, or around them. Parts of the road are one-car wide because of undercutting by the river. A couple of bridges aren't finished. Cars



POSED AGAINST THE SKY, a twisted tree serves as a telephone pole, a common sight along the highway in the less developed countries south of the border

splash through a few inches of water at these points during the winter. During summer high water, all traffic takes a long detour to several narrow 10-foot wide stone arch bridges, one of which has been in use since 1640.

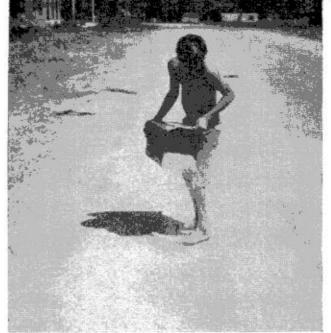
Public Roads officials are waiting for the El Tapon section to stabilize itself before they bring it to full width and pave it. This is planned for about four years from now. Personally, I wouldn't want to pull a travel trailer over this part of the highway (which climbs to 9500 feet), but it would be an easy trip for a pickup with camper top. In January, dry and dusty, we drove the Dodge through most of this section at 25 to 40 miles per hour.

The other previous bottleneck on the Inter-American Highway was a 133-mile stretch of jungle in southern Costa Rica that was impassable, mainly because 44 streams and rivers had not been bridged. Today an engineered roadway with wide sweeping curves has been cut through the jungle, final grading has been completed and all of the bridges are now in use. The road is open all year around, and traffic is moving with no delays.

Landslides are common in this area, but traffic simply detours around them.

When White and I reached Panama's western frontier we assumed that all the poor road was behind us; actually, the worst was yet to come. From south of David to Santiago, 114 miles of old pavement has been allowed to break down into loose boulders and gravel because of plans for a new high-speed concrete road that eliminates the poorest 33 miles of the old road. It was being completed at the time we made the trip, and is now in use.

The Inter-American Highway comes to



IN NORTHERN PANAMA the road serves a dual purpose. A coffee mill operator uses one side for drying his coffee beans and traffic makes a slight detour

an abrupt end at the edge of a river just beyond the town of Chepo, 42 miles east of Panama City. Trucks and Jeeps can ford the river at low water and continue on to a couple of small jungle settlements, but the building of an improved road through the Darien Gap to connect with the highway system of South America is still a number of years away.

#### Yankee, Go Home?

Are there any feelings against Yankees in Central America? Not that we could discover. A smile and a few halting words in Spanish on our part would start a friendly conversation anywhere. People often went out of their way to be helpful. In San Jose, Costa Rica, for example, a taxi driver with a passenger went out of the way to guide us halfway through the city to the hotel we were seeking. This was a great help, for we were in a maze of narrow one-way streets and the signs that showed "circulation" were hard to find. If there are any anti-U.S. feelings we weren't aware of them. We saw painted on walls "Castro No! America Si!"

Parts of the Inter-American Highway have been used for years and countryto-country commerce and bus traffic is on the increase. Now, international tourist travel is beginning.

What about passports, accommodations, gasoline? The Travel Division, Pan American Union, Washington 6, D.C., will mail you "Motoring in Central America and Panama" for 25 cents, "U.S. Tourist Requirements for Entry into Latin American Republics" for 10 cents, and has other literature as well.

Briefly, here are some of the things you need to know:



SACKED AND BURNED by pirates and later reduced by an earthquake, the ruins of Old Panama City are a reminder of the ancient culture of Latin America

PASSPORT. You need a current U.S. passport (\$10), current smallpox vaccination certificate, automobile ownership certificate, Inter-American Highway driving permit (\$2 from A.A.A.) and a dozen or so passport-type photos. A visa of permission to enter each country must be stamped in your passport ahead of time by one of the country's consulate offices. Some countries charge a visa fee of \$2 or \$3, some do not. All Central American countries have consulates in Los Angeles and in several other large U.S. cities. In some cases it may save time to enter Mexico on a tourist permit (multiple entry: \$5) and obtain visas for the other countries at consulates in Mexico City.

Domestic automotive and public liability insurance is not good south of the border. A few U.S. companies with agreements in other countries can write policies for Central American coverage, and more work is being done on this. It usually is best to buy Mexican short-term insurance at the border.

BORDER FORMALITIES. The Central American countries have not yet streamlined their border formalities for tourists, as has been done in Europe. It takes about an hour to check out of one country and enter the next. Passports must be stamped, a description of the car entered into a ledger, and possibly one suitcase must be opened for casual inspection. We found all border officials helpful and friendly; some speak a little English, some do not.

Most border stations are open 24 hours a day but are "officially" open from 8 a.m. to 12 noon, and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. During these hours all paper work is free. Fees amounting to about \$6 are charged for entering or leaving a country at other



BELOW PANAMA CITY, near the town of Chepo, the author poses beside sign that marks the end of the trip down the 5,000-mile Inter-American highway

hours or on week ends or holidays.

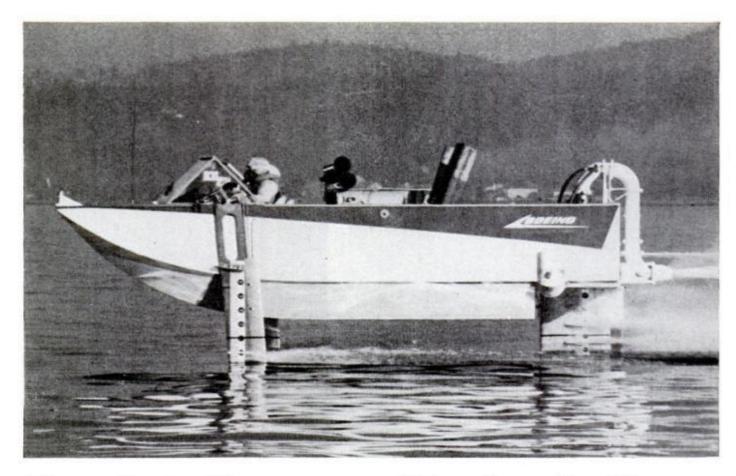
TOURIST ACCOMMODATIONS. The highway is still so new that motels and trailer parks are not in evidence south of central Mexico. Good hotels, even luxury hotels, can be found in the capital city of each country and in a few other large towns. Usually you can drive from one capital to the next in a short day. English is spoken at the best hotels and their restaurants are excellent. It is best to order lunches the night before, to be eaten en route the next day.

Cost of lodgings ranged from \$4.80 to \$20 a night, and averaged about \$12.

GASOLINE. There are filling stations in every town and sometimes out in the country, 75 miles apart at most. In Mexico gasoline costs about the same as in the U.S. In the rest of Central America it costs about half a dollar per gallon for the best grade, often of low-octane rating. My fuel bill from Los Angeles to Panama (one way) was close to \$140. There are no credit cards. South of Mexico, the service stations are operated by several U.S. oil companies and are modern and spotlessquite a change from the usual Pemex station in Mexico. Good repair facilities exist only in the larger towns. Spare parts for U.S. and foreign cars are available in every capital.

MONEY. It's best to carry traveler's checks and to cash only minimum amounts. This avoids the nuisance of carrying one country's currency into another and then trying to exchange it. At Paul White's suggestion we each carried 50 \$1 bills and these were acceptable everywhere for border fees or gasoline, avoiding the cashing of larger sums when on the way out

of a country.



## Squirt Gun on Hydrofoils

Boeing's improvised hydrojet craft may be a forerunner of a water-spouting ocean liner

SPOUTING A 30-foot stream of water from a pipe draped over the transom, Boeing's 2½-ton turbine-powered Little Squirt streaked across Seattle's Lake Washington on an overcast day in January and became the first boat to successfully combine hydrojet propulsion with a fully submerged foil system.

While it's hardly a thing of beauty, engineers hope that this one-of-a-kind research boat will provide them with valuable information on whether hydrojet propulsion might be used on large, ocean-

going hydrofoils.

Power transmission, one of the toughest problems in any hydrofoil design, becomes even more difficult in the 100-ton-and-over range. The larger the boat, the greater the distance over which power must be transmitted.

Boeing's 20-foot Pump Jet (the Squirt's official designation) incorporates an ingenious solution to this problem. Water is scooped up through an intake located in the leading edge of the aft strut, accelerated by a centrifugal pump, then rammed through the U-shaped pipe which carries it over the transom and down again to be

ejected horizontally through a high-pressure nozzle. While still hullborne and gaining speed, the jet exhausts into the water. Once foilborne, however, it squirts water through the air like a fire hose.

An air jet could be used in place of the hydrojet, but for full efficiency, such engines must operate at far higher speeds than those normally considered practical for a boat. (However, Boeing is developing a jet-powered hydrofoil test craft for the Navy in which performance will be emphasized rather than peak efficiency.)

The Pump Jet's foil system is operated by a combination of electronic and manual controls. The driver sets the basic angle of attack of the foils and controls the rud-

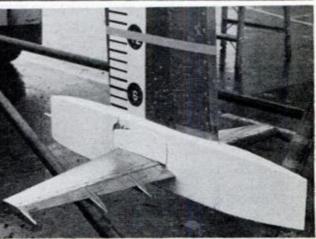
der (built into the aft strut).

An "autopilot" sets the trim of the movable flaps on each foil. It bounces a highpitched sound off the water to measure the distance between hull and surface, tabulates this with data from accelerometers and gyros, then adjusts the flaps to maintain a level ride at a constant height. Whole operation is almost instantaneous, and controls can be set to fly boat at any height up to 2½ feet.

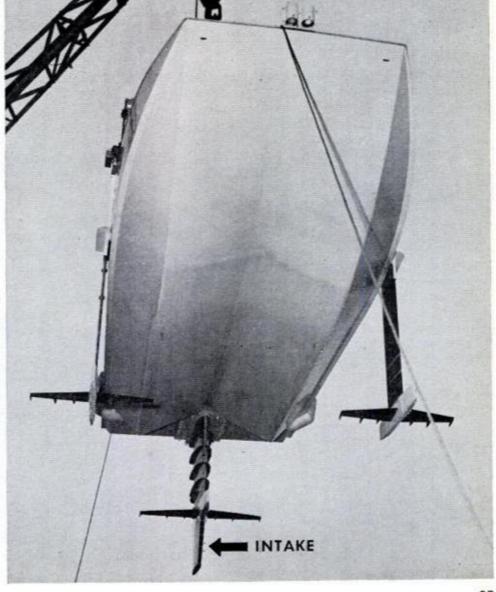


TEST JET UNIT is an industrial pump turned on end. Driven by a 475-hp. turbine, it pushes boat to 45 knots. If system shows any promise, special-built pump with through-transom exhaust will do away with extra plumbing hanging over transom. Below, note aileronlike flaps on rear part of the foil





TUNNEL HULL was designed and fabricated by Boeing just for this project. An air-lift hull was chosen because of extra boost it provides during acceleration before the boat rises on its foils. Jet intake (arrow) is located in aft strut below the rear foil so it is always well below the surface



## Auto Inspection Could Save 15,000 Lives in U.S. Quicker Stopping Now on Anti-Skid Pavements

Normally safety isn't a very exciting topic, but a survey we recently received brought us up with a start. The gist of the survey, published by Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich., is simply this: "Almost 15,000 auto accident deaths could be avoided annually in the U.S. if every state maintained a vigorous program of motor vehicle safety inspection."

When you learn that the figure 15,000 represents about 40 percent of the total annual auto deaths you should be im-

pressed.

The survey, directed by Drs. Albert J. Mayer and Thomas F. Hoult, was an extensive one. It covered all those states whose inspection status did not change over the years 1948 to 1960. They were states situated in all regions of the country. Here's how they compared over the 12-year period in deaths per 100,000,000 miles driven.

In states where inspection was carried out in state-owned stations, deaths were 3.99; in states where inspection was done by private garages, 5.28; in states where there was incomplete or cursory inspection the rate went to 6.46; this was little better than in states having absolutely no inspection, where the rating was 6.91 deaths per 100,000,000 miles driven.

The difference between the 3.99 deaths in the "total inspection" states and the 6.91 deaths averaged in the inspectionless states works out to be about 15,000 deaths annually when multiplied by the total

mileage driven in the U.S.

Perhaps in a nation of 180,000,000 people where millions die annually from old age, sickness and household accidents, 15,000 lives may seem trifling to some, but we seem to recall having entered World Wars for less. Dodge Division deserves credit for sponsoring the survey.

Good news that may well save additional lives comes from the town of Mamaroneck, N.Y., where a new type of asphalt paving called Levelride has proven 30 percent more effective in reducing skids. Comparison of Levelride topping with conventional smooth asphalt, when both pavements had been wet down with a fire hose, showed that at 39 miles per hour

it took 150 feet for the test car to stop on the conventional pavement, while on Levelride the test car stopped in as little as 104 feet. The average reduction in skidding worked out to 30 percent. Some of the testing was done on Levelride over a year old.

There's nothing exotic about Levelride. Developed by Cold Mix, Inc. of White Plains, N.Y., with an assist from Johns-Manville, it consists of two percent 7M06 asbestos fiber, eight percent asphalt and 90 percent sand spread 34-in. deep.

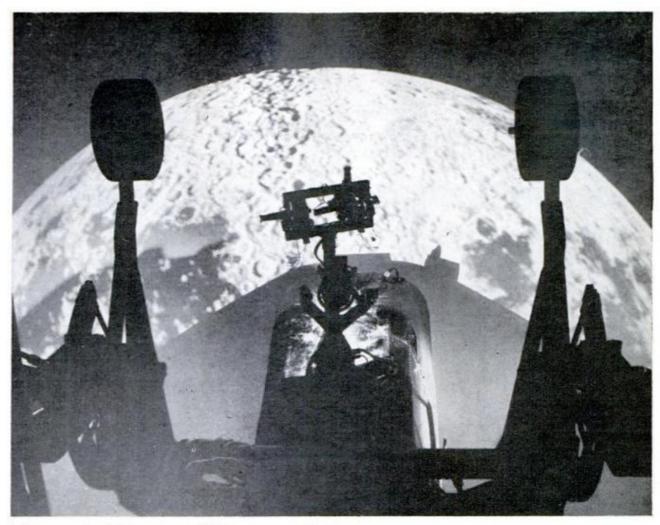
No session on safety and accident prevention these days would be complete without mention of seat belts. It seems there's a new trend in the seat belt situation and if it keeps up the only reason U.S. motorists will have for not being belted in is that they are too forgetful, (or lazy), to snap a buckle. Studebaker has just announced that belts will be installed at the factory in the front seat of every **Studebaker** automobile.

They aren't a gift from Studebaker, however. Their cost will be added to the price of the package. Those who'd rather save than be safe can have the dealer remove the belts and refund the money. It'll be interesting to see how many are

taken out.

Studebaker isn't the first to standard equip with belts. Sweden's Volvo announced a similar plan a couple of months ago, using an unusually safe combination shoulder harness-seat belt that quick-snaps out of the way on the door post (instead of dragging across a muddy door sill) when not needed. A PM editor found you could easily hitch yourself into—or out of—it in five seconds.

Speaking of Studebaker, the word is that next year's Lark will be completely restyled. We'll amend that to the extent that areas below the window sills may be restyled. The roof, door frames and windows comprising what is known as the greenhouse area were completely new on the current model. What Studebaker is doing with the Lark obviously is redesigning one half of the car at a time—a clever way to spread the cost of tooling over an extended period of two years.

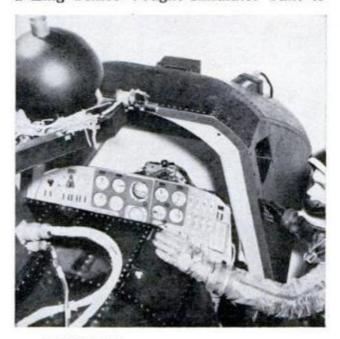


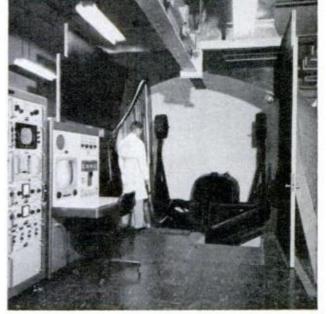
### Flies to the Moon via "Cinerama"

SPACE SIMULATORS have reached the extreme in realism in Dallas, Texas.

Imagine sitting in a theater in which the screen was not only in front of you but wrapped all around you. Then, while the projector showed a simulated flight to the moon, your seat began to move to simulate the movement of your space vehicle.

Well, that's just about what happens in a Ling-Temco-Vought simulator built to study problems of lunar flights and pilot reaction as well. The spaceship responds to the pilot's controls, his instrument panel provides complete flight data and projectors coordinate accurate films of the moon, with all its peaks and craters, coming closer and closer. A closed-circuit television system watches the pilot's reaction, and high-fidelity speakers blast rocket and other atmospheric noises at the pilot.





**MAY 1963** 



A Nationwide Survey Based on 1,007,736 Owner-Driven Miles

## Serene, 'Shiftless" Ride Pleases, Mileage Disappoints Buick Owners

Marginal and boldface comments by Jim Whipple, PM's auto editor

We think that more people will buy Rivieras as more become available

SCRATCH A 1963 Buick buyer and you'd have a better than two-to-one chance of finding a man or woman who had owned a Buick before.

In fact, of all owners *PM* surveyed, 55.1 percent had traded in a Buick on their new one.

Buick buyers are also inclined to favor General Motors products; 75.4 percent of the owners traded GM cars on their Buicks.

Of the models they purchased, 45.6 percent bought the lower-priced Buick LeSabre, 17.0 percent the Electra 225, 12.5 the Wildcat and 6.9 percent bought the single-model sports hardtop Riviera.

Features "best-liked" by Buick owners were handling ease, (44.9 percent,) and riding comfort, (43.6 percent of

WHILE MOST OWNERS WERE ENTHUSIASTIC about Buick's crisp, European styling, a few expressed doubts about the return of the modest tail fins





### Motorized Miner

The beard looks like a prospector's should, but the transportation has changed. Where the burro was once the mainstay for travel, a little gaspowered machine is taking over.

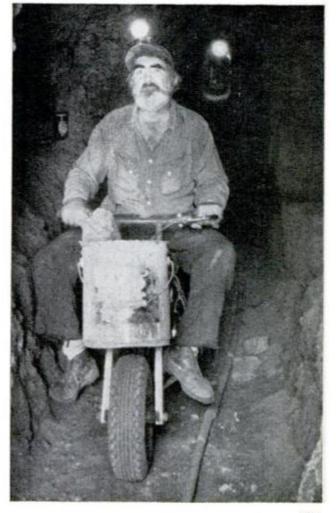
Casey McGregor, a 55-year-old prospector, wandered the Snowy-Range mining district in California's Los Padres National Forest for years with mule, horse and burro. But when he discovered a lost Spanish gold mine and settled down to the task of hauling supplies and equipment up seven miles of steep, rugged trail, animals proved too difficult to handle.

For several months Casey hauled his supplies on his back, then he discovered the Tote Goat, a powerful little trail bike. Only thing wrong with it, says Casey, is that you can't talk to it.

On a trailer he built for his fivehorsepower bike, Casey has hauled in equipment that would have taken a herd of mules to carry. At the mine site he now has a cabin and storage sheds, two 110-volt generators, two electric water pumps, a kerosene cook stove, a complete blacksmith's forge, and a gasoline-powered tractor.



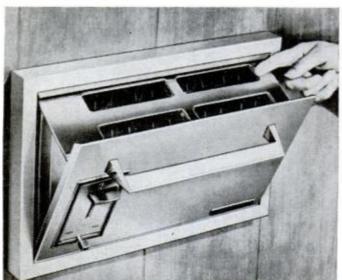




**MAY 1963** 







ROOM DIVIDER "sandwich" of translucent frosted plastic between two Philippine mahogany grilles, top left, separates living room from hall. By Jaffre Products, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

HIDE-AWAY TOASTER fits into standard four-inch thick wall, operates in or out of mounting frame, folds into wall, switches off automatically. Swanson Mfg. Co., 607 S. Washington St., Owosso, Mich.

LIGHTED HOUSE NUMBER of weatherproof plastic operates off existing doorbell wiring. Always visible, unit costs \$14.95; Madigan Electronic Corp., 200 Stonehinge Lane, Carle Place, L.I., N.Y.



"KNO BOWS" eliminate tying shoe laces which are inserted into this gadget, knotted and held firmly for permanent wear. Basic colors cost 49 cents a pair; JT Sales Co., 5712 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30, III.

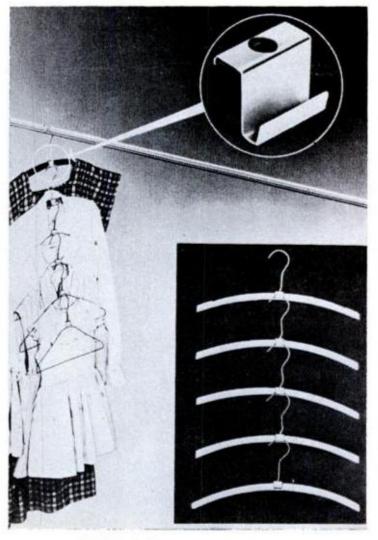


POPULAR MECHANICS



MOBILE IRONING CENTER 15 inches wide and 24 inches deep includes metal slip-out ironing board (33 inches high) and compartment for equipment. By Swanson Mfg. Co., 607 S. Washington St., Owosso, Mich.

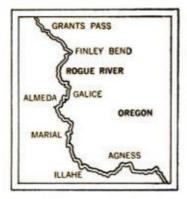
HANGER FASTENERS of steel make more closet space by fitting over most hanger hooks; next hanger slips onto its ledge. Pack of 15 costs \$1; Better Buys and Bargains, 631 E. Winneshiek St., Freeport, III. CANDLES THAT WON'T BURN down are actually hollow re-fillable cylinders that burn smokeless LP-gas, adjust to desired light. Made by Prepo Corp., Edgerton, Wis., 12-inch tapers are \$18 a pair; 15-inch, \$20





**MAY 1963** 

### There's a Way to Ride a River . . . 1



# Conquering the Wild, White Rogue

We zigzagged up the Devil's Stairs, slammed between rock walls to climb a hill of water

By Bert Goldrath

FROM GRANTS PASS to the Pacific Ocean, Oregon's Rogue River is a 120-mile tumult of exploding white water. Plunging down from the Cascade Range, it careens through deep, narrow canyons, dropping 1000 feet over and around rocks and boulders as big as houses.

Rivermen and daredevils have challenged the Rogue for many years. On rafts, rubber boats and sturdy river craft, they have taken the death-defying roller coaster ride down the river's white water.

Last September, I joined a party in a unique challenge of the Rogue. The purpose of our trip was to test a jet-drive outboard conversion invented by Richard

Stallman of San Carlos, California.

Stallman elected to torture-test his jetdrive, not only by deliberately choosing a time when the river was at its lowest level, but by plunging up-river all the way—against the current.

One boat might make the difficult passage and it could be considered a lucky fluke, so Stallman chose to run two boats up the Rogue to prove his jet-drive.

We were staking our lives on what is essentially a high-powered water pump, an odd-shaped device that replaces the propeller and gear box on a conventional outboard motor. Encased in a cast-aluminum housing, the jet attachment mounts

PERILOUSLY CLOSE to the rocky shoreline, Dick Stallman, inventor of the jet-drive unit, follows the lead boat through a stretch of rough water

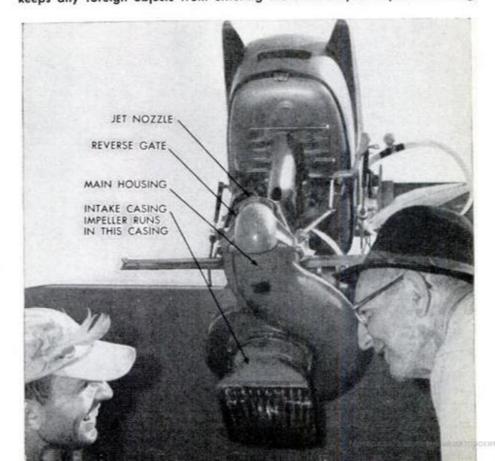


RIVERMAN Glen Wooldridge was in trouble when the single jet unit on his boat could not make the difficult Black Bar falls. The boat was washed sideways down the face of the falls and was in danger of swamping but the 35-hp. engine gained power enough to straighten it out.





PROUD INVENTOR and happy riverman examine the jet-drive conversion unit after the successful up-river trip. Grating on bottom of water intake keeps any foreign objects from entering the snail-shaped impeller housing





PLUNGING AND BOUNCING through the white water, Wooldridge clings to a vertical post for balance



PORTAGING BOATS and equipment was necessary in a few places where the steep falls were impassable

with the leading edge of its water intake scoop flush with the bottom of the boat transom. The trailing edge is only an inch and a half below the bottom of the boat.

A grate protects the scoop from swallowing foreign objects. Water is forced through the snail-shaped housing by an impeller, and is rammed out the jet nozzle, above the waterline, at a rate of 1000 gallons a minute or 50 miles an hour, driving the boat forward in accordance with Newton's Law: every action has an equal and opposite reaction.

On the 32 miles of smooth water from the coast to Agness, Ore., I kept my fingers crossed and hoped that Newton knew what he was talking about. At Agness the Illinois River empties into the Rogue; above that the going gets rough.

Both of our boats, a 16-footer and an 18-footer, were designed and built especially for Rogue River travel. They have a five-foot beam across the bottom and six and a half feet on deck. The pram bow is sharply raked to ride high, and the sides are flared to keep out spray. They're built of three-eighths-inch fir plywood fastened over one-by-three Port Orford cedar frames, 14 inches on center. A beefed-up one and five-eighths inch plywood transom is further braced by chains secured to the floor timbers aft.

As important as boats and power was, the guide who would lead the way up the Rogue was just as vital. Stallman wisely chose Glen Wooldridge-40 years a Rogue riverman-to handle the tiller of the lead boat. Stallman guided the second boat.

Once into the crashing white water of the Rogue we settled down to the grueling battle. The boats were heavily laden with complete camping gear and extra fuel. The 16-footer, carrying 1200 pounds, was powered by a 35-horsepower Evinrude. The 18-footer carried 1800 pounds and

twin 25-horsepower Johnsons.

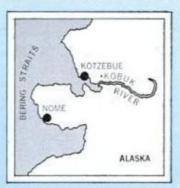
We jounced steeply up Fall Creek bar and zigzagged past the Devil's Stairs. On occasion a jet intake would slam against a rock and the engine would kick up. At these moments power and steerage was gone and we held our breath until the intake dropped back into position. Blossom Bar was our first big challenge—100 feet of lashing river with no apparent opening through the boulders. Long lines were attached to the bow of each boat and all of us except the drivers went ashore to hold the lines. Wooldridge let his singleengine boat drift down the river a few hundred feet, then poured on the coal and powered the length of the narrow channel. cranking his boat this way and that like a quarterback taking evasive action. Close behind him, seeking the same openings, roared the second boat. Swishing around a final obstacle as they climbed the steep watery hill, both boats emerged into the smooth water above the bar.

No two hazards on the Rogue are quite alike. Take Mule Creek canyon, where we followed Wooldridge between tight vertical walls close enough to snap a boat in two if it should be caught crosswise.

We fought the Rogue for four days, sleeping exhausted at night, awaking each morning to face a dozen perils. Where there wasn't enough water for the jet intakes, we hauled the boats with block and tackle. At Black Bar falls the singleengine boat had to be portaged. Going over Rainie falls, where salmon need a fish ladder, we rolled the boats on logs.

But wherever there was water and an opening wide enough for the boats, Stallman's jet-drive conversion did its job. \* \* \*

### There's a Way to Ride a River . . . 2



## Probing the Kobuk's Arctic Wilderness

We rammed an outboard 485 miles into Alaska's Wilds to set a new, adventure-filled record

By Steve McCutcheon

NEAR the upper Kobuk River canyon — a white water gorge far north of the Arctic Circle — there's a driftwood tripod covering an empty bottle with a note in it. Maybe some day someone will read it. It was put there last summer by our party, the first White expedition ever to drive a powerboat that far up Alaska's largest clear water river. The last recorded deep penetration by similar transport was made in 1883 by one Lt. Stoney, U.S.C.G., who put out from the Revenue Cutter Corwin and, in 15 days, went up a calculated 85 miles and back.

As our specially outfitted aluminum riverboat — shaped like a hollowed-out

chisel blade — slammed homeward across the chop of Kotzebue Sound scooping water over the bow like a dipper, we could recall vividly each of the 975 miles we covered in 22 days. Our 485-mile penetration had taken us north and east into the Brooks Range, only one day's journey from where Walker Lake, fountainhead of the Kobuk, nestles. Unhappily, that stretch was impassable.

Looking back over those miles, it seems each was fraught with something memorable — wild beauty, staggering space, contrary currents, rock-strewn rapids and breathtaking moments. Our 30-horse outboard had ground up a total of 66:15 hours, churning water, gravel,





PLACID WATER marks the lower Kobuk, and our horse trough river boat moved along at a steady 17 m.p.h. Special motor mount, controlled by handle in operator's right hand, raises motor clear of obstructions, shallows

My decision to run the Kobuk jelled on Thanksgiving, 1961, in Anchorage. I'd been down the Yukon twice, up the Kuskokwim, down the turgid Tanana and the Susitna. The remote Kobuk wilderness, plus tales of gold and jade deposits far upstream, whetted my appetite. No powerboat had ever been known to ram its way to the headwaters, which made it more intriguing. Phyllis, my wife, agreed. Eugene Roguszka, Alaska State Director of Aviation and his wife, Dolores

-old friends-volunteered to join us. It

would take four to manage a boat capable

rocks and a forest of submerged snags.

of such a journey.

The next six months were a maelstrom of planning. The boat had to be light, shallow draft, big enough for four plus a month's supplies. It also had to be small enough to fit the door of the DC-4 that would airlift it to Kotzebue at the river delta. We found it in the Fairbanks shop of a riverboat dealer. It was a shovelnosed aluminum shell of his own design, 24 feet long, four feet wide and 20 inches deep. It weighed 487 pounds and was soon fitted with a special lifting motor mount, custom balanced for my 30 horse outboard. In shoal water and rocky rapids, the entire motor could be lifted clear.

While the women looked to pots, pans, dried foods and culinary gear, Gene and I built special rigging. Recalling how five-foot waves on the Yukon had swamped this type of horse-trough craft, I rigged a bow cover and a tent-like shelter with wooden frame. Gene built four boxes with hinged lids for supplies—each custom designed for its load.

Tents, stove, fuel, spare outboard and

propellers were added to the rising mountain of supplies—half a ton of them.

On July 2, we flew to Kotzebue. Next day found us roaring across the Sound in our craft, heading for one of the Kobuk's 15 delta channels. We were down in the stern—loaded to negotiate the inlet's heavy chop. Later, on the placid water

we'd shift the load for planing.

The next 20 days were a kaleidoscope of wilderness adventure for all. Under a warm sun and stiff breeze, the shallow inlet whipped up a froth, pounding and threatening to inundate us. Under full throttle, I fought to stay atop the chop. Four hours later, making for Melvin Channel—our route to the main stream—the motor leaped under my hand. Weeds and Bottom! Our motor mount worked!

### **Bomber-Size Mosquitos**

Our first camp, at the channel mouth, was a sampling of many to come. Mosquitos harpooned us, fell in our coffee, peppered the scrambled eggs. They flew in our mouths and up noses.

As we purred upstream at 17 m.p.h. we passed colorful Eskimo villages, stopping to take on supplies and free advice. Up the glassy water of the 1100-yard-wide lower Kobuk, the outboard sang a throaty song in the stillness. Tundra stretched to the horizons, willows on the banks riffled

a sluggish current.

We made camp after camp up narrowing shores, through an interminable area of sand dunes—a real Sahara of the arctic. The terrain piled into rolling hills, then mountains. Fish were plentiful. Phyl caught a 14-pound shee fish. It put up a fight that whitened her knuckles.





PRIZE FISH of the trip was my wife, Phyllis' 14-pound shee, above left, which hit on the first cast. Our 24-foot craft, rigged with tent frame bolted to the gunwale kept us, and our gear, dry during Arctic deluges. Although motor mount could lift prop clear of obstructions, we still managed to ding the blades often (inset)

We were drenched under Arctic deluges, baked under brassy sun, frozen in brief hours of polar darkness. Temperatures ranged from freezing to 107 degrees.

While Gene and I rigged camp sites, the ladies scouted the shores for jade. Some 200 miles upriver they found it—everything from pebbles to huge green boulders. In one Eskimo village, native craftsmen still carved it into primitive art forms, fish lures and spearheads. Ahead, the Jade Mountains reared craggy peaks to scrape the clouds.

At Mile 200 the water was getting noticeably faster. The shores grew steeper and closed in. Giant cliffs of permafrost—the arctic's frozen muck—had been undercut by currents, forming great platters of frozen tundra that stood on edge along the banks.

We stopped at Kobuk Village, a small settlement of Eskimos and a handful of whites, to resupply at this last outpost before heading into the uninhabited reaches of the upper river. Here we had our last real meal in a real house and investigated the site of the Dahl Creek gold strike, where we found prospectors still panning placer deposits for yellow crumbs. Then off again.

The current was up to six m.p.h. now. Bars bumped the skeg more often. We had to read the water carefully. I missed a riffle and dinged the prop, which had to be hammered out. It was the first of many hammerings.

The river split. One channel ended for us in a maze of gravel bars; another in a tangle of branches, sloughs and crosscuts. A third, beneath sweepers, came spilling at

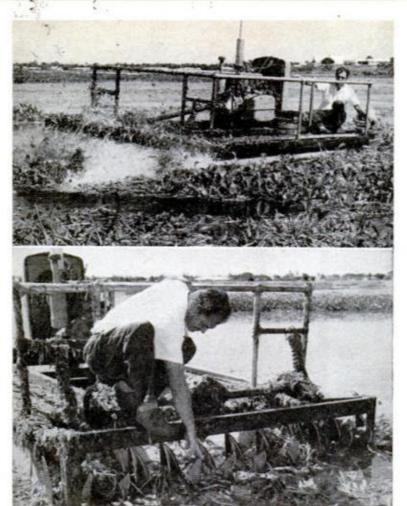
(Please turn to page 186)



CUSTOM BUILT packing boxes included this one with table that slipped down over base to form the lid

COOK TENT was the 8 x 8 Egyptian cloth dome type in background. Poplin covered teepee was for us





### Flower Fighter

In Florida, where water hyacinths grow in such profusion that they make waterways impassable, a floating mower has been devised to keep the plant under control.

Designed and built by the Grimes Development Co. of Delray Beach, the mower is an eightby-fourteen-foot raft powered by an Allis-Chalmers industrial motor and a Jeep differential. Connected to the differential are two chain-and-sprocket drives that motivate an eight-foot shaft in the bow, to which are attached 21 choppers. The choppers, which resemble a sturdy auto engine fan mounted vertically on the rod, are made of two pieces of fourby-twenty-four-inch steel crisscrossed and welded together, giving 84 cutting edges.

Rotary movement of the blades gives the craft its forward motion; a small outboard motor provides steering.

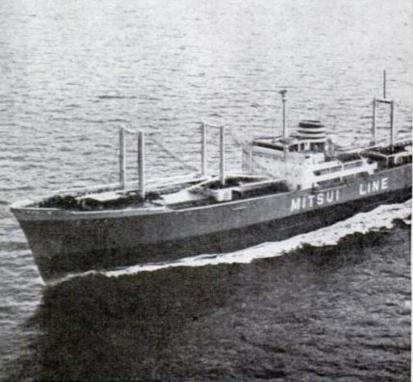
Cruising through a hyacinthclotted lake, the mower chops the plant into small bits that sink to the bottom.

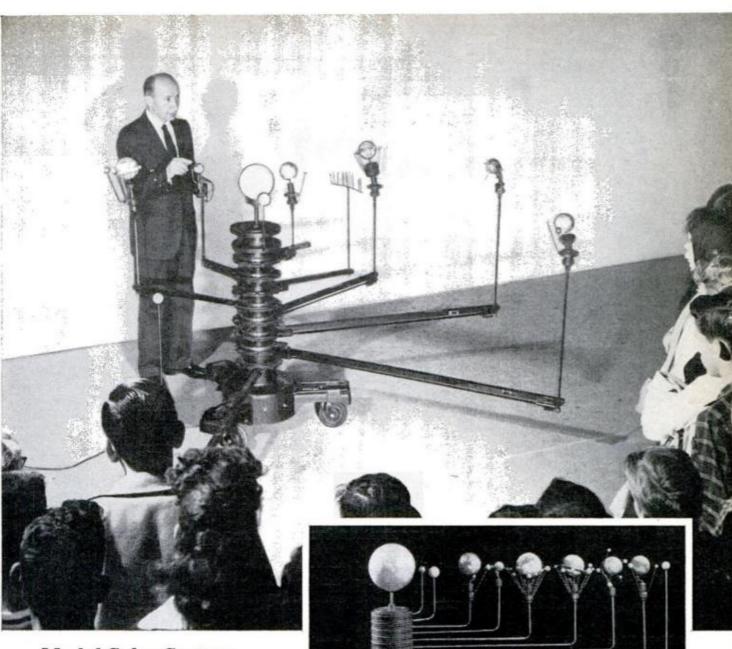
### New Japanese Cargo Ship Practically Runs Itself

Only 35 crewmen, including officers, are needed to operate the new automated Japanese cargo ship Kasugasan Maru. The electro-hydraulic deck facilities are fully automated, as are the engine room and

electrical systems. Controls, left, permit the main engines to be run by remote control from the bridge, as well as from the engine room itself. The 8500-ton ship has a top speed of 21 knots.





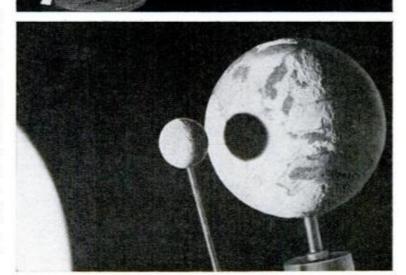


#### Model Solar System

Students can see how planets revolve around the sun, how eclipses occur and how the earth's motions cause the changes in seasons by viewing a new operating model of the solar system.

The Verson Solar System shows all nine planets with their moon satellites, plus the planetoid belt that also revolves around the sun. Mounted on a wheeled carriage, the system is plugged into any light socket. It uses a series of motors and slip clutches to move the heavenly bodies at the proper speeds. The sun is illuminated for demonstrating eclipses (bottom photo). Also available is a portable model of the system (inset).

The two models, at \$2200 and \$195, are available from Verson Solar Systems, Inc., 1415 W. Alabama, Houston 6, Tex.



# All Aboard the GEMINI

A top space author takes you aboard the passenger space liner of the future—now taking shape in Project Gemini

By Robert A. Heinlein

....TIME: 1984, OR THEREABOUTS.....

THE ROCKET SHIP LIFTS from Mauna Loa Port, Hawaii; her passengers are tranquilized and strapped down to contour couches. In a few minutes the booster stage separates, then plunges back to the "lift" atmosphere under the control of the booster-stage pilot.

This officer brings the booster down in an unpowered glide toward the Pacific, and lands her, seaplane-fashion, on the water. He does this

so precisely that his tow ship is less than 10 miles away.

A line is passed, a towing crew comes on board, and the booster pilot sacks in, having been on duty for little more than an hour and having actually worked about 15 minutes. For this, he gets paid in excess of \$100 per minute—and is worth every cent of it. . . .

The important thing is that the enormously expensive giant booster has been saved to lift another day. With proper maintenance, there's no reason why it should ever wear out. That is one reason why space

travel will be relatively cheap in 1984.

The keys to tomorrow's cheap space travel are reliability, precise rendezvous techniques in space, and undamaged recovery of ships in orbit. And these are no longer in the daydream category. They are the objectives of Project Gemini—a very much alive program with plenty of money and steam behind it.

Preparations for Project Gemini are underway now at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Manned Spacecraft Center at Houston, Tex. It is to be our next step toward conquering space.

SPACE PACK, called SMU (self maneuvering unit), will be used by astronauts for repair or assembly work outside spacecraft. Strapped to the spaceman's back, the pack contains a life-support system, thrust jets, and stabilization and control units. In test flights, right, an engineer, in a state of weightlessness, propels himself through the cabin of a high-flying jet











But we left the second stage and the cabin of that 1984 ship still in trajectory

and approaching orbit. . . .

The second stage boosts the cabin into circular orbit around the earth before separating; its pilot then uses retrorockets to slow his empty vehicle as it dips into the atmosphere. As the ship slows, he breaks out a paraglider, or Rogallo delta wing, made of a special heatresistant plastic with three nitrogen-filled sleeves that serve as spars. Acting as a parachute as well as a wing, the unit allows the pilot to maneuver his craft on target—a dry lake in the Mojave Desert.

The third stage, the passenger section, stays in orbit. Its destination is "Space Island Goddard"—a manned orbiting space station, named for an early U.S. pioneer in rocketry, Robert H. Goddard. Here the passengers will transfer to today's moon ship. But the island is in orbit a long way out, and the passenger section doesn't carry enough fuel to reach it. The first task is to rendezvous with an unmanned tanker-cargo vessel so that its power can be used for the rest of the trip.

The tanker-cargo ship may have been placed in orbit hours or days earlier, timed to pass over Hawaii at the exact angle to rendezvous with the passenger ship.

The spacecraft's captain has the help of complex radar and computer systems on the ground and in his own ship in making speed and course corrections for rendezvous. All course information is programmed into his autopilot. Not until he closes the gap to some 20 miles and sights

the flashing beacon on the tanker-cargo unit will he take over manual control.

During the catch-up period he sends the copilot outside the ship to inspect for and, if necessary, correct a suspected fault in a radar antenna, and this he solemnly logs. In fact, there is no malfunction, but the copilot gets a nice "special hazard" bonus for pressure-suit work outside the ship in orbit. This is a traditional racket, condoned by the business office, and is a way skippers reward good copilots.

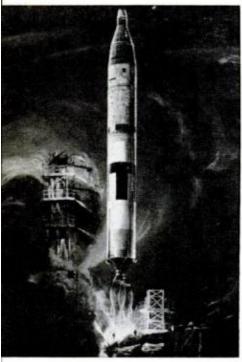
When the ship is about 100 yards from the cargo-tanker, the captain initiates the docking maneuver. He moves in, fitting the nose of his ship into the docking cavity in the bow of the tanker; he knows the two vessels are joined when he feels the grapples lock into place. During the docking maneuver, the passengers are strapped down, but it is accomplished so gently they

are hardly aware of it.

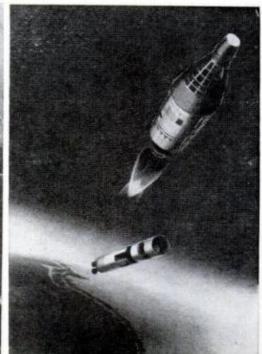
With help from ground-based computers and radar, the captain now starts a longer maneuver; his twinned ship will move from a low circular orbit into an elliptical orbit tangent at its apogee to the orbit of Space Island Goddard, and so timed that ship and space station will reach the same point at the same time.

The maneuver is without incident save that both the larger loading docks at Goddard are occupied. Our ship lies off a mile or so, perfectly matched in orbit, and waits. In a few minutes, one of the docked ships departs and our cargo-tanker backs gently into the vacated space. The passenger cabin is warped into a smaller dock-

A TWO-MAN GEMINI, riding atop a Titan II booster, will blast off, perhaps in the fall of 1964, for a rendezvous in space with an unmanned Agena-D target ship. Far out in space, the big booster's first stage, right, falls away







114

POPULAR MECHANICS

ing socket nearby. The passengers disembark to wait for a scheduled moonship.

All of the above is implied by Project Gemini. Every maneuver described in the "1984" sequence above will be proved out—or washed out—by Gemini, with the exception of the space island procedures.

When Project Gemini is completed, perhaps two years from now, we will have accomplished all the major steps needed to achieve regular and reliable space travel. One factor, the development of truly big boosters, is not part of Gemini but is going ahead in other projects.

The purpose of Gemini is to design, develop, build and launch a series of two-man spacecraft, controlled by the pilots and capable of staying in orbit for up to two weeks. It will be capable of undergoing repair or service in flight by the crew, including repairs made outside the vessel by a man in a space suit. It will perform a precise rendezvous with an unmanned tanker, joining with the tanker and then maneuvering as a single ship. Finally, it will separate from the tanker for a soft landing on earth. During one flight, simulated repairs will be done outside the capsule in space.

At some point in the Gemini program, the plan is to launch an unmanned Agena tanker into a circular orbit 150 miles up and on a course that would bring it over Cape Canaveral twice a day. After its precise orbit has been determined, the two-man Gemini will be launched into an elliptical orbit that will bring it within a few hundred miles of the Agena.

Both vehicles will be maneuvered under ground control until they are in the same plane and about 250 miles apart. Gemini's radar will then lock onto the Agena, and its autopilot will operate the engines to home on the target.

The Agena will be displaying a flashing light (to distinguish the signal from the steady light of stars) and the astronauts should sight this at a range of 20 miles. Shortly after, they will use manual controls to bring the two craft together.

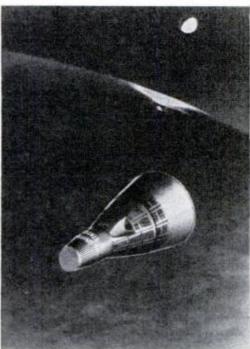
Long before that movement, the Agena tanker would have been turned around so that its engine is forward and its other end, with the mating ring on shock absorbers, is toward the rear. Both vehicles will be traveling in excess of 17,000 miles per hour, but speed of contact is expected to be no more than one or two feet per second, a very mild touch rate.

If the tanker is hit too hard or at the wrong angle it could be damaged. Too, if the closure is not exactly right the tanker would be bumped and would float away. Another try would be necessary. But Gemini has 16 thrusters, small jet engines, for speeding up, slowing down, changing attitude and changing direction. The astronauts should be able to mate the two crafts with no trouble; the vehicles automatically locked together.

Now the men in Gemini have control of Agena's big engine and its load of fuel. They can turn the twinned craft around to get the engine at the rear, then perform large-scale maneuvers in space. They could move from a circular to an elliptical

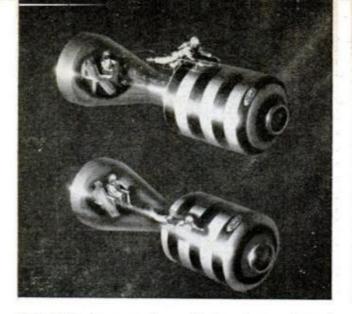
THE SECOND STAGE separates once the craft is in orbit, left. The capsule and target ship will be maneuvered into position for docking by ground controlled and spacecraft radar; astronauts themselves will accomplish hookup



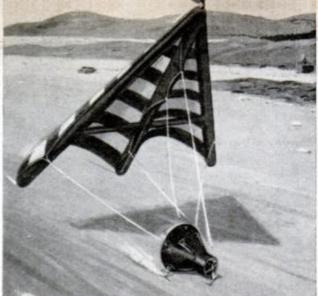




**MAY 1963** 



DRAWING of proposed space trainer shows astronaut leaving capsule to enter space lab, top; in another version, he goes directly into the lab from capsule



AT 70,000 FEET, a paraglider will open and bring Gemini to a soft landing at pre-selected site, but first two capsule landings will be made by parachute

orbit, just as our 1984 spacecraft will do to complete the trip to Goddard.

But all of this isn't contemplated yet. Instead, after some maneuvers, the Gemini capsule will unmate from Agena for its return to earth, leaving Agena to plunge eventually to a fiery death in the at-mosphere. The detaching operation could be sticky, for it has been shown in the laboratory that metals weld themselves together in a vacuum. Whether this would happen at 150 to 200 miles altitude is not known. As a precaution, the astronauts will be able to explode the latches to separate the crafts.

The two men on Gemini will wear soft suits, either metallic gold or silver in color, and soft helmets that balloon out when inflated. They can unzip portions of the suits for greater comfort when their cabin is pressurized. They would zip up only for re-entry, or when the cabin was depressurized deliberately; this would be done so one hatch could be folded back for an astronaut to step out into space.

The only other time the suits would be pressurized would be in the unlikely event that they were hit by meteoroids. Gemini's skin is tough enough to resist pinheadsized meteoroids, but one the size of a marble could smash through. The cabin air would leak out, but slowly enough for the astronauts to pressurize their suits.

The first and second shots in the Gemini series will land by parachutes, Mercuryfashion. After that, each craft will land under the pilot's control, using a paraglider he can open at about 70,000 feet. By trimming the paraglider's attitude with cables and shifting its center of gravity, the astronauts could land anywhere inside an area 50 miles wide by 450 miles long. Gemini's landing gear consists of struts and skids, similar to that of the X-15.

It's planned now to terminate these flights somewhere in Texas. A grain field, a dry lake bed or any flat piece of desert is suitable; the craft would land at a forward speed of 45 miles per hour and with an impact velocity that depends on the pilot's skill. For safety's sake, the craft would be able to land on water.

The Gemini spacecraft is admittedly a minimal vehicle for two men; necessarily so because we don't yet have really big boosters. The engineers would happily design a much larger ship if we had the

power to lift it.

Gemini is half again as big and looks very much like the Mercury capsule. But there the resemblance stops. Mercury was simply a space capsule, controlled from the ground with the astronaut hardly more than a passenger. In one Mercury shot a chimpanzee was the "astronaut."

The Mercury capsule is cram-jammed with automatic gadgets, duplicated circuits, and electronic and mechanical spaghetti of all sorts. The Mercury shots proved that an astronaut can actually control his ship. This made much of the com-

plexity unnecessary.

Gemini is pilot-controlled and maneuverable. It is equipped to monitor its Titan II booster on the way up, and can separate and abort the shot if necessary. As a spacecraft, it can change attitude and direction in the vacuum of space. And yet, its control board is extremely simple. The displays, read-outs and switch buttons are very few. There is just one control stick, similar to a single-engine sports plane control stick. It is located between the pilots. There are no controls for the feet. Despite the many rocket thrusters, there is remarkably little plumbing.

The worst shortcoming of the Gemini

(Please turn to page 190)

#### Stain-Resistant Finish

Fabrics treated with a new fluorinebased textile finish are water and oil repellent and resist staining from such agents as grease, coffee, ink and salad oil. Applied in the finishing process at the mill, the treatment has no effect on a fabric's appearance or feel. It is said to stand up well to washing and dry cleaning.

Called Zepel fabric fluoridizer, the finish makes stain removal easy, as is indicated in photos of treated and untreated fabrics. Swatches of untreated fabric, left, show the effect of a gooey lollipop on upholstery fabric. The middle photos show stains left when the lollipop has dried. After spot cleaning with water, bottom, the untreated fabric remains soiled, the treated swatch is clean.

Developed by Du Pont, Zepel-treated fabrics will be used in upholstery slip covers, rainwear, sportswear, draperies and other fabrics. These fabrics are expected on the market later this year.

#### Lifeguard for Astronauts

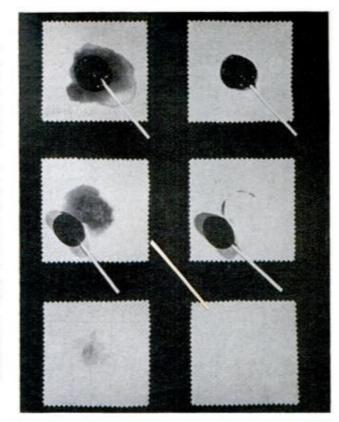
Designed to blast Apollo astronauts away from the launch rocket in case of trouble this launch escape motor gets a final turn of the screw before being released for preliminary testing.

The motor is similar to, but much larger than, the escape rocket used in the Mercury program. Built by Lockheed Propulsion, the solid-fuel motor can develop 100,000 pounds of thrust within seconds.

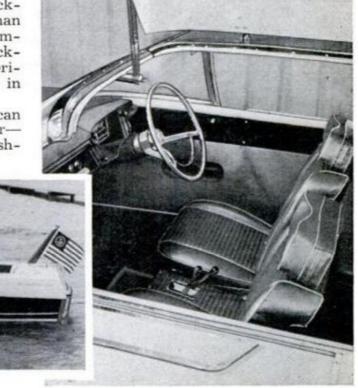
#### Next Come Wheels?

The trend toward automotive-style cockpits for boats can't go much further than Century's Sabre 18. Noting a close resemblance between the boat's standard cockpit and the interior of a Rambler, American Motors cooperated with Century in turning out an exact duplicate.

Now, for a slight extra charge, you can order a Sabre 18 with Rambler interior—same upholstery, steering wheel, dashboard, floor mat and colors.



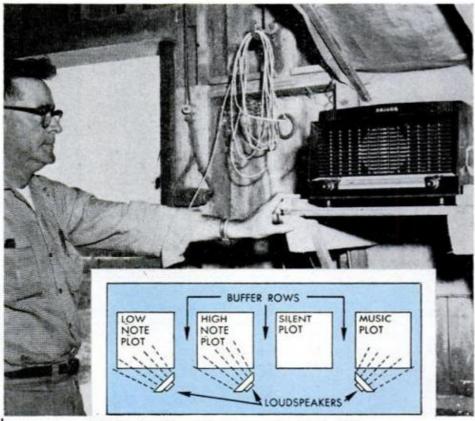




# **Growing Corn to Music**

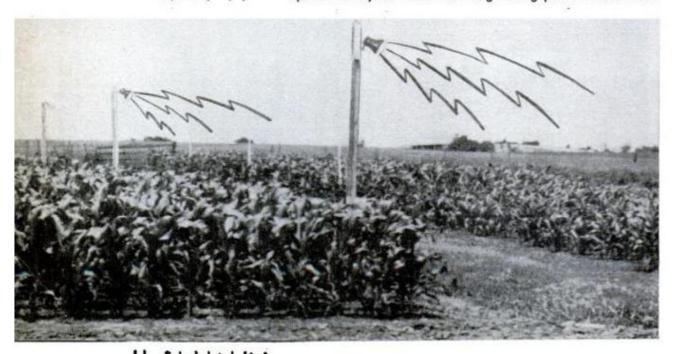
Beaming melodies at corn plots may increase their yield by as much as 17 percent

By Clifford B. Hicks



GEORGE E. SMITH, the farmer's answer to Mitch Miller, pipes the sweetest music this side of Grand Old Opry to his crops. He also beams high and low notes at some plots

MUSIC TO GROW BY is aimed at test corn. Played continuously, it seems to make stalks grow faster and taller, bloom quicker and yield more than neighboring plots without music



C AN THE EARS on a cornstalk hear? Will the plant respond to music? If so, does it dig the twist, or long-hair stuff?

These are some of the questions raised—along with the corn—on a farm in central Illinois. The experiments are designed to find out whether music can make plants grow faster or taller.

There are echoes of these music tests around the world—in California and Switzerland, in India and Canada. And the Canadian tests have turned up another—and startlingly beneficial—effect of beaming sound waves across a cornfield.

The Illinois farm is just off Route 66 near a little farm community named Normal. There, George E. Smith has been conducting his music-in-the-cornfield experiments for the past three years. He's harvested a big crop of facts, figures—and controversy.

A good many people consider the idea of playing the hit parade to corn plants pretty off-beat, but at 49 Smith has the look and manner of a quiet, competent farmer, which he is. He also has the studious eyes, behind horn-rimmed glasses, of a scientist, which he also is. His scientific experiments started early in 1960.

"The farm editor of the local paper,"
Smith explains, "told me he had just received the results of a curious experiment
in India. An Indian botanist claimed that

BEST EFFECT is that crops in "music" plots yield as much as 17 percent more than "silent" plots. At harvest, crops are weighed carefully and recorded when he played classical music to rice plants, they grew faster and higher. I decided to try a similar experiment."

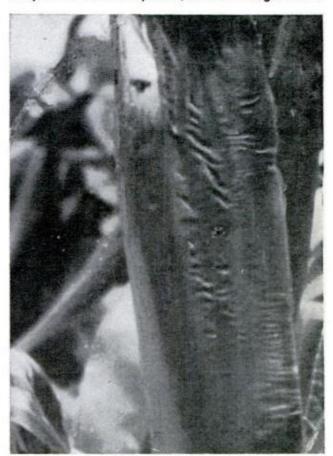
That spring, using two identical green-houses, he tried his first, tentative experiment. In several flats he planted corn and soybeans, using the same soil in all the flats. Half the flats went into a corner of one greenhouse, the other half into the corresponding corner of the other greenhouse. Both houses were kept at precisely the same level of humidity and temperature. In the "music" greenhouse he placed a small record player with the speaker directed toward the experimental flats. He played the same record — Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue"—24 hours a day.

The results of the first experiment were surprising. The "music" plants sprouted first, were greener, and their stems were thicker and tougher than the "silent" plants. Skeptically, Smith removed 10 corn plants and 10 soybean plants from each test plot. He cut them carefully at ground level, and immediately weighed them on an apothecary's scales.

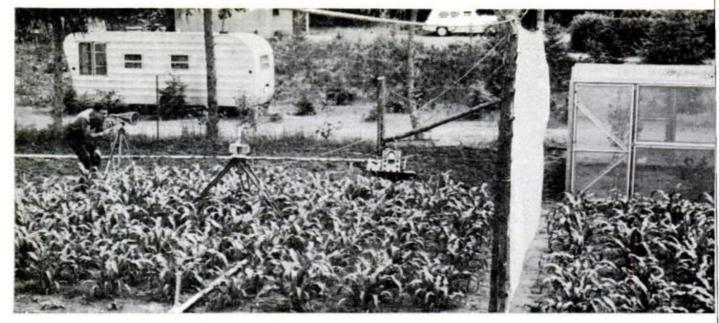
The 10 "music" corn plants weighed 40.2 grams; the "silent" plants 28 grams. The 10 "music" soybean plants weighed 31 grams, the "silent" plants 24.5 grams. Furthermore, when he dug up the soil he found a significantly larger clot of roots on each

WORST EFFECT is that the sound of music may also be destroying some plants. This stalk, immediately in front of loudspeaker, shows damaged tissue





**MAY 1963** 



PLASTIC WALL separates "music" plots from "silent" plots in Canadian test. Wall bounces sound back, insulating second plot. Two plots are then compared

plant from the plots where music played. The following May, Smith planted 10 rows of corn in a plot, skipped an area equivalent to 10 rows, then planted 10

equivalent to 10 rows, then planted 10 more rows of the same seed. At the corner of one of the plots he installed a loud-speaker on a telephone pole and connected it to a record player inside the barn.

Once again he started with "Rhapsody." However, Smith has a quiet sense of humor, so he whimsically selected music to fit the stage of the corn. After the plants had sprouted, he played stirring "marches to grow by"; at the time of pollination and fertilization he played the wedding march; then came "happy" music for the swelling corn ears; for the ripening grain, he chose "Silver Threads Among the Gold."

The results: Sprouts directly under the speaker appeared 12 hours earlier than any other sprouts in either plot; the music plot "looked" healthier (a subjective judgment); there definitely was more rapid growth in the music plot; the plants were more uniform (again subjective); and silking definitely occurred three days earlier.

Most significant of all (and no chance for a subjective judgment here), the yield was 137.5 bushels per acre in the music plot, 116.7 bushels per acre in the silent plot. This was a difference of a whopping 20.8 bushels per acre.

At the same time, during the corn tests, Smith tried to check out a question that had popped into his mind: Could the music be raising the temperature of the soil, thereby accounting for the other effects? Sound waves are a form of energy, he reasoned, and energy can be converted into heat. At the beginning of the experiment he inserted thermometers into the ground, and during the growing season he systematically recorded the soil temperatures throughout the plots. He found that the soil directly in front of the loudspeaker was two degrees warmer than the soil some distance away. And subsequently he noticed that the leaves of the plants directly in front of the loudspeaker were being "eaten" away-evidence that sound waves can destroy leaf tissue.

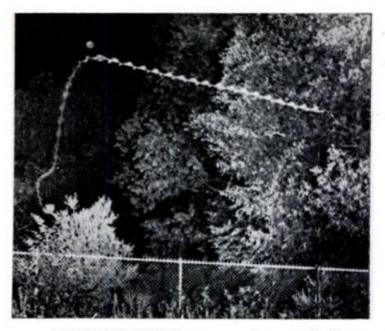
Again last year Smith expanded his tests. This time he prepared four plots, side by side. Across the first plot he broadcast the same musical score that he had played the previous year. The second plot was his silent control plot. Across the third plot he broadcast a high continuous note











SIDE EFFECT. Multiple-exposure shows path of cornborer moth, scared off when sound (dot) turned on



INDIA EXPERIMENT featured floor show, but there is no proof that it inspired the plants to grow more

(1800 cycles per second). The fourth plot received a low note (450 cycles).

When all plots were harvested, they produced a surprising table of results:

	Number	Bushels
	of Ears	per Acre
Silent plot	269	171.3
Music plot	287	186.1
High-note plot	300	197.8
Low-note plot	328	200.9

If you want to draw some fast conclusions on the basis of this one experiment (which George Smith refuses to do), you might say that corn plants "appreciate" sound, but prefer a single note to music!

Actually, the significant finding is not what corn plants "appreciate," but the fact that all the sound plots yielded more than the silent plot, and that the continuous low-note plot yielded 29.6 more bushels, or 17.3 percent more than the silent plot.

What's the explanation?

George refuses to theorize. He's a botanist, and he isn't naive. He doesn't believe that plants have inborn music appreciation. When forced into a corner, he still refuses to theorize, but offers some thoughts.

"Sound waves are a form of energy, and energy does affect cells. It's a matter of

record that sound waves can destroy cells. I've seen it in my own test plots, and it's been proven elsewhere. Energy may have other effects on cells—beneficial effects that we don't know about. And, of course, there's the possibility that sound energy can increase molecular activity in the soil, thereby raising the temperature or affecting micro-organisms, although my 1962 experiments were inconclusive in this respect. Experiments have shown that a short burst of light energy can 'wake up' a plant and make it grow even in darkness. This, of course, has no bearing on my experiments, but it does indicate that bursts of energy in various forms may touch off unique effects of which we aren't aware."

Not as proof, but as evidence he points to other experiments around the world. In Kansas, high-frequency waves were used to control insects in stored wheat; the same wheat, planted later, germinated faster than untreated wheat, and in the early stages grew faster. California tomato plants have reportedly responded to music.

There have been extensive experiments in India on rice, tobacco, tapioca, sugarcane and cotton. According to Dr. T. C. N.

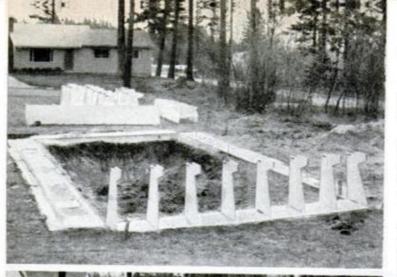
(Please turn to page 183)











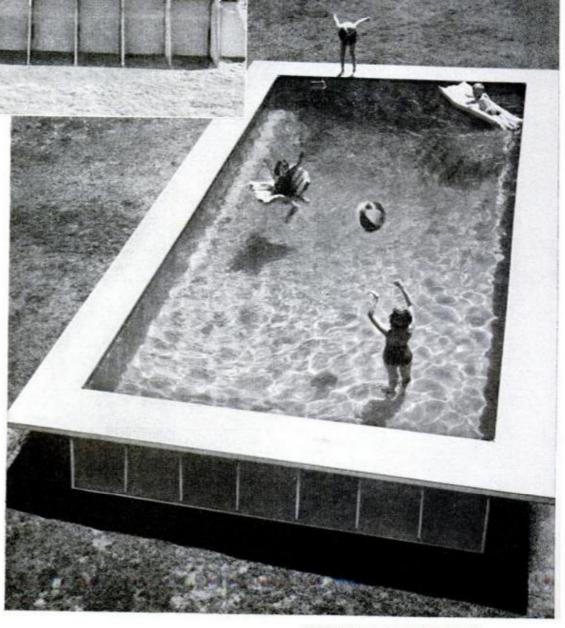
#### Quick Pool

With about 48 hours of labor, a do-it-yourself family can have a new swimming pool.

The kit pools, which come in four sizes ranging from 12 by 20 feet to 16 by 32 feet, stand three feet above the ground. Excavation makes the deep end six feet deep.

The parts in each kit are precut, predrilled and marked for installation. After the excavation is made, the footings and plywood bases are erected around the pool area. Then a thin layer of sand, cement and vermiculite is applied to the floor and a heavy-gauge vinyl liner attached to the rim of the pool.

Manufactured by the Islander Pool Co., Eugene, Ore., the pool sells for about \$1200.





#### Mechanized Water Boy

Thirsty athletes can now have a portable water fountain. "Water Boy" contains a five-gallon tank to which four hoses are attached. A squeeze nozzle controls each stream of water in this \$79.50 unit made by the B. & G. Co., Plumsteadville, Pa.

#### It Cooks with Smoke

Wood is burned at the bottom of an L-shaped structure and the smoke drifts up the vertical section to do the cooking in a new, portable patio oven.

Good for meat, fish or poultry, the stove includes a firebox with dampers to control the fire. The food is hung in the cooking chamber. Oak, hickory and fruitwood are the best woods, imparting a flavor to the meat obtainable in no other way. Made of two layers of sheet steel, with air space and glass-fiber insulation, the outside surface remains relatively cool.

Priced to sell under \$150, it is made by Pilgrim Manufacturing Co., 767 S. 17th St., Richmond, Calif. Its shipping weight is 160 pounds.

Saturn's Rings are less than eight inches thick—not the 10 miles previously thought—according to two astronomers who studied 1000 pictures taken from a South African observatory. The rings are about 45,000 miles wide.

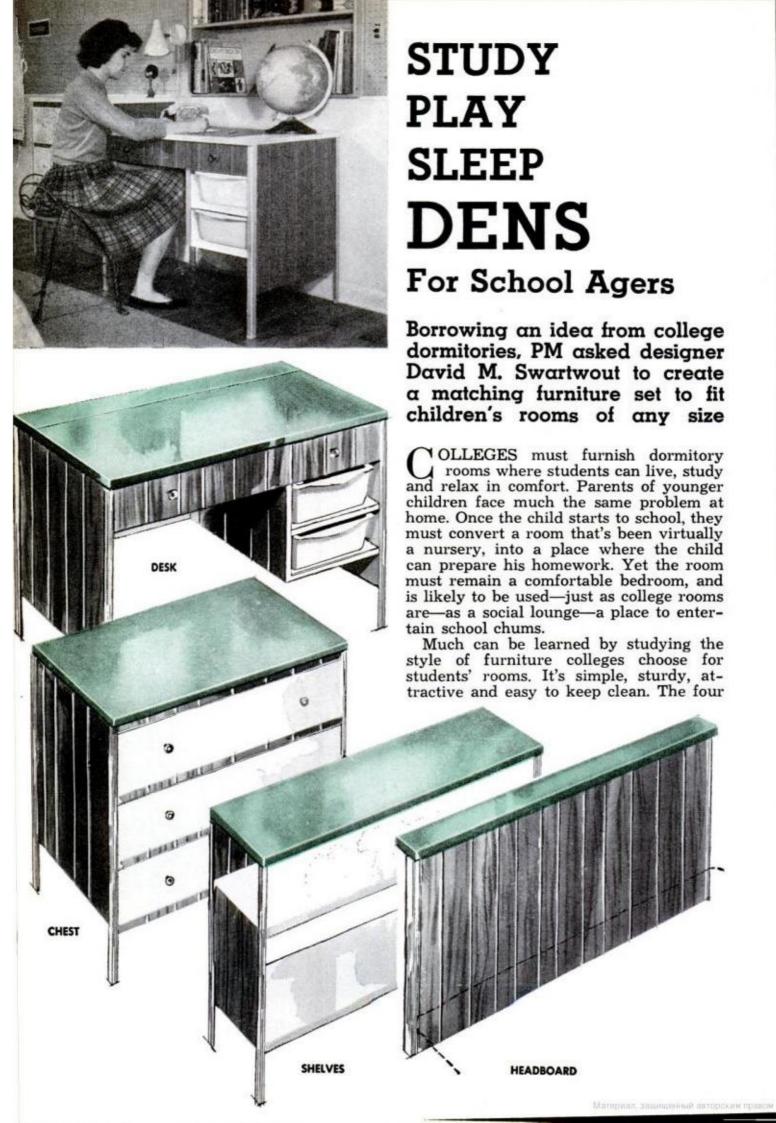


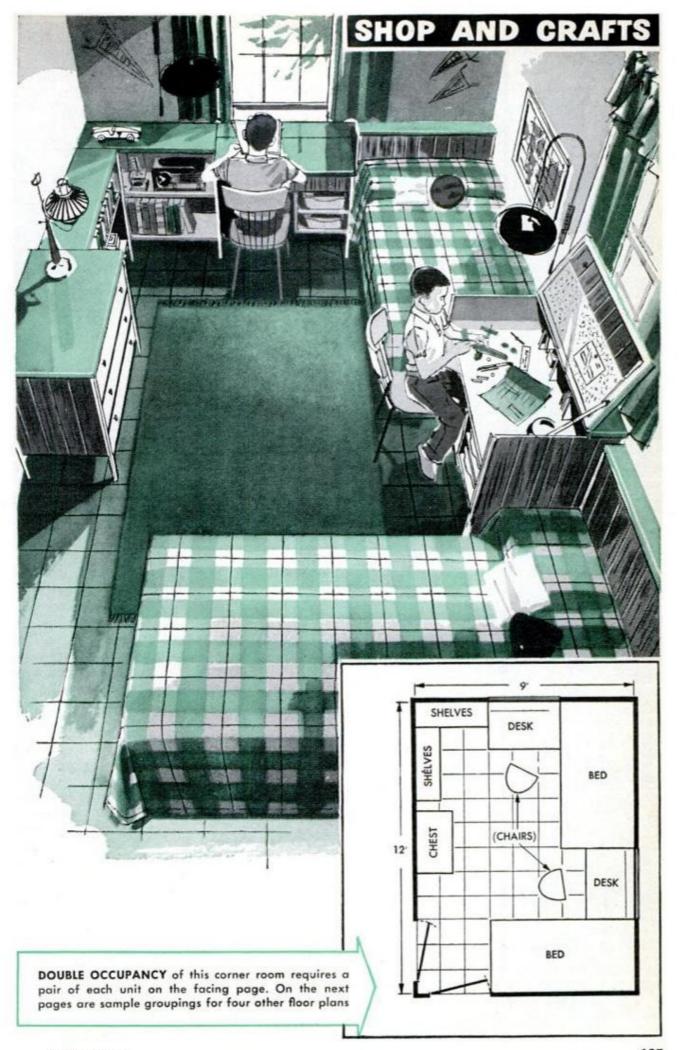
#### Nips Frost from Cat-Bird Seat

De-icing and anti-icing mixtures are sprayed from a specially built snorkel-like vehicle onto surfaces of huge airline jets.

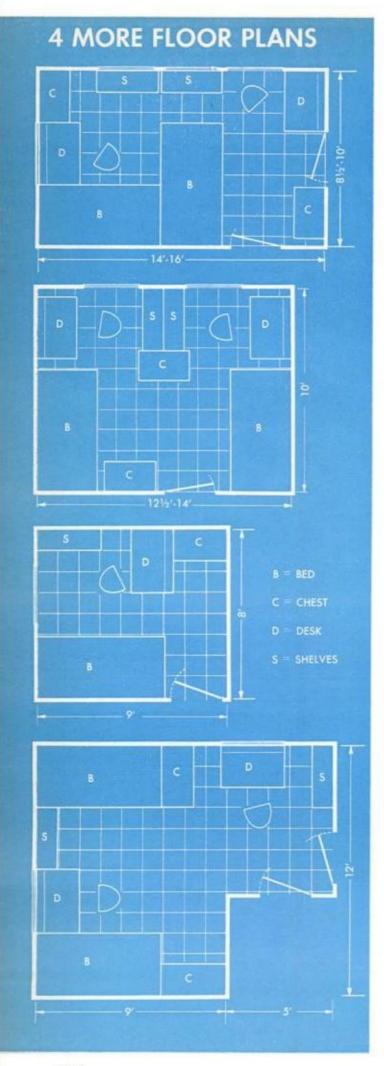
The self-propelled units hold 1000 gallons of heated antifreeze (water and glycol) which remove and retard ice.







SERVICE SERVICES





LIFT THE LID of this two-level desk...

matched co-ordinates shown here have all these good points, plus this extra: they're adapted for students who live at home.

This college-style furniture is exceptionally easy to build, since it uses as many pre-fabricated parts as possible. The chest is merely a dressed-up commercial drawer case with knock-down drawers. Even simpler are the desk's drawers: you just buy plastic dishpans of a color to complement the top finish.

Another feature of the desk is illustrated across the top of these pages. It's a double-deck affair that grows up with the child. The school-age child doesn't abandon the lower level, however, when he outgrows scribbling. If he's a model-maker, he can spread out his project on this surface; then, when study-time comes, there's no need to clear the half-finished work away. He just drops the lid and leaves the model undisturbed till he can get back to it.

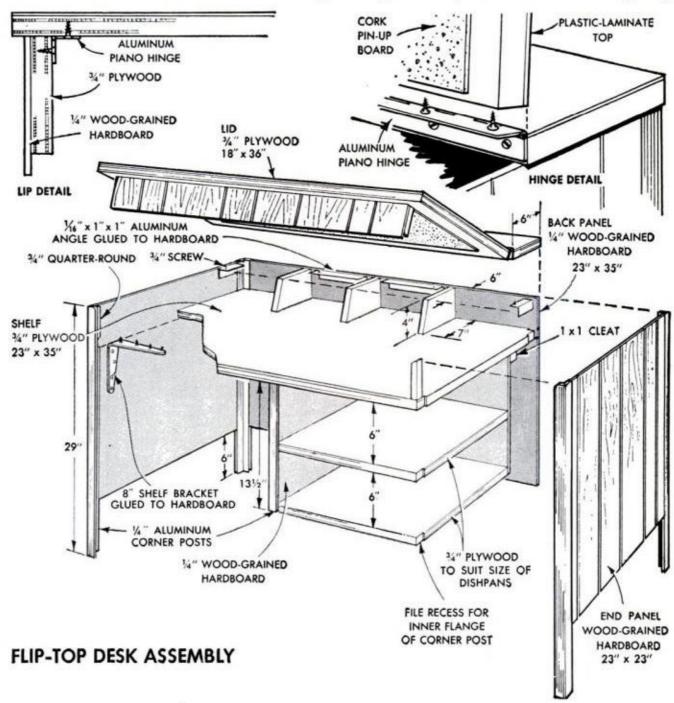
Kids will be further intrigued by the cubbyholes tucked away at the back, where private papers can be filed—safely out-of-sight when the lid is dropped. And if you glue a sheet of corkboard on the inside of the lid, it provides a handy bulletin board when the top is raised.

The units are not so much constructed as assembled. The 1/4-in. prefinished hardboard panels (wood-grained or plain) are merely epoxy-glued into slotted corner These do-it-yourself-aluminum posts eliminate all framing and mitering, and neatly cover sawing errors and chipped edges. The beauty of such simple construction is that it lets you provide each of your children with a full set of the furniture. No more squabbling over property rights when each occupant of a shared room has his own desk, wardrobe chest and bookshelves. (See page 128.)

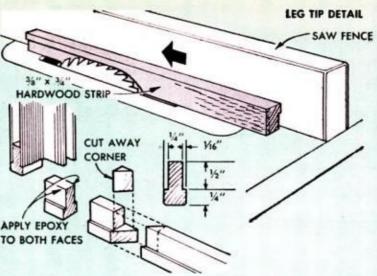


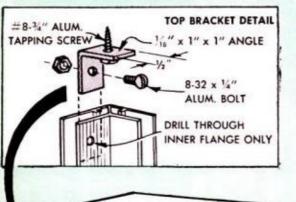


...and the lower surface is the right height for pre-teens-or for typing

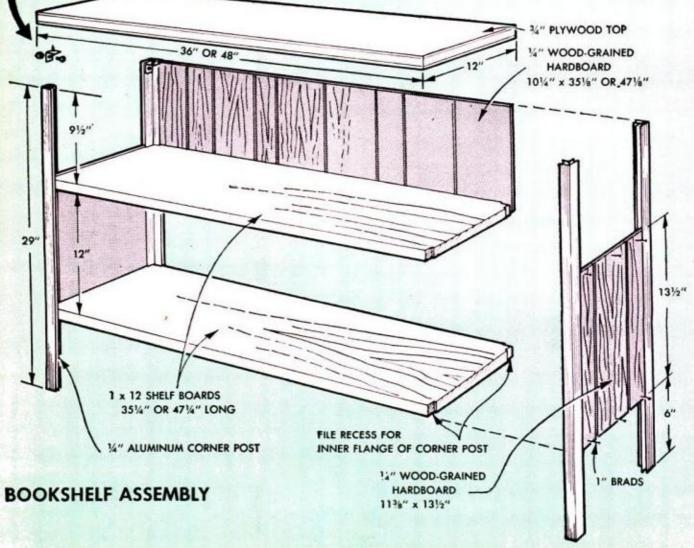








Construction principles are most simply demonstrated in the bookshelf assembly. The alternating side and back panel design hides end grain and saves on hardboard. Before assembling, paint the shelf boards—and the backs of panels if they'll show. The placement of the finished unit determines which way the hardboard faces. If you plan to use the shelves as room dividers, you'll want the prefinished side turned out. When painting, leave a margin along edges where glue must be applied. In the sketch, brads are driven through the hardboard into



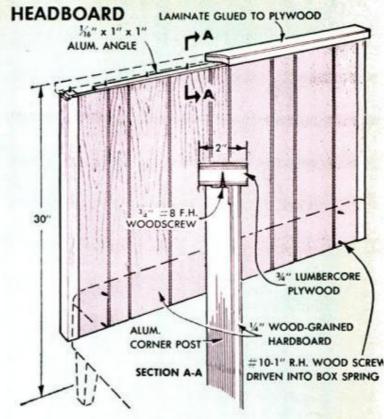
the shelf ends and the rear edge of the top shelf. If you'd prefer to avoid exposed nailheads, try assembling with epoxy glue only. Alignment will be tricky, but the effort is neater. Attach the top with brackets snipped from aluminum angle.

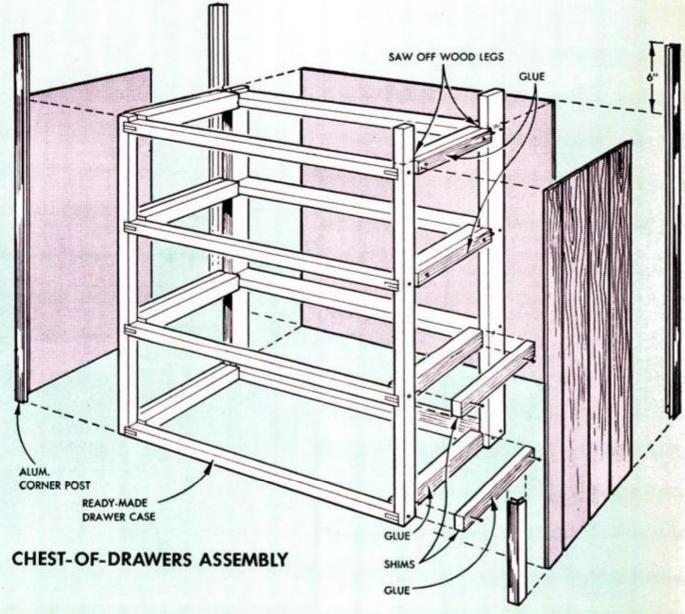
The flanges of the corner posts present scant bearing surface on the floor so glue in mitered hardwood inserts (as shown in the detail at left)

to form a solid foot.

A similar procedure is followed in assembling the other furniture in the suite. With the desk, glue the side panels in the corner posts first; then glue and nail the back panel and the pigeon-hole partitions to the lower shelf, and add two cleats underneath to define the drawer compartment.

A bit more fitting is involved when you come to the chest of drawers, since you're enclosing an existing drawer skeleton. After assembling the knock-down case and drawers, trim





the legs off flush with the bottom of the THREE WAYS TO FINISH THE TOPS case. Slip the drawers in place and check side movement, marking maximum positions on the frame. The overlap of the corner post shouldn't extend beyond these limits. Cut the posts 6 in. longer than the height of the case, no matter how many drawers tall the case you've chosen may be.

Cut shims or blocks to fill the gaps between the case and the hardboard facing, as shown, allowing also for the thickness of one flange of the corner post.

Turn this assembly upside-down and apply epoxy cement liberally to all butting surfaces. Since this unit must support heavy, shifting weight, it's best to spot a few 1-in. finishing nails through the hardboard facing into the stiles and rails of the case. Now slip the finished top panel beneath the inverted case, positioning it to lap about ½ in. at the front and ½ in.

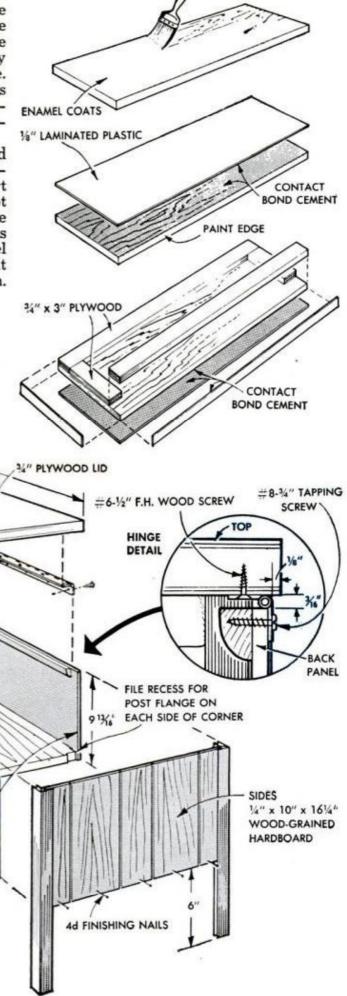
AN OPTIONAL FIFTH PIECE FOR THE SUITE. This footlocker is ideal for bedding storage where a linen closet is lacking—or as a toy box for younger children. Placed at the foot of the bed, it forms a matching counter-bench -if you finish all tops the same way (right)

> BOTTOM 34" x 1614" x 35" PLYWOOD

FOOTLOCKER ASSEMBLY

GLUE ON BASE SHOE MOLDING

FRONT 14" x 10" x 35" WOOD-GRAINED HARDBOARD



at sides and back. Drive screws into it

through the top rails.

Glue hardboard facing strips between the drawers, allowing ½-in. clearance, top and bottom. The drawer fronts may be finished to match the top, or enameled a contrasting color.

For the headboard, cut a plywood topstrip enough longer than the panel to overlap at least ¼ in. on each side. Attach it as shown, by gluing aluminum angle along the upper edge of the panel, or cut a ¼-in. slot in the underside of the top

and glue the panel into it.

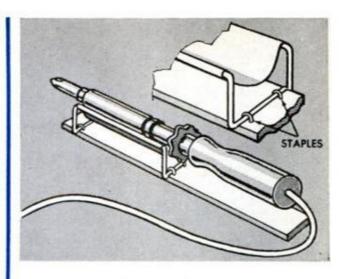
The locker should be as long as a single bed is wide. The corner-post legs are 16 in. tall, and recesses are filed at the corners of the plywood bottom to take the inside flanges. Cut the back panel (which can be regular hardboard since it won't show) in in. shorter than the front and sides; this permits the barrel of the piano hinge to ride on its top edge so the lid will close flush. When attaching the hinge, turn in only the two end screws, first, to see if any adjustment is necessary.

The tops of all units should match. Choose one of the three finishing methods at the top of the facing page, and use it for each piece. The methods range in complexity and cost from a simple enamel coat to a built-up thickness with plastic laminate applied to both top and edges.

For enamel, prepare the plywood carefully, filling the edges with spackle or wood putty. Then sand top and edges smooth, finishing up with 3/0 sandpaper, and brush on an enamel undercoat or resin sealer before applying a finish coat (or coats) of a good grade enamel. Let the children choose the color; in a double-occupancy room, you might even use different colors on each child's suite.

The second method is to apply a 1/8-in. plastic-coated hardboard or plastic laminate, using contact bond cement. Cut the plastic panel slightly larger than the plywood. Then coat both the plastic and the plywood with the cement and align them with a sheet of wrapping paper laid between. Press the coated surfaces together, withdrawing the paper a little at a time and tapping with a hammer and a scrap block to assure a good bond. Remember: once the panels make contact it is impossible to adjust position, so be certain to start out right.

The third method is similar, with the addition of an edging of the same material. To apply this, it's a good idea to double the thickness of the top by gluing strips of plywood to the lower face as shown. This gives you a 1½-in. edge. Fill the voids in the edges and sand smooth before applying contact bond cement.

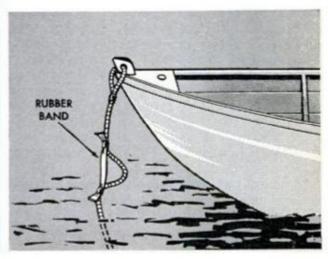


#### Cool Handle for Iron Rest

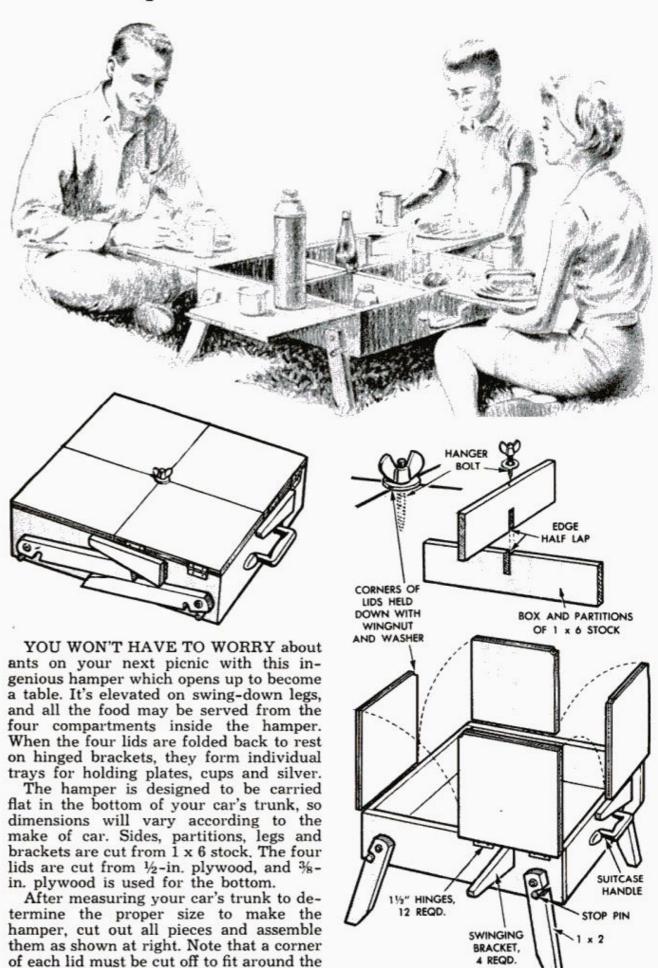
After only a few minutes use, your soldering gun rest has picked up enough heat so that it's impossible to move without burning your fingers. Of course you can lift it with pliers, but a far simpler solution is to add a handle to the rest which won't conduct the heat. Just staple the rest to a wooden slat so that the end extends to the same length as the handle of the soldering iron. (A piece cut from an old wooden venetian blind slat works fine as a handle.) Once the handle is added, you can move both iron and rest easily with one hand.—S. H. Sutton

#### Shock Band Tames Waves

Still-fishing from a boat anchored on a quiet lake or stream is one of the most relaxing pastimes a fisherman can imagine. But add a little breeze and the boat begins to jerk annoyingly with the waves. To keep such fishing really still under these conditions, tape a length of rubber cut from an inner tube to the anchor line, as shown. The rubber band will act as a shock-absorber and permit the boat to rise or fall smoothly with the action of the waves.—G. E. Hendrickson



#### Picnic Hamper-Table Tailor-Made to Fit Car Trunk



hanger bolt which keeps the four lids

closed.—Edward Capper

#### **Bedding Down Pickup Truck**

Need a guard rail to protect the rear window of your pickup truck? One contractor found that the headboard of an old metal bedstead was just the right width. Placed as shown with the legs resting inside the truck body, the head was secured with four carriage bolts—two through the side of the body and two through the front. Then to make sure the nuts would not work off, the ends of the bolts were peened with a hammer.—Lee H. Schrimpf



Ever get accidentally locked in a tool shed or other out-building by having the hasp-fitted door blow shut on a windy day? Like a screen-door hook, hasps will sometimes catch themselves on the staple—and if the slot in the leaf is not perfectly aligned, you're in trouble. Pushing from the inside only makes the hasp bind harder. This can't happen if you mount a coil spring behind the leaf hasp.

#### Doggy Fountain Won't Tip

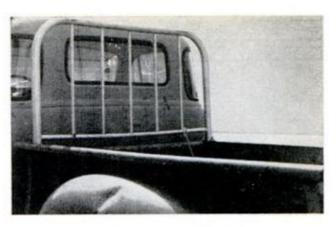
Pets have a way of tipping over their drinking water and playful Rover is no exception. The answer is to stake the pan to the ground and you can do just that by using a one-piece angel-food cake pan and driving a length of broomstick down through the center. Pan can't possibly be tipped and yet can be easily lifted up over the top of the stake for cleaning or dumping stale water.—Robert E. Lunt

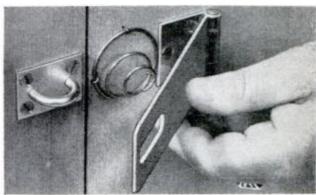
#### Fifty-Cent Trick

Slipping a half dollar through a hole the size of a nickel is a good trick if you can do it. The hole has to be in paper—no fair punching one in a strip of inner tube. Sound impossible? Just crease the paper lengthwise through the center of the hole and stand the coin in the fold, so it bridges the hole. Then lift the ends of the creased paper as shown. This elongates the hole, letting the coin drop through.

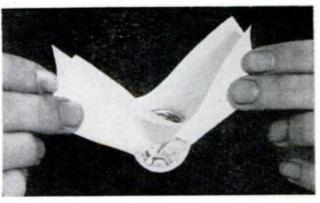
#### Magnet Corrals Date Stamp

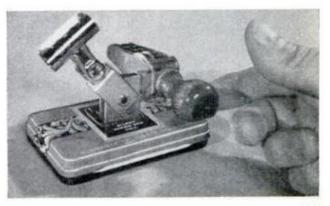
Stuck to the cover of the ink pad, itself a magnetic paper clip sold in stationary stores will solve the problem of keeping track of that elusive date stamp. Held by the magnet, both the stamp and the pad will always be together when you want to use them without having to look for one or the other. The attached clip can still be used for holding bills at the home-office desk, as well as a few paper clips.













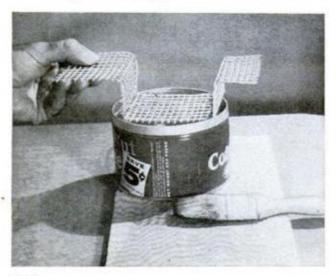
JACOBSON MFG.CO. PHOTO

EDGE FLOWER BEDS with a row of bricks and you can forget about hand trimming. The bricks will provide a smooth riding surface for the inside wheel of your mower and give the beds a finished appearance

# Solving HOME PROBLEMS

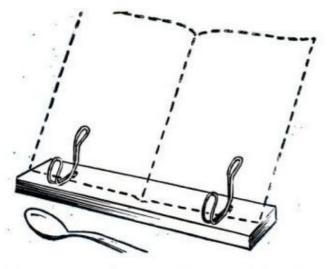
WHEN CLEANING paintbrushes, fold a strip of ¼-in. hardware cloth double, then bend it as shown so that the lower part is 1 in. above the bottom of the solvent can. This will provide a rough surface for rubbing the bristles, yet allow sediment to settle

COILED LAMP CORDS not only look neater but simplify floor cleaning. You can turn your present lamp cord into a coil-type cord by just wrapping surplus tightly around a pencil, then pulling the pencil out. If cord is accidentally pulled out straight, do this again



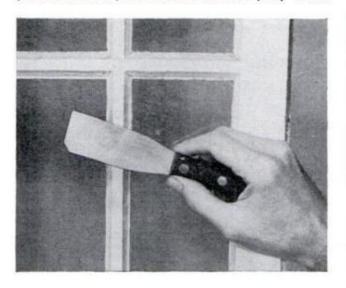


POPULAR MECHANICS

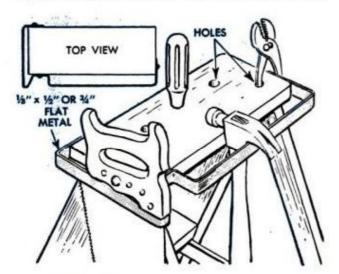


MAKE A STAND for your wife's cookbook by mounting two coat hooks on a scrap of wide board. This also makes a good copy holder for use with a typewriter. Just slip a cardboard backing into the hooks

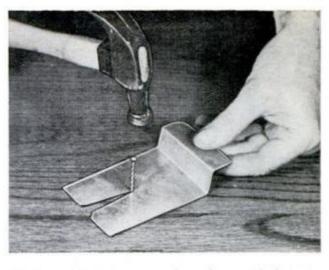
FOR NEATER GLAZING, grind off one corner of your putty knife to make a 45-deg. angle with the end. Run this edge into a corner and you'll produce a perfect uniform joint between the two putty bevels



TOOL HOLDERS added to the top of your stepladder will save climbing down every few minutes to get the right tool. Make them as shown, but don't drill a great number of holes or this will weaken ladder

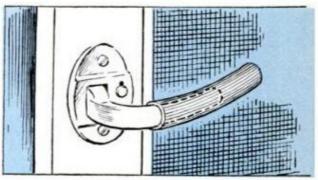


**MAY 1963** 



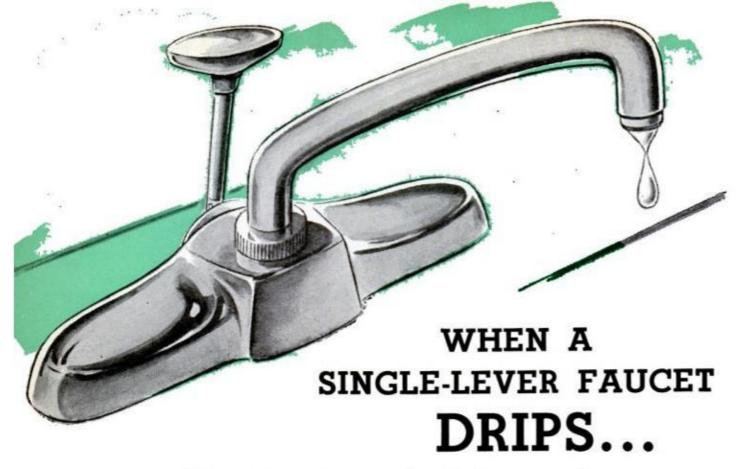
AVOID MARRING a smooth surface with hammer marks by using a sheet-metal nailing shield. Notch one end of a metal strip, as shown, then bend other end for handle. Finish driving nails with a nailset

STORM DOOR HANDLES often catch on your coat sleeves, especially when you're trying to slip out the door with both arms full. To avoid torn sleeves, push a length of rubber tubing over the end of the handle



INSTANT COFFEE and other products packed in jars will often be almost used up before you notice it because the label conceals the contents. Avoid this by cutting a narrow strip out of the label on the jar





.. It's not just a matter of replacing a washer. But these new mixing faucets are simpler than they seem. Here's how to save a plumbing bill

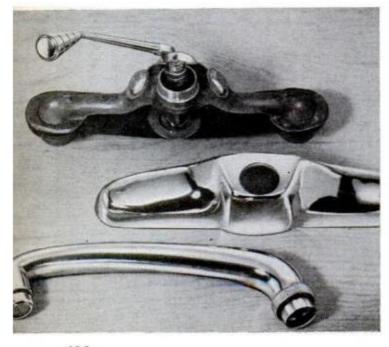
#### By Jackson Hand

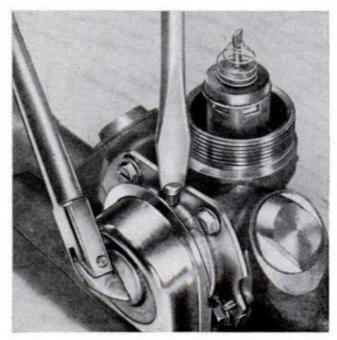
MANY A MAN who could always lick a leaky faucet with one hand tied behind his back finds himself in trouble when he tackles one of the new singlelever types. He's likely to feel he should

STRIP OFF the chrome jacket to get at the cast-brass works. No part you wrap a wrench around will show when hood's replaced, so marring finish is no problem get professional help, despite the fact that a plumber may charge him the price of a new faucet just to fix an old one.

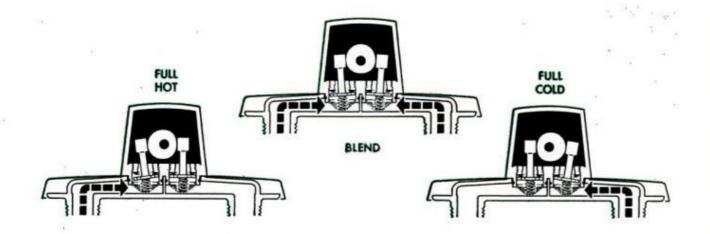
Why risk it? Aside from one-hand operation and instant adjustment of tempera-

INSTEAD OF PACKING NUT, most single-handle faucets have screw at rear that can be adjusted to snug up handle to prevent drift in the temperature setting





POPULAR MECHANICS



THREE POSITIONS of rotating cam show how tip-valve fixture admits water flow. Far left, cam leaves cold valve firmly seated while it tips other one to admit only hot water to faucet. Center, valves are equally tipped to blend hot and cold. Right, cam has reversed position to close hot valve, open cold one fully

ture, single-lever (or the brand new single knob) faucets are new-fangled in just one

important respect:

Standard faucets require manual pressure in closing. Modern faucets, in general, close by gentle spring activation, plus pressure of the water itself, plus some beautiful machining at the factory. You can't make them stop dripping just by twisting harder on the lever. If you tried to, you might break the lever off.

Inside the gleaming chrome housing of such faucets you'll find one or another of

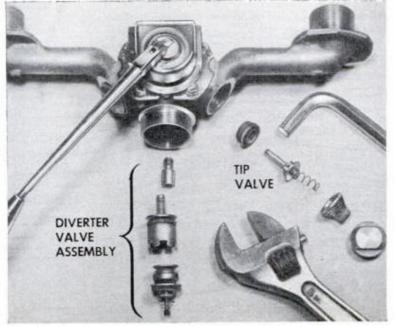
these variations:

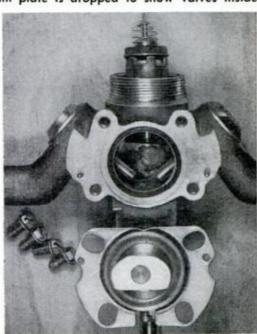
 Tip valve. Stainless-steel valves, shaped somewhat like golf tees, seat in neoprene rings, held by gentle springs. A cam tips one or both of two valves to admit hot and cold water. Once you adjust the mix to the temperature you want, you can shut the faucet off, then reopen it for the same blend without any adjustment.

• Sliding port. A "core" fits with careful machining inside a "sleeve." Both have cold-water ports and hot-water ports. At one setting, both cold-water ports coincide. As you turn the core in the sleeve, the cold ports start to close, the hot ports start to open. Eventually, the hot ports come into coincidence and the cold ports are closed tight. A push or pull on the knob regulates the degree of flow at any setting, from full to off, as the core slides in and out inside the sleeve. (This action may be reversed: push-pull for temperature change, rotate for on and off.)

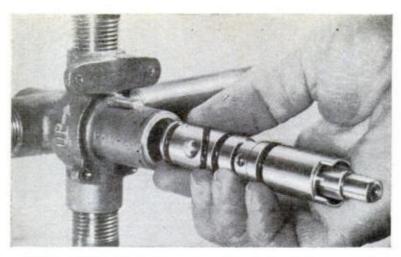
 Ball valve. A nylon cam pushes stainless-steel balls against openings in a neoprene seat, varying the proportions of hot and cold water allowed to enter the fix-

EXPLODED VIEW BELOW LEFT includes wrenches needed for repairs: adjustable and 5/16-in. Allen. Tip valve group (duplicated inside cap under handle) consists of rubber seat, spring valve, strainer and cap. The diverter valve is for spray rinse attachment. In photo at left, cam plate is dropped to show valves inside





137



SLIDING PORT FAUCET (above) confines all working parts in a single cartridge. Should it wear, you replace the whole thing with simple tools. With newest of the single-control faucets (below) you dial temperature, then pull knob to regulate flow. Easy to work with soapy grip, it's fine for shower or tub



ture. An in-and-out motion of the cam regulates the amount of flow, from full to off, at any setting.

• Squeeze tube. Two neoprene (or rubber) tubes pass over an "anvil," one carrying hot, the other cold. These tubes are squeezed against the anvil by a cam-action shoe. Rotation of the cam lets you squeeze either tube shut entirely—or adjusts the relative amount each tube is open. A preselected temperature cannot be brought

back repeatedly, because the cam must be returned to neutral to shut off the water.

In none of these faucets do you find anything resembling the old-fashioned faucet washer. Nor do you find anything else which wears out very rapidly, since there is no squeeze-andgrind of a necessarily soft material (washer) against a necessarily hard material (seat). Problems of dripping are most often due to sediment or particles large enough to prevent seating of the gently activated valves. If repeated wide-open-to-shut cycles fail to dislodge such particles, perhaps the faucet will have to come apart. This is a job you can easily do.

It's possible—though rare for tiny, hard particles to work in between the sleeve and the core of sliding-port types, eventually causing leaks from wear.

Tip-valve repair may mean replacement of the tee-like valves, and perhaps also the neoprene-covered brass seats—certainly not very often, for there is almost nothing except flowing water to cause wear.

You can't just pick up parts at a supermarket—you must go to a plumbing supply house. You replace the entire mechanism in core-and-sleeve faucets, and also

in the ball-valve type. In the squeeze-tube faucet, you replace the tubes alone, should they show signs of wear—and probably before they do as a precaution against serious flooding if a tube ruptured. The cost of tubes or a core-and-sleeve or ball valve insert is in the neighborhood of two or three dollars. Manufacturers state that you can expect a minimum of five to ten years of service from a replacement, since the repaired faucet is good as new. \*\*\*

#### Use This Table to Choose the Right Fuse for Electric Motors

On starting, electric motors draw about twice the current they require for normal operation. If there's a risk of blowing your fuses or circuit breakers under this surge, you should use the time-delay type. The table at right helps you estimate your fusing needs. It applies to repulsion-induction motors. Capacitor-type motors draw about 1½ times and split-phase types about 3 times the listed amounts for starting. If there are two motors on one circuit, add the second's starting draw to the first's running wattage.—Paul C. Ziemke

M	otor Size	Watts Input	<b>Watts Input</b>
(Ho	rsepower)	Running	Starting
	1/6	275	500
	1/4	350	750
	1/3	400	1000
	1/2	550	1200
	3/4	800	2000
	1	1100	2700
	1 1/2	1550	3200
	2	2000	4000

# Colony Touse PROFESSIONAL METHOD IOOD FINISHING KIT WALNUT PROFESSIONAR VIOLENTE RETERS RETE

FLEXIBLE SHEETS of ceramic tile are faster, less costly to install. Consist of one-inch tiles held together by dots of high-strength bonding material. About 85 percent of tile surface is exposed to mortar bed, which may be conventional or thin-set. Sheets cut readily with knife or trowel. Called Dot Tile. Mosaic Tile Co., P.O. Box 112, Zanesville, Ohio

### New on the Market

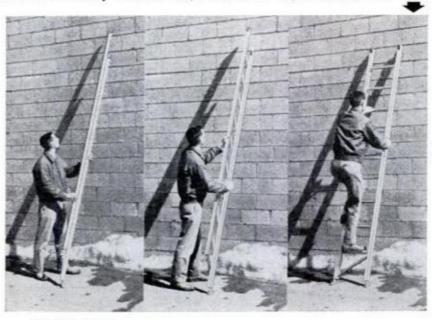
SPRAY KIT is said to let the home craftsman produce a professional low-luster finish in a matter of hours. Includes stain, penetrating sealer, finish coat and a trigger handle for the spray cans. Retail price about \$4.95. Colony House Div. of A-M-R Chemical Co., 1015 E. 35 St., Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

PLASTIC COATING imports a durable red, green or grey finish to asphalt pavement. Comes in liquid form, with sunfast pigments and reinforcing mineral fibers already worked in. Applied with plastic-bristle brush or rubber squeegee. Helps conceal cracks or patches. Trade name is Vynatex 23. For price data contact Maintenance, Inc., Wooster, Ohio

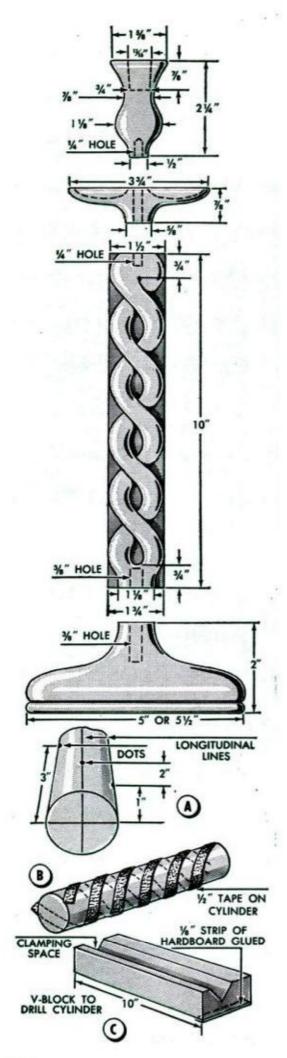


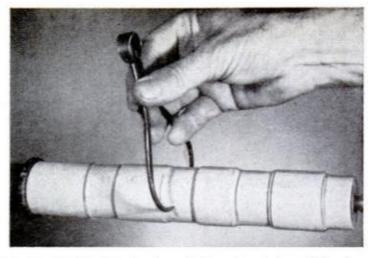


ALUMINUM LADDER folds into a single 2½ x 3½-in. rail. Made in lengths of 4 to 24 ft. (unfolded) with usable rung width of 13 in. Safety features include rubber shoes and non-slip serrated rungs. Aluminum Safety Products Co., 3909 N. 35 St., Milwaukee 16, Wisc.



CONCRETE IN A TUBE is mixed with petroleum distillates instead of water to keep it wet and ready to use. "Crack Crete" substitutes for ordinary concrete in repairing sidewalks, mortar joints, etc. Costs \$1.98 plus 25¢ postage from Stadri Products Co., 147-47 6th Ave., Whitestone 57, Long Island, N.Y.





TAPERED CYLINDER for the spiral section is formed by first turning to diameters which are successively smaller by 1/16 in. at five equidistant points. Remainder is then dressed down. The cylinder is now ready for layout of the spirals



OVERLAPPING HOLES are drilled diametrically entirely through the waste between the spiral lines or masking tape. Use a drill press and twist drills; flat bits or auger bits won't work. Waste may have to be freed with a fret saw

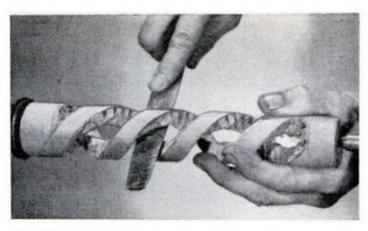
# Double-Spiral

By E. R. Haan

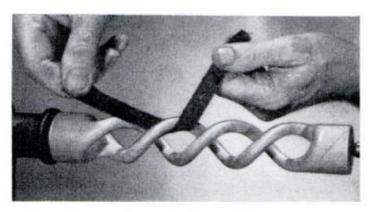
T LOOKS as if this candlestick was simply twisted. But when you consider it's wood, you know better. The trick is explained in the four photos across the top of the pages which show how the candlestick starts out as a plain tapered turning and winds up as a beautiful double-spiral, hand fashioned while held between lathe centers.

As shown in the drawing at left, each candlestick consists of four turned parts, doweled together. To lay out the spiral portion, pencil four longitudinal lines on the cylinder to divide its circumference into quarters. Make a dot 1 in. from the end on one of these lines, another dot 2 in. from the end on the next line, a third dot 3 in. from the end on the third line, as shown in detail A. Continue in this manner.

Next, you apply a length of ½-in. drafting tape spirally around the cylinder so that one edge touches the dots. Then apply a second length of tape, centering it precisely between the spirals formed by the first one. Detail B shows



DOUBLE SPIRALS become almost square in cross section after rough edges are dressed down with a rasp. Further filing makes them octagonal or slightly rounded. For this operation, and sanding, work is best held between lathe centers



ROUNDING THE SPIRALS is done with strips of abrasive cloth about ½ in. wide. Use coarse, medium and fine grades successively. Attractive grain comes out as finish gets smooth. Entire rounding operation should take about 4 hours

## Candlestick

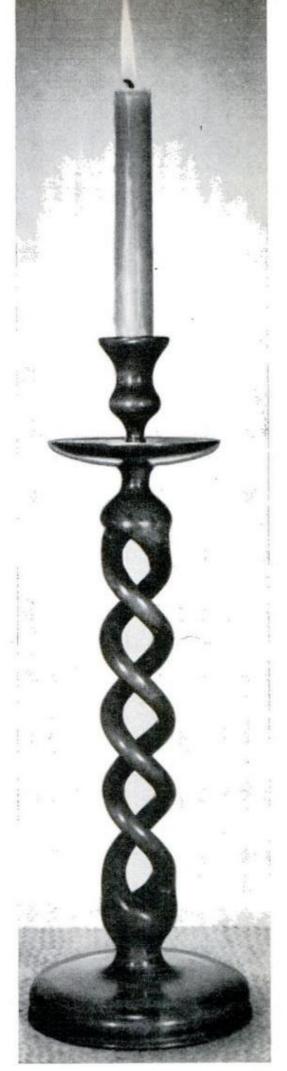
the tape properly applied. You can pencil lines along the edges of the tape and remove it, or you can leave the tape intact. The wood between the tape, except that at the ends of the cylinder, is to be removed.

Removal of the wood is accomplished by first drilling diametrically through the cylinder, using a drill press and a \(^3\mathbb{s}\)-in. twist drill. The holes are overlapped and positioned along the edges of the tape or marked lines. Don't use flat wood-boring bits or regular auger bits. Drill slowly when breaking through, to minimize

ragged edges.

To hold the cylinder for drilling, use a 10-in. length of 2x4 with a 45-deg. V groove sawed lengthwise as shown in detail C. To assure drilling at right angles to the axis of the cylinder, glue a ½-in. shim under the end of the block supporting the smaller diameter of the cylinder. After clamping the block to the drill-press table, center the drill precisely over the V groove. Then all you have to do is move the cylinder in the groove for drilling each of the overlapping holes. Near the ends of the cylinder,

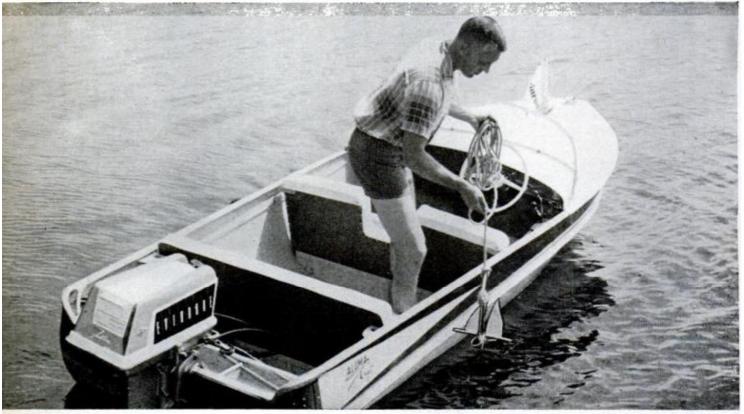
(Please turn to page 183)











## ABCs of ANCHORING

By Gordon P. Manning

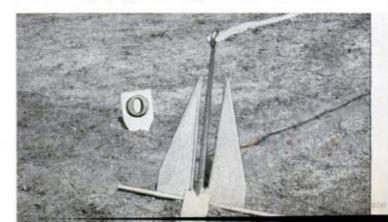
If YOU'RE going fishing in a 9-ft. dinghy and want to take along a tried-and-true anchor, just tie a big rock to a line and toss it over the side when you want to stop. Such an anchor is difficult to stow and requires plenty of muscle, but it worked for the cavemen, and it still works if you don't get caught in a bad blow. However, for anything larger than a dink, you'll have to leave the Stone Age and use one of today's lightweight anchors.

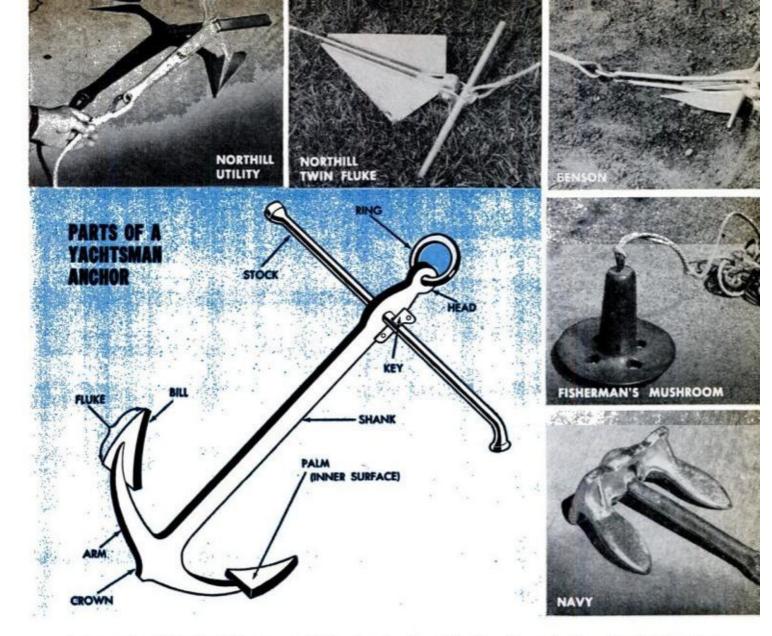
Modern anchors rely almost entirely on efficient hooking action instead of weight. Some of the heavier types are simply improved versions of designs going back hundreds of years; others, like the ultra-light patent anchors, are entirely new, the result of applying modern science to the ancient problem of holding a boat in one place.

Yachtsman, or kedge, anchor is what most people think of when they hear the word "anchor." The basic design was developed almost 2000 years ago, and it's

still one of the best for getting a quick grip in any kind of bottom. While a yachtsman is extremely heavy in proportion to its holding power in most bottoms, this extra weight can come in handy when anchoring in a rocky bottom where it's almost impossible to get a good grip. It breaks out readily and with a folding stock (a relatively recent innovation) can be stowed without

BEACH TEST using lightweight Danforth begins with anchor sitting upright as though let down from boat





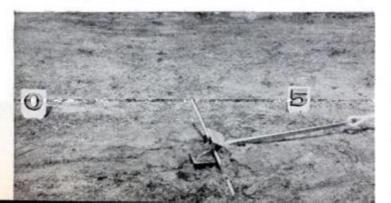
too much difficulty. However, if the boat swings, the anchor line can become wound around the exposed fluke resulting in a pulled-out anchor. Also, it's heavy and ungainly to handle in a small boat.

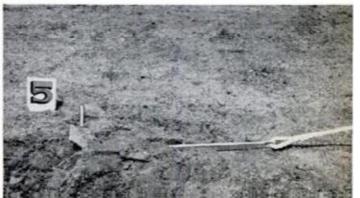
Navy, or stockless, anchor has been around a long time, too. Consisting of a shank with arms and flukes, it's used on larger vessels because it requires almost no handling (the shank can be drawn right up into the hawse pipes). Once set, this type doesn't foul easily, but getting it set on a small boat is sometimes difficult. If the bottom's rough, the anchor may capsize be-

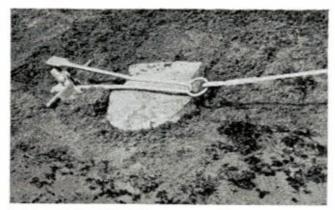
UNDER PULL, foot at crown lifts rear of flukes so that points penetrate into bottom at shallow angle fore digging in, and when the boat swings from side to side, it has a tendency to dig itself out, as first one fluke comes free, then the other. Like the yachtsman, it's quite heavy for a given holding power.

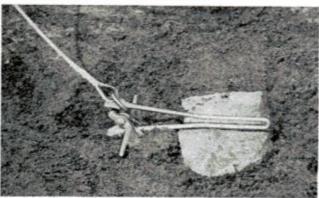
Sea Claw, an improved version of the Navy anchor, has sharper flukes to achieve faster, more certain penetration. Oddly enough, this variation on the "stockless" anchor includes an opposed stock in the crown to prevent tipping. While still somewhat heavy by present-day standards, and hard to clean as well, this type is quite popular on larger boats.

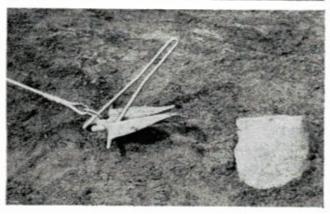
ALMOST BURIED within 5 ft., anchor is now set firmly in the bottom. Note shallow angle of anchor line











BENSON'S SNAG-PROOF anchor has a split shank holding a sliding ring to which the line is attached. When the anchor is snagged (top photo), it can be freed by simply reversing the direction of pull so that the ring slides back to the crown (middle photo) and pulls the anchor out the same way is went in (bottom photo). When released by a change of wind or current, the Benson will flop over and reset itself within a short distance provided the bottom is soft enough to make quick surface penetration possible

Mushroom anchor, also an old design, is now used almost entirely for permanent moorings. It's virtually foul-proof, but only useful in a bottom soft enough to allow the anchor to dig itself in deeply. A small streamlined version of this design is quite popular with anglers who want a low-cost anchor which is particularly effective in soft mud bottoms. Scott's streamlined fishing boat used a modified fisherman's mushroom in which the circular portion has been notched to form four wide flukes.

Grapnel anchor (not shown) has four or five curved, sharp-pointed arms and holds by entangling itself in bottom growth. It's hard to stow, fouls cable easily and is seldom used except under special conditions.

Today's most popular anchors, the lightweight patent models, have all been developed within the last 30 years. They dig in quickly, hold like bulldogs and are easy to stow.

Danforth anchor, one of today's most popular designs, was used on thousands of W.W. II landing craft to kedge off the beaches. Its two long flukes dig in quickly under a heavy pull and it's one of the easiest to handle and stow. This lightweight anchor has only one real disadvantage: when anchoring in a strong current an unweighted Danforth will sometimes "sail" down through the water at a flat angle, making digging-in more difficult. However, this can be corrected by adding a length of chain between anchor and line, a practice recommended for all anchors.

Northill looks a lot like an angular version of the yachtsman's anchor, except that the opposed stock is in the crown instead of the head. This, plus the angle and shape of the plowlike flukes, makes it dig in faster and hold better. However, it has the same disadvantage of holding by one fluke while the other is exposed, making it possible to foul the anchor line on this projecting arm. Northill's twin-fluke model resembles the Danforth, but features

#### CHOOSING AN ANCHOR SITE

- If you're in a strange area, consult the chart before making any decisions.
- Choose a landlocked anchorage if possible, otherwise look for the best protection.
- Avoid lee shore where unexpected squall could blow your boat in toward beach.
- Give rocks, reefs and shoals a wide berth as boat may swing full circle with a sudden change of wind direction.
- Stay away from cable areas. These are both indicated on the chart and marked by large warning signs on the shore.
- Try to anchor over a bottom which will give best bite possible. Soft mud and clay make for very good holding, so look for spots marked "sft" or "stk" on your chart.
- Steer clear of rocky bottom, hard sand and heavy bottom growth (eel grass, etc.) where anchor might get fouled. If forced to anchor in such places, always use buoyed trip lines.
- Never anchor in channel or waterway or near enough so boat could swing out into traffic.
- Check level of tide, if any, and make allowances when figuring scope.



TRIP LINE attached to crown will often free snagged anchor which won't break loose by reversing pull

angled fins on both sides of each fluke. **Benson** anchor has a divided shank holding a sliding ring to which the anchor line is attached. If the anchor snags under a rock, etc., you just reverse the direction of pull and the ring slides back toward the crown, allowing the anchor to come out the same way it went in. Danforth's Shearpin model accomplishes this by notching the foot and blocking this notch with a pin which will break under pressure.

There are literally dozens of other modern anchors which make use of these same principles, achieving greater holding power through the use of quick-penetrating flukes with large surface area. In addition, each design has a number of sizes.

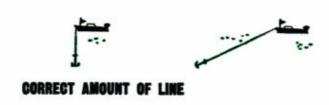
Choosing the proper anchor for your boat is no simple task, because there are so many factors which must be taken into consideration. Have a talk with your marine dealer before deciding on a particular type. He'll be familiar with local conditions, and can inform you as to how different types have performed in your area.

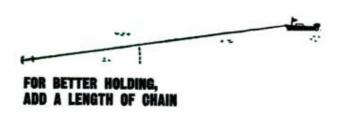
Once you have decided on a particular type, you can use the manufacturer's table as a rough guide to finding the right size anchor and line for your boat. However, don't rely completely on manufacturer's recommendations since these are based on average anchoring conditions. You also have to consider anchorage exposure, type of bottom, shape of your hull, wind and many other things. Your dealer will be a big help there.

Once you have purchased a good anchor, the next step is rigging it to your boat. And here is where many new boaters go astray.

Since modern lightweight anchors get their holding power by digging into the bottom at a shallow angle, it follows that the direction of pull on the anchor line should be at the shallowest possible angle to the bottom. Double the angle and the

#### ANCHOR LINE TOO SHORT

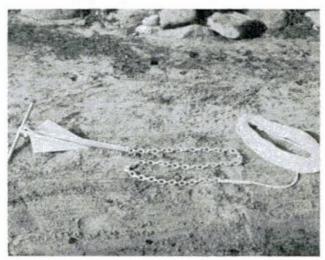


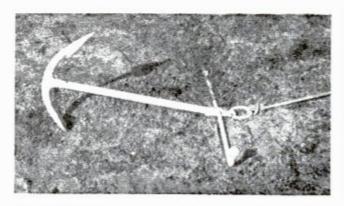




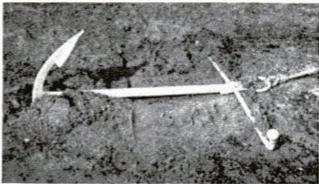
SCOPE of seven to one (anchor line vs. water depth) is recommended for normal anchoring. However, the addition of a length of chain will absorb shocks caused by waves acting on hull and make possible shallower angle of pull, increasing holding power

CHAIN INSTALLATION shown below consists of 8 ft. of ¼-in. galvanized chain shackled to 8-lb. anchor. It's used with a 100-ft. length of ¾-in. nylon line attached by splicing around the galvanized thimble





YACHTSMAN has an opposed stock, lands on bottom ready to dig in quickly with sharply angled fluke



ONE BAD FEATURE of yachtsman is projecting fluke which offers perfect place for fouling anchor line

anchor, chain and line in a single unit.

holding power of the anchor drops by one half. Continue to increase the angle and the anchor will finally break out of the bottom altogether. This means that you'll have to put over plenty of anchor line, or "rode," to get the best grip on the bottom.

For average conditions, the "scope" (amount of line in use) should be about seven times the depth of the water; for a hard blow, increase this to ten or fifteen times the depth. However, you can cut down the length of line required without seriously affecting holding power by breaking the straight-line pull between boat and anchor. On larger boats, this is achieved by running a second anchor or weight part way down the line. On smaller boats the most common solution is to add a 6 to 10 ft. length of ½-in. or ¼-in. galvanized chain between the anchor and the end of the line. This will increase the holding power of your anchor under all conditions, and also cut down on anchor failure due to surge action from the boat. Many marine dealers offer a ground tackle package with

ANCHORING TIPS

- Never heave an anchor over upside down.
   It will probably snag the line and fail to bite.
- In a real blow, let out every bit of line you have aboard, provided you have enough space to do so without danger.
- After setting anchor, take a cross range on nearby shore objects and check after 15 min. or so to make sure you aren't dragging.
- Never attach line to anchor with a knot;
   use an eye splice with a thimble.
- Any pleasure craft over 25 ft. should carry two anchors—a service anchor for normal use and a storm anchor which can be put out to provide extra holding power in a big b'ow.
- Don't leave a releasing anchor (Benson, Danforth's Shearpin) unattended for long periods of time as a sudden change of current or wind can release it.

You can use your anchor as a lead to check the depth of the water if you mark the line at specific intervals. These markings will also come in handy in keeping track of the scope which you have paid out. Of the many marking methods in use, one of the most practical is a small dot or ring of colored paint. Mark the first 20 ft.

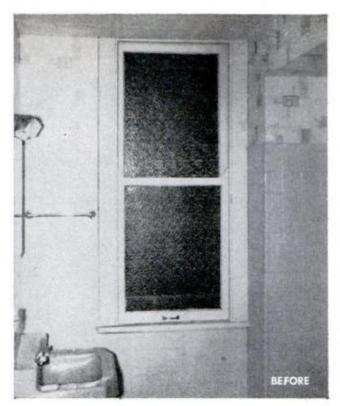
at 2-ft. intervals, then mark the rest of the line at 5 or 10 ft. intervals. By varying the colors or number of rings, you can read the rode at a glance.

Another method is to tie a short length of string or marlin through the line, taking care to weave each strand tightly through the lay of the rope.

The actual process of anchoring a small boat seems to be one of the least understood operations in boating. However, assuming you have the proper ground tackle, it's actually quite simple. First, pick the exact spot where you want your boat to be when she's finally at anchor. Then head up into the wind or current, whichever is stronger, and go far enough beyond this spot to allow for the proper scope. Next, with the boat stopped, lower the anchor slowly over the side directly to the bottom, pay out a scope at least three or four times the water depth and make it fast temporarily. Finally, reverse the engine and idle slowly backward until the anchor digs into the bottom and stops the boat.

If you're just stopping for an hour or two in calm water and plan to stay around the boat, this scope of three or four times the depth will be sufficient. However, if you plan to leave the boat unattended for any length of time, increase the scope.

Getting the anchor up is simply the reverse of anchoring. Just run slowly up over the anchor, give the line a tug and the anchor should break free. If it's dug in deeply, make a quick turn around the bitt when all slack is out and power ahead very slowly. If this doesn't work, run in a tight circle around the anchor, since pulling from another angle may free it. \* \*





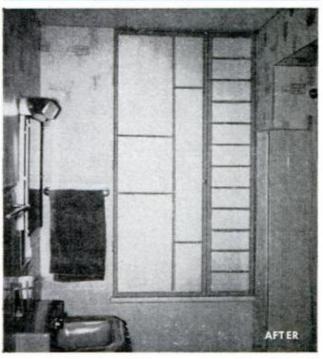
# SHOJI SCREEN Hides Unsightly Window

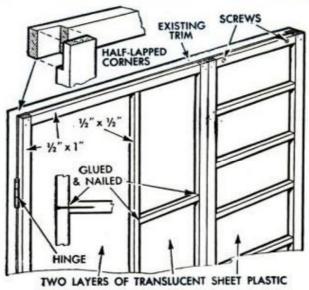
YOU CAN TILE the walls, put in new fixtures and paper, repaint the woodwork, add a new floor and a fluorescent light. But what can you do with an old-fashioned unsightly window when it comes to remodeling a bathroom? You can do as I did and cover it up with a Shoji screen. It made the most attractive window you ever saw without altering it whatever.

The screen completely hides the window without sacrificing access to it or its usefulness for ventilation, since one part of the screen is hinged to open. It also acts as a storm sash, and saves you the cost of a new window.

Make the screen by tacking a double layer of translucent plastic to the back of a frame ½ x 1-in. wood. Half-lap the corners of the frame first and fasten them with waterproof glue and small nails. The divider strips are ½ x ½-in. wood, held by waterproof glue and a single finishing nail at each joint.

As shown in the photographs, the screen completely covers the old window trim at the sides and top, but rests on the sill. The hinged section is fastened to the side trim with three chrome-plated brass hinges. The fixed section is attached with matching screws. If the half-lapped corners of the frame are too difficult to make, you can simply butt the pieces together and fasten with glue and nails.—Ray Kotrba

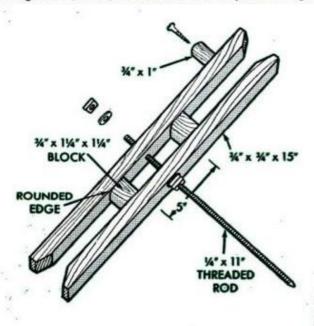


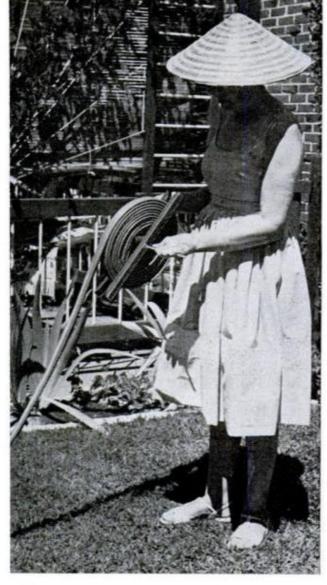


## Soaker Hose Stores Neatly on Wooden Reel



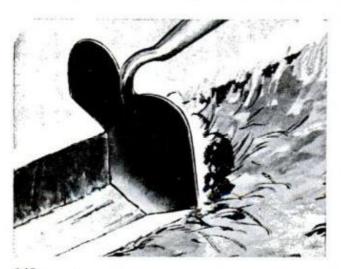
HOME-MADE REEL works equally well when stuck in the ground (above) or hand held, as in photo at right





Rolling up a soaker hose can be a bothersome chore, but not any more. With this crank-type holder, you can reel it in and pay it out as easily as you would a kite string. The detail shows how simple it is to make. You can save yourself the job of threading the ground spike by buying a

length of ready threaded rod at your hardware store. Two jam nuts provide a shoulder on the rod for the hardwood arms. Make the holes in the arms slightly oversize to assure free reeling. The reel knob is a piece of dowel drilled through the center for a wood screw.—Wm. G. Waggoner



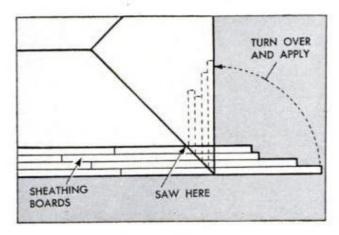
### Notched Hoe Speeds Edging

Cutting a neat trench between your lawn and the sidewalk is easy with this modified hoe. Cut a square notch at one side of the blade and trim off the opposite corner at 45 degrees, leaving 2 in. of the original blade edge between the cuts. The notch, when pulled along the sidewalk edge, serves as a guide and also as a depth gauge.—Bill Dye

Pencil layout marks left on wood after the job's done come right off when rubbed with wood alcohol on a rag. Method is faster, easier than sanding.—E. A. Fnekko.

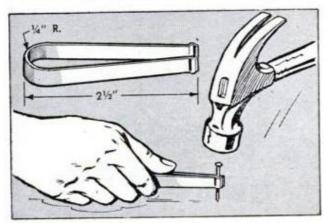
### Clamp Provides Third Hand

When you're cutting a fair size piece of glass, holding the straightedge firmly for the full length of the cut takes a bit of doing. More times than not, the straightedge will shift, resulting in an inaccurate score. Next time, use a spring-type glue clamp to hold the far end of the straightedge to the bench top. It will give you the third hand you need. A piece of carpet or blanket will cushion the glass.



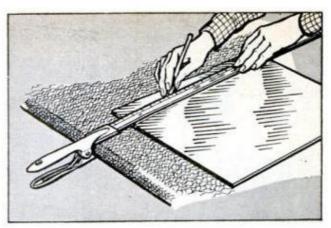
### Bolt "Tongs" from Hinge

When you find it necessary to shorten a bolt on a grinding wheel, try using a strap hinge as a clamp to hold it square to the wheel. Just drill a hole slightly larger than the bolt in one leaf near the hinge barrel, insert the bolt in the hole and close the hinge. Gripped like pliers, the hinge will hold the bolt securely, even more so if you bend the leaf as suggested.



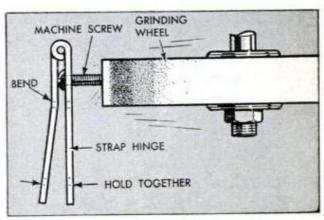
### Miter Box Rides Sawhorse

A miter box made to slip on and off the top of a sawhorse will prove extra handy on a job where there's a problem of holding it. Made to fit snugly so it will stay put without clamping, the box is handy for mitering quarter-round and other small molding. It's made like any box except that the sides project below the bottom to form a channel or saddle to fit the horse.—Wilfred Beaver



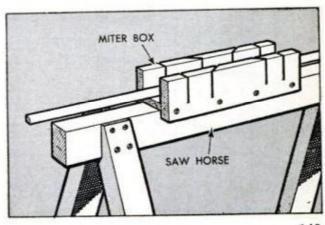
### **♦** One Cut Kills Two Birds

Cutoffs become readycut starter pieces for the adjoining side of a hip roof when you follow this timesaving shortcut. Instead of sawing off each board at the hip one at a time, apply four or five rows of roof boards, nailing them to all but the hip rafters and letting them run past. One cut up the center of the hip will automatically saw the cutoffs at the right angle.



### **♦** Brad Tweezers Save Fingers

Holding tiny nails or tacks for starting with a hammer can be hard on the fingers. To make a tweezer-type holder like this, cut a \(^3\epsilon\)-in. strip of sheet metal and bend it over a \(^1\epsilon\)-in. dowel. Then form the "jaws" around a tiny nail. The spring tension of the metal will hold the tweezers open except when in use. Dimensions of the tweezers can be varied to suit small screws.—Robert L. Sargisson



# WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE



AMERICA'S TOP 20 BACKYARD ENEMIES

Bugs, slugs and other thugs (pests) may be hiding out in your garden, eager to make a meal of those tender young plants. For mug shots of the 20 worst offenders, see pages 152-153. Be on the lookout for them; they're all plant killers. But the right antidote—correctly applied—can stop them, with minimal harm to wildlife



YOUR GARDEN may be the most beautiful collection of rare plants imaginable, but it's just a housing project and free lunch to a Japanese beetle. And he's ready to move right in, whether the

landlord is willing or not.

The earlier you discover such an insect invasion, the sooner you can start fighting it, so keep a close watch for those first signs of plant damage. Often you can guess the culprit's identity from the plants being attacked and the type of damage inflicted. Knowing your enemy is half the battle, for once you have pinned the guilt on the right pest, you can simply follow the recommended procedures for getting rid of him.

In many cases, especially with largersize pests, your best bet is to go over every plant in the garden the minute you discover those first danger signs, picking off and destroying the pests as well as their eggs. However, you're bound to miss a few, so after this first assault, you'll have to fall back on man's ultimate weapon in the battle with garden pests—pesticides.

There are many different types of pesticides, but almost all of these can be classified as either stomach poisons (which must be eaten to be effective) or contact poisons (which only have to come in contact with some part of the insect's body to be effective).

Pesticides must be applied in a manner which will insure that they will either be eaten, absorbed, come in contact with or form a barrier against the pest you are fighting. Thus, the tools you use to apply a chemical will be determined by how it kills and the size and nature of the plants

you are trying to protect.

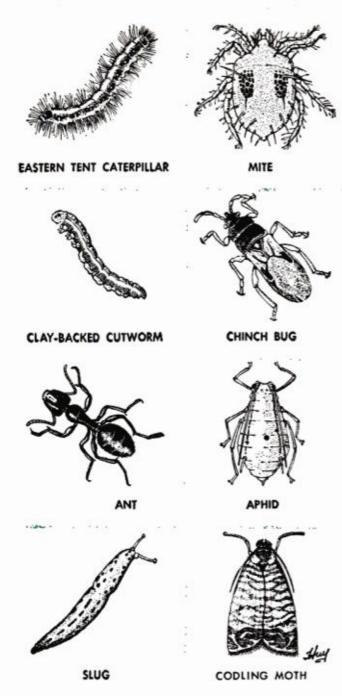
Sprayers and dusters both operate in

basically the same manner: A current of moving air (or water in the hose-end sprayer) distributes the chemical evenly so that it is deposited upon surfaces requiring treatment. Since many chemicals can be applied with either tool, it's best to consider the advantages and disadvantages of each before deciding which type to buy.

A sprayer can be used for a wider variety of home pest-control jobs than a duster. You can apply sprays in a breeze which would make dusting difficult, if not impossible. And unlike dusts, sprays leave no visible residues.

Dusts are generally easier to use and the equipment is light. They can be purchased ready mixed and formulated, whereas sprays must be measured out and mixed. You can keep a duster filled and ready to use, but a sprayer should be cleaned after each use. Finally, some sprays may be injurious to certain plants, while similar dust formulations are not.

Be sure that the equipment you select is suitable for applying all the pesticides you are likely to use. Also, don't buy a sprayer or duster that isn't large enough to handle your largest job. If you foresee a wide variety of jobs, better to buy two —one for heavy-duty work and the other



PESTICIDE PRECAUTIONS

- Read the entire label before opening the container. Don't inhale vapor of a concentrated chemical, and if any is spilled on skin, wash it off immediately.
- Always store in original container with the label intact.
- To minimize "silent spring" dangers, keep pets and wildlife out of spraying area (use a temporary scarecrow to frighten birds).
   Don't spray to runoff. Pick off and destroy pests which have been killed by chemicals.
- Keep out of spray drift. Never smoke while spraying. Be sure to wash hands and face before smoking or eating.

EASTERN TENT CATERPILLAR. Leaf-feeder that attacks fruit trees, rose and hawthorn bushes; easily recognized by weblike "tent" it weaves. If caught early, simply pick off and destroy; otherwise, use DDT, toxaphene, methoyychlor, chlordane or lead arsenate

MITES. Several species (white, spotted, red), some only ½s in. long. Bulb mite goes after flower bulbs; two-spotted spider mite causes "russeting" of apple, peach foliage; cyclamen mite attacks leaves, stems of dahlias, etc. Spray with EPN wettable powders

CUTWORMS. Many species, varying from green to black striped, up to 1½ in. long. Destroy early garden plantings by cutting at ground level. Dust soil with toxaphene or DDT before planting; protect plant stems with a cardboard collar set 1 in. in soil

CHINCH BUG. Sucking insect which feeds on corn, sorghums and your lawn. Fight it by spraying with insecticides containing nicotine, sabadilla, chlordane, DDT, or toxaphene. To find out which acts best in your area, write to your state agricultural college

ANTS. Many species, but few actually eat plants. Some (cornfield ant) cause damage indirectly by keeping "herds" of aphids which they "milk" for food. To fight them apply a chlordane drench to infested soil with a common garden sprinkler can

APHIDS. Soft-bodied plant lice (white, blue, green) which attack both vegetable and flower plants, especially in early summer. Dust plants with malathion once a week, but make sure they're dry before dusting and don't treat them within 1 day of harvest

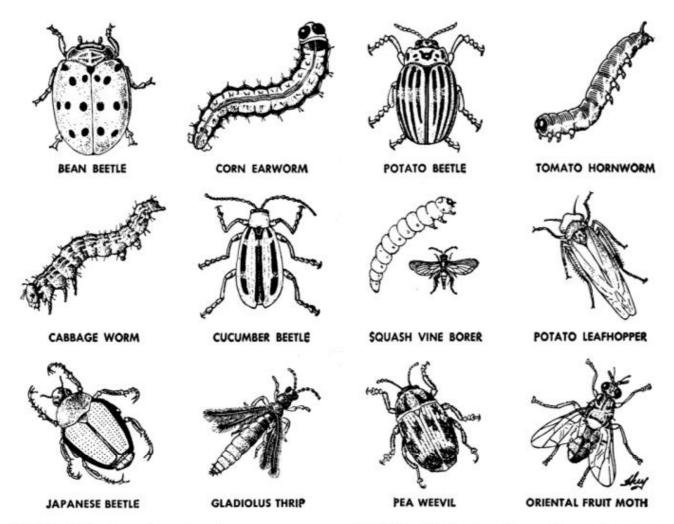
SLUGS. Such "snails without shells" come in many colors up to 4 in. long. Rose slug is yellowish-green with stiff hair on back; gray garden slug has black spots. Found mainly on vegetable plants, control by spraying or dusting with DDT, lead arsenate

CODLING MOTH. Wormlike larva devour apples, pears, and English walnuts, but adults lay the eggs so go after them first. Brown moths show up when trees start to bloom, larva about four weeks after petals fall. Use DDT, lead arsenate or a combination

MEXICAN BEAN BEETLE. Brown with dark spots; about ¼ in. long. Eggs laid on underside of leaves in the spring, larva feeds principally on this side too. Spray or dust with matlathion, rotenone, malathion or methoxychlor, repeating weekly until pests disappear

CORN EARWORM. Caterpillar that also attacks tomatoes. Feeds on central shoot of plant early in season, later burrows through silk and eats kernels near tip of ear. Spray shoots with DDT; use same spray on silks when they appear and repeat four times

COLORADO POTATO BEETLE. Attacks potato and eggplant. When discovered, check all plants for infestation, picking off beetles and crushing eggs. Do this once a day, then once a week apply DDT powder or spray. Cover foliage completely, top and bottom



HORNWORMS. Several species, but most common garden variety has a taste for tomato plants. Check for these in the evening and pick off any you discover. Also, dust with TDE or standard toxaphene powder, or spray with either these or DDT solution

JAPANESE BEETLE. An all-around pest, the larva feeds on roots and the adult eats foliage, Attacks wide variety of plants, trees, etc. Spray or dust with DDT once a week; or dust with powder containing spores of milky disease in April or May (in North)

IMPORTED CABBAGEWORM. This garden giant (about 2½ in. long) doesn't stop with eating ragged holes in the outer leaves of cabbage plants, it bores right into the head. When discovered, pick them off by hand, then spray or dust with toxaphene or malathion

GLADIOLUS THRIP. About ½5 in. long, it attacks both stored bulbs and growing flowers. Withered and white blotched leaves are signs of thrip feeding. Dust or spray with malathion or DDT once a week until pests disappear. Dust bulbs after harvesting

STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLE. Most troublesome in Eastern and Central States, it invades cucumber, squash and melon plantings almost overnight. Not only eats leaves and girdles stems, but transmits plant diseases. Treat as you would the bean beetle PEA WEEVIL. A relative of that old Dixie Devil, the boll weevil, it's one of four main types of northern weevils (the others being strawberry, root and vegetable). Adult severs stems; larva feeds within buds. For best control, spray or dust with methoxychlor

SQUASH BORER. About 1 in. long, this caterpillar hatches from eggs laid on stem of squash in spring and bores into stem near ground. Handpick daily, slitting stem with razor blade and removing borer, then cover the slit with soil. Spray with malathion

ORIENTAL FRUIT MOTH. Goes after peaches, quinces and other fruits. Moth appears when trees bloom; larva attacks tender twigs early in season, causing them to wilt, later goes on to fruit. Spray with DDT at petal-falling stage of fruit development

POTATO LEAFHOPPER. Destroys potatoes and bean by sucking plant juices from tender undersurfaces of leaves. Also transmits "hopperburn" disease which causes margins of leaves to turn brown and curl. Spray or dust with DDT, methoxychlor or malathion.

LIST OF PAMPHLETS giving further information on backyard pests and how to control them may be obtained by sending 35¢ to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Ask for "List of Available Publications of U.S. Department of Agriculture."

for those small touch-up operations. Among the most popular types of sprayers: continuous intermittent or household, manually operated, good for small jobs; compressed air, manually operated air pump, one of the most popular for backyard use; knapsack, unpressurized spray material forced out by manually operated pump developing hydraulic pressure; wheelbarrow, same principle as knapsack, but holds more spray material; and electric, generally used only for extra-large jobs.

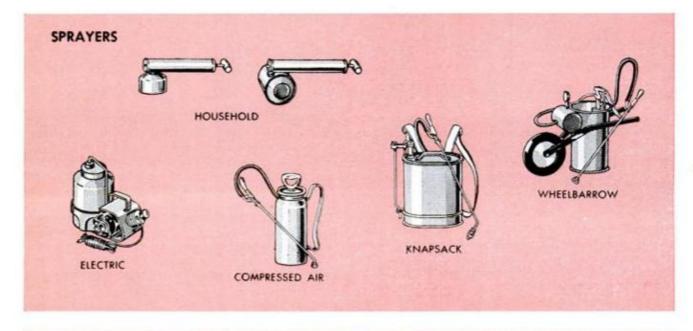
Dusters include: plunger, comparable to household sprayers above; knapsack, contains an agitating device and leveractuated bellows; crank, comes in many sizes, uses high-speed fan driven through gears by hand-operated crank; and traction, contains high-speed fan driven off

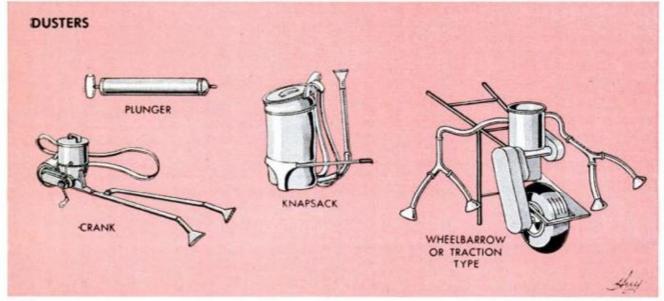
front wheel, used for big jobs.

For more detailed information on pesticides and application equipment popular in your area, stop in at your local garden supply store.



CRANK DUSTER comes in wide variety of sizes, from small hand-held model to this large heavy-duty type

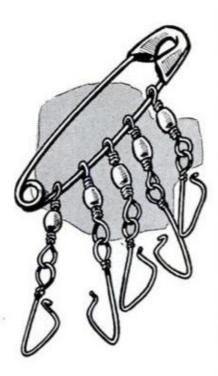




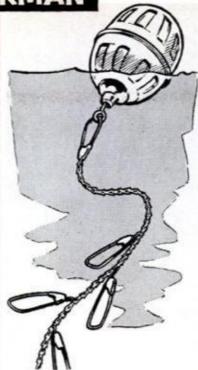
### FOR THE FISHERMAN



DRY STORAGE in an open boat is always a problem. However, you can protect small items from rain and spray by carrying them in a screw-top jar mounted under one of the seats. It makes a fine place for extra matches, etc.



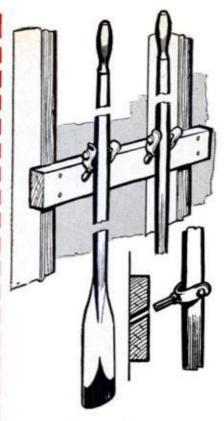
NEXT TIME you're cleaning your tackle box, keep three or four large safety pins handy. They make fine holders for snap swivels, hooks and even small lures, keeping them from getting scattered all over the box



IF YOU WANT extra insurance against losing that string of fish, attach the top clip to a toilet float. Then, if the stringer should come loose from the boat, you'll be able to retrieve it easily



HOOK EXTRACTOR can easily be made from a short length of 1/6-in.-dia. galvanized wire. To use it, follow the leader down the fish's throat, engage hook in notch, push it free and withdraw



TO MAKE a space-saving storage rack for your oars, just drill a couple of angled holes a few inches apart in a length of 2x4 and nail it to two studs in your garage. Then hang the oars by slipping pins into angled hole

FISHING LURES won't become tangled when stored
tagether in the tackle box if
you wrap each one in a
sheet of plastic or plastic
bag and secure it with a
rubber band. This will also
protect the lures from possible damage in the tackle box

TO AVOID the discomfort of a wet seat when returning to your boat after a shower, wrap a grain sack or folded piece of canvas around the seat and pin the ends together. This endless pad may then be pulled around to present a dry seat after rain

WORMS will stay healthier and livelier if you keep them in a reasonably large container. You can make a fine take-along worm can from a 2-gal. oil can by just cutting out the front. Worms won't bunch up as in a narrow can, and come out peppier



NO-SWEAT HAULING of heavy, bulky items is yours when you hitch this husky wagon to your yard tractor

# TRAILER FOR YARD TRACS

### By Hank Adams

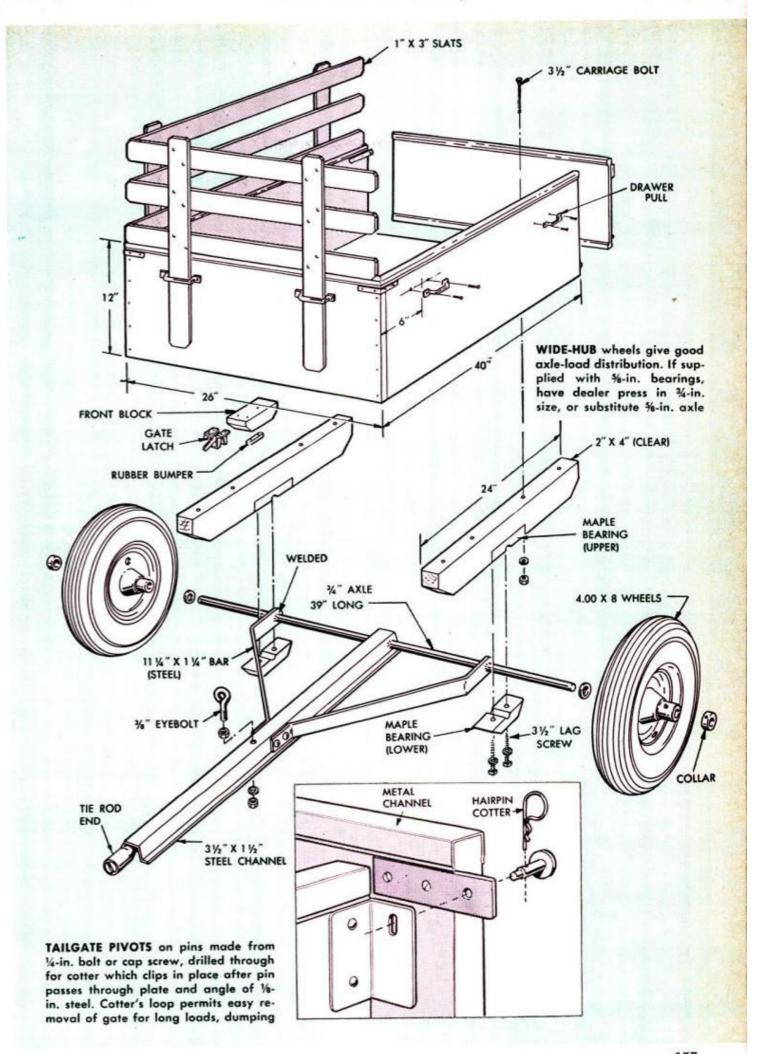
THE POPULARITY of garden tractors and riding mowers inspires the design of this handy cart. If you've made an investment in such a powerhouse, you get an extra "return" if you can convert it into a real hauling tractor to spare your back—or an earth-moving dumptruck that'll make your wheelbarrow obsolete.

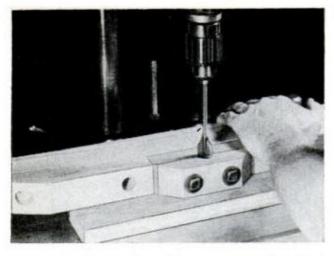
Simple construction techniques are possible because you needn't build the trailer for high-speed travel. It would cost three times as much to get similar features in a commercial cart. The wheels are the biggest cost item, and if you can swipe one from that obsolete wheelbarrow, you've cut this cost in half.

Built to the dimensions shown on the opposite page, the cart has a heaped capacity of about 7½ cubic feet, or roughly 1000 pounds of dirt or stone. With the

IT BEATS A WHEELBARROW! For this job, tailgate comes off (detail, next page), lets you dump while you sit

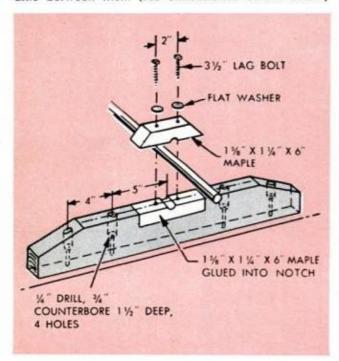




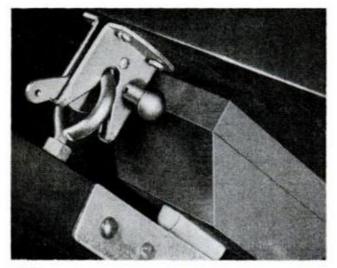


DRILL AXLE HOLE after gluing upper bearing block into beam and fastening lower bearing to it with lag bolts. Use joint line as center for %-in. bit

AFTER DRILLING BLOCKS as shown above, back out lag bolts and separate blocks in order to position axle between them (see dimensioned sketch below)



NO ACCIDENTAL DUMPS when you install a gate latch under the trailer bed to engage eyebolt in the drawrod. Bumper block, behind latch, keeps bed level



TO ASSURE SQUARE ASSEMBLY, weld axle to drawrod unit and fasten it to beams before you drill 1/4-in. holes on into trailer bed, for carriage bolts

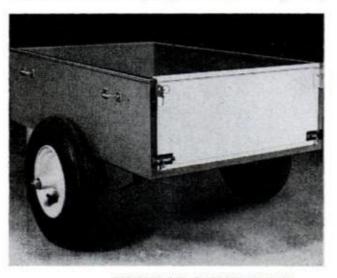
stake sides in place, it'll haul a huge pile of leaves, grass clippings or trash. It takes 5½-7 hp. to haul half-ton loads, so if your power unit has less, you'll either have to make a smaller trailer or be careful how you load this one.

The body is \(^34\)-in. exterior plywood, assembled with screw-type nails and water-proof glue. The top edges are capped for durability—the metal raceway used for certain wiring will fit over \(^34\)-in. panels.

Centering the body over the axle makes dumping easier, but a balanced load tends to lift against the hitch. It's best to locate the axle 2 or 3 inches behind the center; this also increases the dump angle. Before mounting the axle, apply stick graphite to the bearing surfaces.

A steering tie rod and ball joint from an old car provide a universal hitch. In the model shown, the tip of the tie rod is welded inside a drawbar made of hat-section channel. This could also be U-channel, or even 1½-in. pipe.

MOUNT SLIDE BOLTS horizontally at lower corners of tailgate. When gate is pivoted up and back, extended bolts rest on top edge of sides to hold gate up



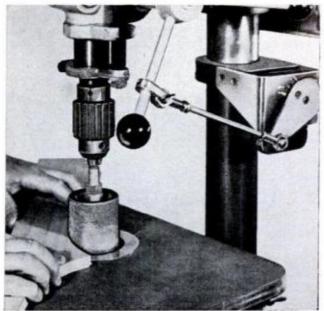
POPULAR MECHANICS

### LOCKING PLIERS need no adjusting screw. Set themselves automatically to grip large or small objects. Said to give full locking pressure on any size object within their range. Tradenamed Kwik-Grip. Crestline Products, 218 North 5 Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BUILT-IN

ADJUSTMENT

### PARTS KIT converts a drill press or Shopsmith to an oscillating drum sander for much less (\$11.85) than the price of an industrial unit. Contains geared electric motor, hub, rod-end bearings. Order from J & B Products, P. O. Box 5508, Sherman Oaks, Cal.



## MAY 1963

AUTOMATIC

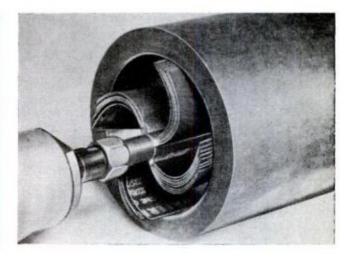
ADJUSTMENT

# Shopping for Tools

### By Arthur Maher

SPEEDMASKER TAPING TOOL applies any pressuresensitive tape with a 3-in core faster and more neatly than by hand. Works over rough surfaces, in crevices, in and out of corners, etc. Reel brakes for making tight bundles. Price is \$17.95. Rose Manufacturing Company, 2150 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Cal.

FLAP-TYPE ABRASIVE WHEEL polishes inside walls of tubes, cylinders, etc. Has a rotating polishing head made up of abrasive sheets. Centrifugal force holds abrasive against work surface. Sold by Merit Products, Inc. 3691 Lenawee Ave., Los Angeles 16, Cal.



SELF-SHARPENING PRUNER is said to cut limbs up to 1½-in. in diameter. Also does many other jobs, including lawn edging, weed digging, vine trimming. Suggested retail price is \$9.95. Made by Gee-Whiz Tool Corporation, 1187 Walker Ave., Memphis, Tenn.



159

E

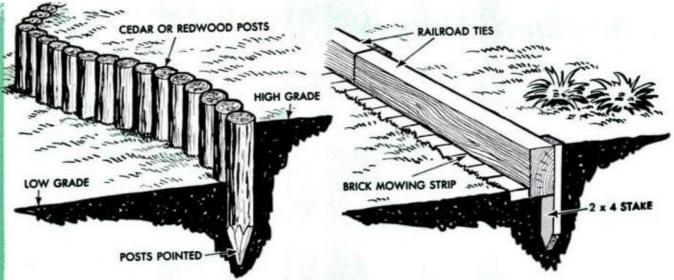
D

# RETAINING WALLS To Dress Up Your Yard

By William B. Eagan

S CONVENTIONAL construction sites become scarcer, home builders are taking to the hills! At least, more and more houses are springing up on plots once considered too sloping. Many home buyers are finding that split-level lawns have more character than the familiar billiardtable-flat variety.

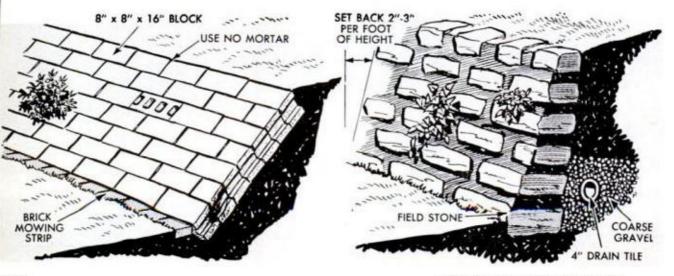
Most sloping lots, however, must be adapted to residential use. The usual treatment consists of leveling one section to serve as a patio or lawn-game area-and this involves chopping into the slope. The shoulder of exposed earth-whether it's less than a foot or over four feet in height -must be buttressed to keep it from washing down to fill the excavated area. That's a job for a retaining wall, and choosing the right one for a given site can add interest to any home grounds.

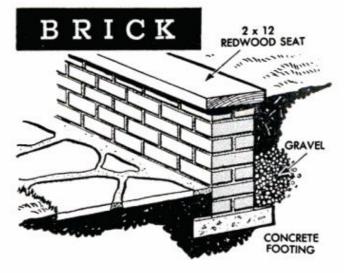


WHEN GRADE LEVELS aren't more than foot apart, staked walls offer masonryless solution. With 3-ft. posts, driven side by side, you can follow ground contour for less cutting and backfill

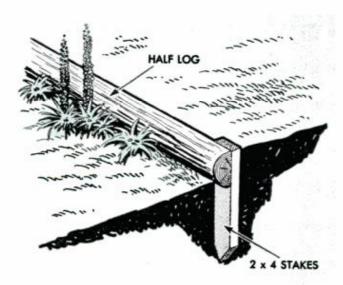
RUSTIC EFFECT is achieved with old railway ties, left in wake of track crews. Form shallow trench for tie, set on edge beside strip of brick. Attach treated stakes with aluminum nails before driving

MORTARLESS MASONRY requires carefully-flattened slope. Cement blocks offer chance to set scattered units on edge so you can fill exposed cores with dirt, plant flowers or vines in them LESS EXPENSIVE THAN BLOCK is slanted wall of fieldstone. Set largest stones in trench for base, use diminishing sizes for succeeding courses, covering each layer with 3 or 4 in. of well-tamped earth



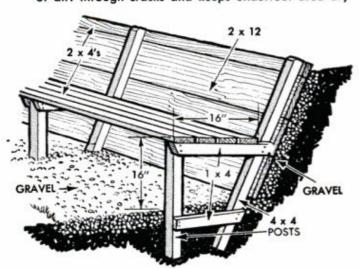


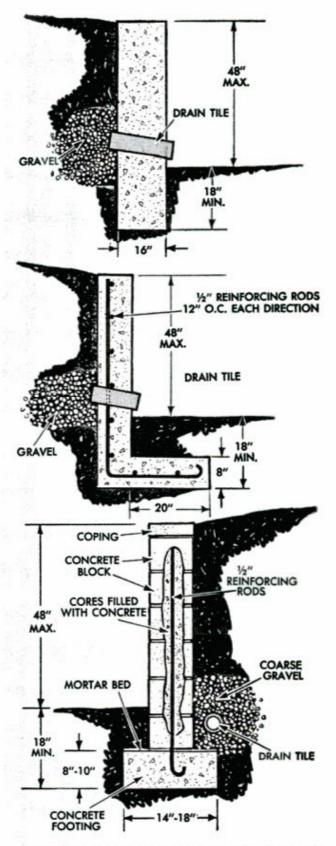
BENCH IS A BONUS when you cap a mortared brick wall with a redwood plank—ideal where wall is 15 to 18 inches high. Anchor plank with dabs of epoxy



EASIER TO WORK WITH than ties, half-logs are staked in the same way. Cut the soil back to a straight shoulder and butt the flat side against it—or backfill after staking the logs in place

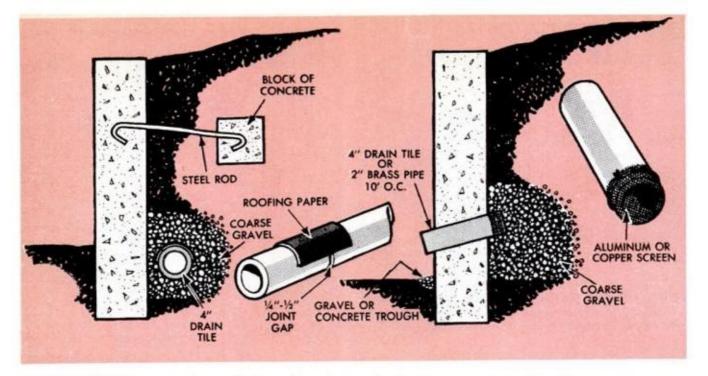
ANOTHER DUAL-PURPOSE treatment is one in which redwood or treated cedar frame supports plank back and spaced-slat seat. Gravel fill prevents seepage of dirt through cracks and keeps underfoot area dry





EXTREME DROPS IN GRADE call for walls of concrete. L-type (center) is usually more economical than mass-type (top); it requires less concrete, but fussier forms and reinforcing. Block wall needs no forms, but rods embedded in poured footing must be spaced to pass through cores

### TURN PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS



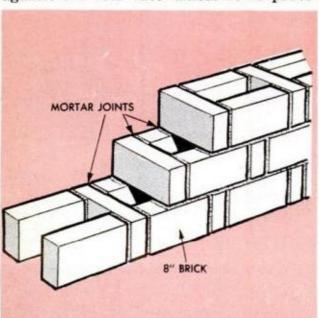
GREATEST THREAT to retaining walls is under-surface water flowing down slope of lot. There are two ways of carrying off this water with drain tile—by running it parallel to the wall (left) or by piercing wall at intervals (right). If water pressure is excessive, wall can be anchored to buried "deadman" as shown at left

A retaining wall that's thrown up without proper regard for adapting it to its site can be a fairly grotesque structure and may soon bulge, split or topple. Properly erected, however, the wall should last a lifetime. If your lot calls for a wall over 4 ft. high, below a steep slope, you'd better get a professional engineer or landscape architect to design it for you. The walls shown on the previous pages, however, you may be able to build yourself.

Often, several low walls stepped down a steep bank are superior to one high

wall at the base of the slope.

Bear in mind that a retaining wall several feet high acts rather like a dam. Water drainage within the soil exerts pressure against the rear face unless some provi-



sion is made to let this water flow around —or through—the wall. Drain tile can be laid in a line parallel to the wall, with joint gaps to permit entry of water. Such a channel must have enough incline to create a gravity drain, and the lower end should extend beyond the end of the wall. A roofing-paper cap prevents dirt or gravel from sifting into the joints.

An easier and cheaper method is to pierce the wall with tile at regular intervals, above the outer base. The buried end of the tile is covered with screen to prevent clogging. As with the parallel method, the tile should be surrounded by coarse gravel fill. But since the piercing method actually drains accumulated water through the front face of the wall, an open trough must be provided to carry it off.

Since most retaining-wall materials are porous, it's best to waterproof the rear face before backfilling. Liquid asphalt is only one of many possible applications.

Where pressure against a concrete wall is likely to be excessive, reinforcing rods should be used as indicated in the sketches. Another safeguard is to bury a deadman (a large mass of poured concrete or a concrete-filled block) when backfilling, tying it to the upper part of the wall with a steel rod, as shown above.

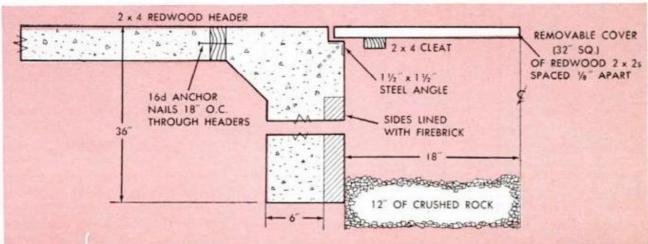
In some cases you can add strength by leaning your wall toward the grade at least 1 in. per foot of wall height. ★ ★ ★

BRICK WALLS OVER 18 IN. HIGH should be double. On poured footing, bricks are laid on edge, in parallel rows, with alternate ones acting as tie-bricks

### Old-Fashioned Barbecue Pit Hidden in Modern Patio





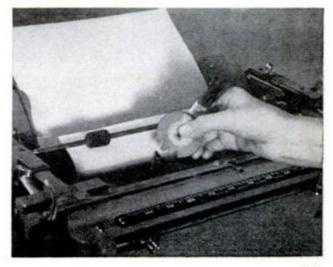


Here's a barbecue pit that lives up to the name. It's a real pit sunken below the surface of the patio which is concealed by a sturdy redwood cover when not in use. Walls of the pit are of poured concrete reinforced around the top with steel angle.

Designed by Leonard Brooken, AIA, the barbecue pit is lined with firebrick and floored with a thick layer of crushed rock to conserve heat. Naturally, all dimensions may be varied to suit your requirements.—Woodward Radcliffe

### Notched Typewriter Eraser Does Neater Job on Single Letters

The modern circular typewriter eraser, with its quick-cutting core sandwiched between two layers of softer rubber, is a well-designed tool for most erasing jobs. However, when you find it necessary to remove a single letter from the middle of a word, this type of eraser isn't as efficient as a pointed one which is designed to be sharpened in a pencil sharpener. To make your circular eraser better suited to such delicate jobs, simply cut three or four notches in it with a sharp knife or razor blade. This will provide the necessary blunt points for such jobs while retaining most of the original eraser to be used in the normal manner.



**MAY 1963** 

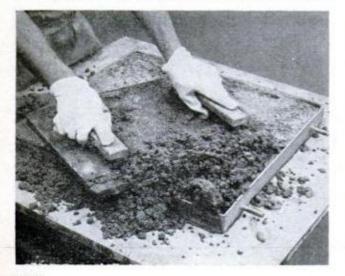


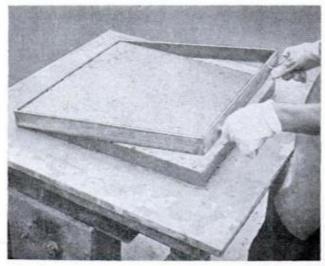
PLANNING TO BUILD a patio this summer? If you're searching for something a little different from the old familiar brick or plain concrete, take a close look at the interesting patio shown above. It's assembled from cast modular blocks, and that novel texture is achieved by pressing a layer of coarse aggregate into the concrete while it's still wet.

Before you begin the actual work, block out the patio plan on a sheet of graph

 MIXTURE of 1 part cement, 2 parts sand and 2 parts pea gravel should be moistened to mortar consistency, then firmly tamped and leveled in the mold paper. Once you have determined the sizes of the different blocks, you'll have to make up two forms for each size. The first should have sides 1¾ in. high and must be ¼ in. shorter on all sides than the finished dimension of the block. Sides of the second will be 2 in. high and match the desired outside dimension of the block. The two-form system makes it possible to level the concrete before adding aggregate, while allowing for overflow.

AFTER TAMPING, vibrating and screeding (settling and smoothing), allow mixture to harden enough to hold shape, then remove first mold and put on second





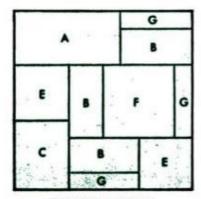
POPULAR MECHANICS



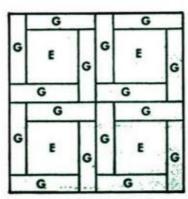
 SPREAD aggregate evenly over the surface of the moist concrete. Colorful beach pebbles were used here, but any reasonably coarse gravel will work



4. LEVEL aggregate and press it into the moist concrete with a hand tamper. Pebbles making up coarse aggregate should all be approximately the same size

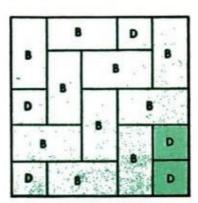


BROKEN ASHLAR



THE PROPERTY STATES

FRAMED SQUARE



BASKET WEAVE

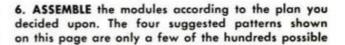
### KEY

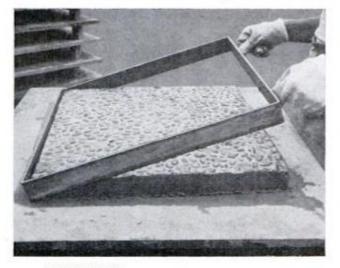
A-18 x 36 in.	F-24 x 24 in.
B-12 x 24 in.	G- 6 x 24 in.
C-18 x 24 in.	Subtract 1/2 in.
D-12 x 12 in.	for joint. Make
E-18 x 18 in.	each 2 in. thick

### ONE SIZE ONLY

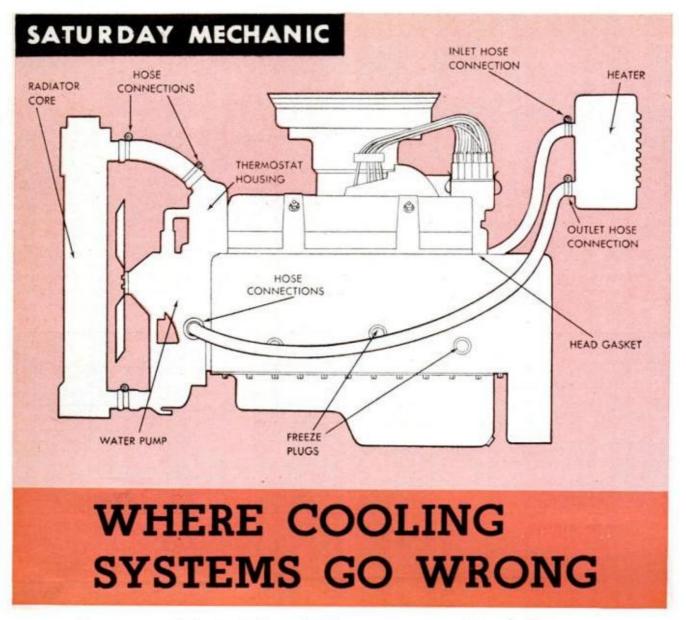
		建分		8	
. 1			7.		F
100	R	Sp.		4.4	
•			3		

5. WHEN SET sufficiently to retain shape, remove the second form and allow the concrete to dry before installation. Don't let it dry in the frame





**MAY 1963** 



Last month's article told how your car's cooling system works. Here's the other side of the coin—trouble-shooting and proper maintenance of the system

### By Morton J. Schultz

MORE THAN 700,000 automobile radiators end up on the scrap heap every year. Probably an equal number require expensive repairs to keep them in service. What's the main reason for this? Neglect!

Today's automobile cooling system is sturdy enough to take as much of a beating as any other part of your car, but it still requires more extensive maintenance than just pouring in antifreeze in the fall and draining it out in the spring. (With the advent of so-called permanent antifreeze, many car owners have eliminated even this step.)

Proper maintenance means going over each part of your car's cooling system at least twice a year—right now, in the spring and late in the fall when you put in antifreeze. It begins with a step-by-step check before you drain the system.

Radiator. Clean out all dust, debris and bugs from the radiator core, since an accumulation of such material will cut down on cooling efficiency. Loosen any large bugs with a soft brush, then blow out the dirt by directing a stream of air through the radiator from the rear face. (Use the air-pressure hose at your local service station or the blower end of a vacuum cleaner.) Be careful not to hit the radiator with the hose extension since those thin metal fins are easily damaged. After all dirt has been blown out, use the vacuum cleaner to clean the splash pan in front of the radiator.

Hoses and clamps. Run the engine a while to build up pressure in the system,

then check every hose and connection carefully for leaks. However, leaks are only one of the troubles which can result from a rotted hose. Another, and more serious one, is the restriction of coolant circulation which occurs when a weakened hose collapses under quick acceleration. You can detect such weakening by squeezing each hose gently along its entire length. If any hose feels soft and spongy, replace it-it's probably rotting. When installing a new hose, clean the connections thoroughly with a wire brush and rag to remove any rust, then apply a thin layer of non-hardening compound and seat the hose firmly on the connection.

Clamps should fit tightly around the hose without cutting into the rubber. Inspect all clamps and replace any that are badly bent or otherwise damaged.

When checking hoses and clamps, keep this rule in mind: If you have any doubts as to whether a hose is good or not, replace it. A weak hose may burst at high speeds, causing a sudden loss of coolant. And if that coolant happens to be an inflammable-base antifreeze, it could result in a fire.

Thermostat. By restricting the flow of coolant at certain temperatures, the thermostat holds the engine operating temperature within specified limits. It operates like a valve which remains closed until the coolant reaches a certain temperature, then allows it to circulate. This provides for quicker warm-up.

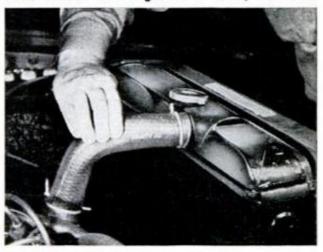
Most cars have only one thermostat, generally located in the water outlet in the cylinder head or in the upper radiator hose. If you have a 1958 model, however, you might find that it has as many as three thermostats. That year, many manufacturers tried using two extra thermostats to speed engine warm-up, locating these two in the block, just to the rear and on both sides of the water-pump flange connection. If you own a '58 car, check the owner's manual to determine how many thermostats it has.

Begin by removing the thermostat from its housing and flushing it with water. Make sure the spring, valve and bleed hole are clear of dirt and operate freely. Now, look on the valve face or body for a figure giving the temperature at which the manufacturer says the thermostat valve will open (most are rated at either 160 or 180 deg. F). You can check its actual performance by hanging it in a container filled with water and heating the water, keeping track of the temperature with a thermometer. If the valve doesn't begin to open at the specified temperature and isn't completely open at five degrees above its rated setting, discard the thermostat

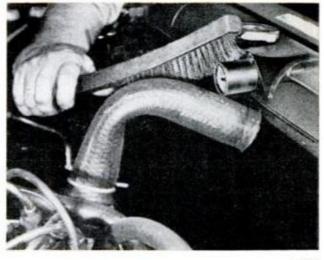


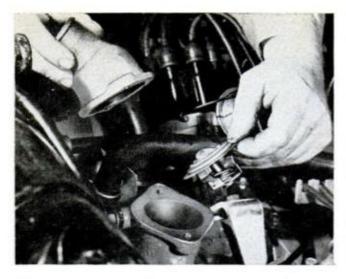
STREAM OF AIR directed through the radiator from the rear face will blow bugs, debris and dust out of the core. Loosen large bugs with a soft brush

SQUEEZE HOSES to detect rot. Soft spots indicate that hose should be replaced. When in doubt, rub inside surface with finger. If it flakes, it's rotten

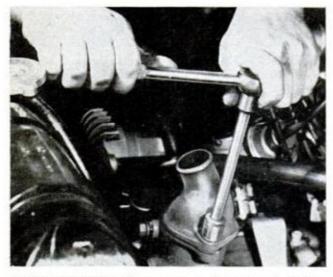


CLEAN CONNECTIONS thoroughly before installing a new hose. Use a wire brush to remove rust spots, then wipe the hose connection with a clean cloth





REMOVE THERMOSTAT by unbolting the housing. Note the position of this unit before removing it so that you will be able to put it back correctly



AFTER CHECKING thermostat, replace it and tighten the housing bolts securely. Make sure that this connection is tight since leaks often occur here

and install a new one. When replacing the unit, be sure to tighten the bolts around the housing firmly, since leaks often occur at this point.

Fan belt. This belt drives the water pump, and if it is too loose or too tight, the pump won't operate properly. A loose fan belt will slip and prevent the pump from circulating coolant as it should. A tight belt puts excessive strain on the pulley bearings and water pump, causing early failure.

Inspect the belt before you start to adjust it. A worn belt may assume the wrong shape as it is driven, and this cuts down on its ability to drive the pump. If you find that the belt is worn, cracked or glazed, replace it. Should the belt require frequent replacement, you'll probably find that the trouble is caused by: use of wrong belt; pump pulley and generator pulley not in same plane as crankshaft pulley; wrong belt tension or binding water pump.



ALL YOU NEED to test thermostat is a container of water and a thermometer. Simply hang thermostat in water and heat container on a stove or hot plate

To adjust the fan belt, place a straight edge along the belt from the generator pulley to the water-pump pulley. With the end of a ruler, push down on the belt midway between the two pulleys at a right angle to the straight edge and read the amount of slack from the scale on the ruler. Check this against the recommended amount of slack listed in your owner's manual and adjust if necessary.

Water pump. While this part of the cooling system gives the least amount of trouble, things do go wrong with it occasionally. The two most common indications of a bad water pump are leaks around the shaft or body and noise. Should you find such leaks, first check to make sure the fan belt isn't loose. If the belt is properly adjusted and the pump pulley isn't slipping, the pump will have to be removed from the engine. This is a job best left to a mechanic who has the specialized tools.

With the pump off the engine, check the impeller and pulley to make sure that both are tight on the shaft. If either can be made to slip by twisting the impeller in one direction while twisting the pulley in the opposite direction at the same time, the pump needs overhauling or replacing. (Since water pumps cost only about \$12, simple replacement is often the best choice.) If the impeller and pulley are both tight, the cause of the leak is probably a damaged impeller seal which can be replaced.

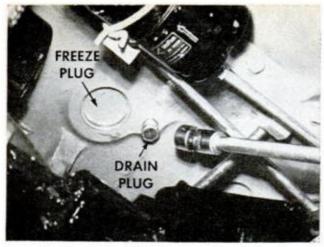
Noise usually indicates that the bearing and shaft assembly must be replaced, and this is a job for a mechanic with the proper tools.

Drain cocks. If you can't stop a leak at the cock by tightening, the cock is damaged and should be replaced.

Naturally, the radiator pressure cap and filler neck should be checked.

IF THIS IS THE PROBLEM	AND THIS IS THE CAUSE	HERE'S THE BEST REMEDY	
Engine runs too	*Defective thermostat	Test and replace, if necessary	
coor	*Missing thermostat	Insert one into the system	
	*Instrument gage reading incorrect	Insert thermometer into coolant after engine has been running (see photo lower left). Is reading same as that shown on temperature gage?	
	Over-exposed radiator (in cool weather only)	Cut down radiator surface with a cover	
Engine runs too	*Defective thermostat	Test and replace, if necessary	
out loss of	*Defective fan belt	Inspect and adjust or replace, as necessary	
coolant	*Rotted water hoses	Replace	
	*Rust and corrosion clogged radiator	Clean	
	*Bugs and dirt lodged on outside of radiator core	Clean out with air pressure	
	Water pump	Inspect and repair. a necessary	
	Defective coolant distribution tube	Remove water pump and radiator. Remove distribution tube and put in a new one	
	*Overloaded engine	Try to reduce load to normal. Drive in lower gear. Avoid spinning wheels to get out of mud or snow—a tow charge is much less than engine repair bill	
	*Poor engine adjustment (overheating can result from causes other than in the cooling system)	Check ignition timing, valve timing, com- pression, carburetor adjustment, brake ad- justment, and oil level	
	Instrument gage reading incorrect	Test and repair	
Engine runs too hot—coolant being lost	*Leaks at: Hoses and clamps	Tighten. Replace bad hoses and clamps	
being tost	Radiator and heater	For small leaks, add sealer to radiator. Have large leaks soldered by a rad'ator specialist. If heater leaks, have it removed from car and repaired	
	Water pump	Tighten bolts around housing. If this doesn't work, leak is probably at packing gland or backing plate. Tighten or repack gland-type pumps. Replace leaking packless-type pumps. Tighten or replace leaking backing plate gaskets	
	Drain cocks	Tighten, or replace if damaged	
	Head gasket	Tighten head bolts, using tension wrench	
	Engine freeze plugs	Tap center of plug with ball peen hammer to spread and tighten plug. If leakage con- tinues, remove plug, clean seating groove in engine block and put in new plug	
	Thermostat housing	Tighten. If housing is cracked, replace	
4	Cracked cylinder head or block	Small cracks can usually be brazed if they are not in a cylinder wall or valve seat.  Large cracks anywhere in the block or head, or cracks in a cylinder wall or valve seat, usually require replacement	
	*Defective radiator pressure cap	Test and replace, if necessary	
	*Surging or after boil (overflow loss of coolant can be caused by boiling at hot spots if engine is allowed to idle for some time or is turned off right after hard run)	Install a surge tank or a lower opening ther- mostat	
	Exhaust gas leaks that cause loss of coolant through overflow tube	Check for exhaust gas leaks at cylinder head gasket. Replace bad gasket	

Could be and the



DRAIN COCKS are located on both sides of the block. Some can be reached from above, but others must be loosened from below. Check for leaks at freeze plugs

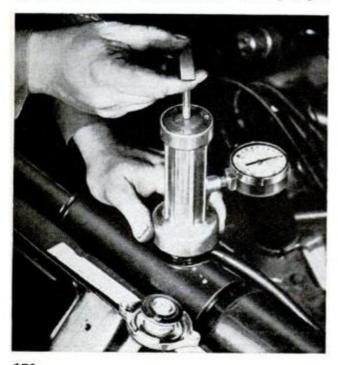


Cleaning the system. Cleanliness plays an important part in the satisfactory performance of your car's cooling system. The channels in that radiator are only about ½6 in. wide and ¾ in. deep, so it doesn't take much dirt or rust to cause serious trouble. Overheating is the most obvious and immediate problem which could result, but this, in turn, can lead to scored cylinders, warped cylinder heads and burned, sticking valves.

If you car's cooling system has been performing properly, follow this simple cleaning procedure each spring and fall:

• Drain system. You'll find drain cocks located at the bottom of the radiator and on the sides of the engine block. Be sure to open all of these cocks; otherwise, cool-

PRESSURE TESTER is the best tool to use for locating leaks in a cooling system. It enables you to pump up pressure in the system without starting engine



ant won't drain from the lower part of the block. After draining, close cocks and refill system with water.

• Flush with chemical. Pour a commercial fast-flush preparation into the radiator and let the engine idle for about 30 min. Turn the heater control to its highest setting so the heater cores will be flushed thoroughly at the same time.

• Flush with water. Open all drain cocks again and flush the entire system with water while the engine is running. Keep flushing water through the system until it comes out clean at the drain.

• Refill. In the spring, simply close the drain cocks after flushing the system with water and make sure that the whole system is full of water before replacing the pressure cap. In the fall, let enough water drain from the system to make room for the antifreeze, then close drain cocks, add antifreeze and fill with water.

• Add rust inhibitor. This is only necessary in the spring, since antifreeze already contains a chemical to protect the system from rust. In the spring, however, add a can of rust inhibitor to the water in the radiator to prevent rust formation and grease deposits.

If your car's cooling system has been overheating, try this heavy-duty cleaning procedure before consulting a mechanic:

 Drain system. As in light-duty cleaning, drain system completely and then close all drain cocks.

• Flush with heavy-duty cleanser. This chemical comes in a two-part container. After filling the system with water, pour the powder from the top part of the container into the radiator. (This forms an acid.) Then replace the radiator cap and let the engine idle for at least an hour, longer if the system is heavily clogged. Coolant should reach 180-190 deg. F. (If necessary, block the air flow by placing a

piece of cardboard or newspaper in front of the radiator.) Also, be sure to turn the heater to highest position. Finally, shut off the engine, drain the system and let it sit for an hour or so to allow the block to cool down.

 Flush with water. Start the engine again, and with the drain cocks open, run water through the system until it flows out clear.

• Flush with neutralizer. Close the drain cocks, refill the system with water and add the powder in the bottom part of the container. This is designed to neutralize any acid remaining in the system. Replace the pressure cap, start the engine and allow it to idle for about 10 min. after reaching operating temperature.

 Flush with water. Start the engine and drain out the neutralizer, then flush thoroughly with water while engine is running

and drain cocks are open.

 Refill. Close the drain cocks, and depending on the season, refill with either water or water and antifreeze.

 Add rust inhibitor. Follow the same procedure here as you would in light-duty

cleaning, mentioned earlier.

If heavy-duty cleaning doesn't do the job and the system is still overheating, the next step is reverse flushing. This requires the use of a high-pressure flushing gun and other special equipment. Thus, you'll probably be better off taking the car to a shop which is equipped to do this type of work.

Recheck for leaks. After cleaning, check over the entire system for leaks once again, this time paying special attention to the radiator. Small leaks in the radiator have a way of showing up after cleaning. They may have been present before cleaning but remained undiscovered because they were plugged by rust. Cleaning removes this rust, allowing the coolant to seep out. If you spot a radiator leak, no matter how small, add a can of sealer to stop it. Such leaks grow worse in a hurry, and a seep or drip can become a stream when several pounds of pressure are built up in the system during ordinary operation of the engine.

Sometimes, pin-hole leaks are almost impossible to detect since the only evidence is a steady lowering of the coolant level. Being so small, they allow coolant to seep out only after pressure is built up within the system, and this evaporates almost instantly in the air stream from the fan. About the only way to discover such leaks is to pressurize the radiator with air and immerse it in a tank. If you are loosing quite a bit of coolant but can't discover the leak, take your car to a radiator shop for this check.

# Keeping Your Car Up To Par

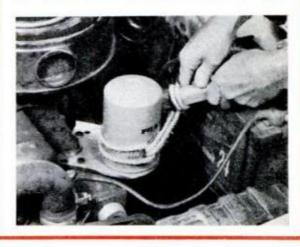
WHEN INSTALLING car accessories that require drilling of mounting holes, spot the hole, then apply a square of masking tape over punch mark. This will prevent paint damage should the drill slip. Press a rubber grommet over the drill bit and slide down to the chuck to serve as a protective buffer should the drill break through the metal unexpectedly

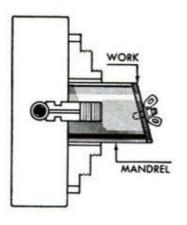
ON SOME OLDER CARS, also some of the later models, spark plugs are not readily accessible and there's always the chance that when removing or replacing them the wrench will cant slightly and break the porcelain. Prevent this by trimming a rubber plug umbrella to fit inside the socket. Place this over the plug to cushion the porcelain

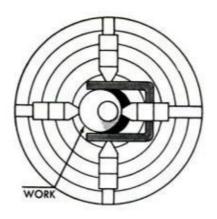
OIL FILTERS on Chevrolet Corvairs will often leak badly if the filter screw is tightened much over the recommended tension. Overtightening can damage or even break the nylon gasket. Whenever there is undue loss of oil, check the filter gasket first before doing any other trouble shooting. If the gasket shows damage it should be replaced

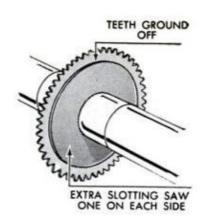
WIPER BLADES which no longer sweep the windshield clean may be renewed by this simple treatment. Just lay a sheet of fine sandpaper on a flat surface, and holding the blades perpendicular to the surface, run them lightly back and forth across the sandpaper. This will not only clean the blade of glaze, but square off the edges so they wipe better

TO LOOSEN a screw-off, throwaway oil filter, improvise a tool from a length of rope and a hammer. Double the rope and loop it around the filter, as shown. Then wrap the loose ends around the hammer handle and place the handle against the filter. When you apply pressure on the handle, this will tighten the loop on the filter and loosen it easily









### Turning an Oval

Perfect ellipses can be turned from thin stock with the aid of a mandrel having the end cut at an angle. The slanting end, which will have an elliptical face, is drilled and tapped for a ¼-in. thumbscrew. Cut the stock to approximate size and shape, drill a center hole in it, secure it to the mandrel with a thumbscrew, then turn it to final shape.

### Chucking Off-Sets

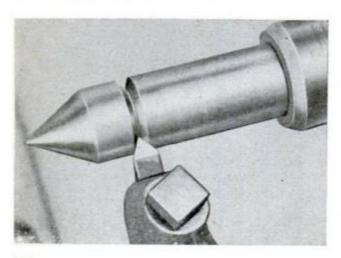
Eccentrics and other work having considerable off-set are easier to mount in a four-jaw chuck if used with a pair of clamp bars. Rest the bent ends of the clamp bars on each side of one chuck jaw, and the straight ends on the work, as shown above. This eliminates all side thrust of the jaws, as well as the danger of marring the work surface.

### Stiffening Blade

Thin slitting saws often tend to walk or make slanted cuts, unless you find some way to stiffen them while cutting. To do this, grind the teeth off two worn out slotting saws and clamp them on the arbor, one on each side of the slitting blade. The ground blades will seldom interfere with the work as most slitting cuts are only ½ in. deep.

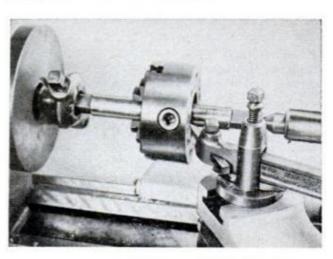
### **Grooved Center Positions Tool**

A V-groove machined or ground into the shank of a tail center will save you a lot of time in centering a thread chasing tool. The groove angle must be exactly 60 deg. and it must be accurately squared with the lathe's center line axis. The tool is centered in the groove in the same manner as if you were using a center gauge held against the work. Vertical positioning is assured when no light gap is visible between the tool and the sides of the groove. A white paper held under the tool makes such a gap easy to detect.



### Refaced Chuck Trues Itself

Here's an easy way to re-true a universal three-jaw chuck without having to regrind the jaws. First, remove the chuck from its backplate and clamp the jaws tightly on a hardened and ground lathe mandrel—one that you are sure runs true. Set the mandrel between centers and reface and reshoulder the back of the chuck to again fit snugly against the backplate. Any error in the jaws will now be compensated for in the body of the chuck. The body may not run true, but work held in the jaws will.—H. J. Gerber

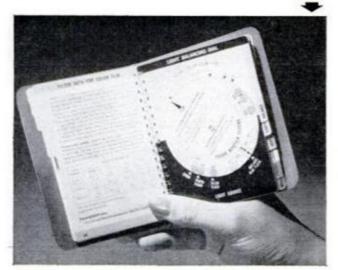


172

POPULAR MECHANICS

# FOLDING PROJECTOR STAND has a built-in control panel that operates room lights and projector. Top measures 16% x 17% in., lifts up to become illuminated slide sorter that takes 30 slides at a time. Stand is \$26.95; chair, \$4.95. Harwood Electronics Company, 466 West Superior St., Chicago 10, III.

MASTER PHOTOGUIDE is full of dials, tables and computers that help figure exposures, pick the right filter, use close-up lenses and calculate depth of field. For black-and-white and color films, in all types of light. Covers new Kodachrome-X. Lists at \$1.95. Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N.Y.



## FOR SHUTTERBUGS

VIEWLEX SLIDE SCRIBER adds titles to 35-mm slides. First it punches a slot out of the cardboard slide mount, and a title panel is inserted in the slot. Then, with the slide in the machine's engraving frame, the user writes the title on a scriber sheet and his exact strokes are reproduced on the title panel. Title appears on the screen when slide is shown. Price \$39.95. Viewlex, Inc., Holbrook, Long Island, N.Y.

"TV-ZOOM" CAMERA takes 8-mm film, is said to be fully automatic. F:1.8 lens gives 9.5-30-mm focal lengths. Electric eye works with ASA 10-40. Reflex viewfinder has red signal to prevent under-exposure. Battery operated. Retails for \$139.50. Case: \$5.95. Kalimar Inc., 1909 Kings Highway, St. Louis 10, Mo.



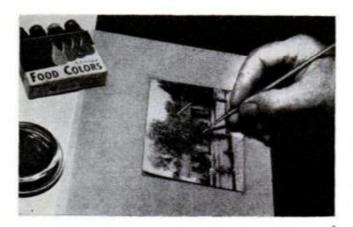
DARKROOM TRAY ADJUSTS to 16 sizes, from  $12 \times 12$  in. to  $42 \times 42$  in. Made of slotted wood strips that pack into an easily stored  $2 \times 4 \times 46$  in. unit. Chemicals are held by a plastic liner that cleans with cold water rinse. Sells for \$6.95 complete. Grico, Inc., 234 West Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio





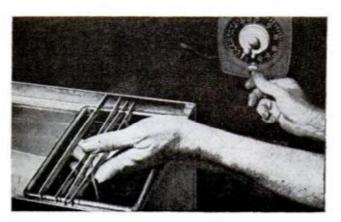
### Tabs Aid Trimming

Trimming a batch of prints accurately is a precise enough job to strain your eyes under the best lighting conditions, but when you're trying to read the ruler on your print trimmer in the dim light of the darkroom, it's even worse. To make the job easier, mount tabs of adhesive tape over frequently used markings and ink in bold figures on these tabs so they stand out.



### Covers for Open Trays

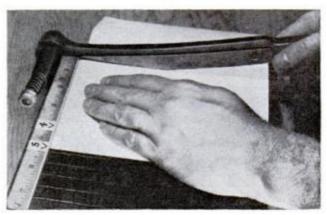
Photographers who do a lot of darkroom work often find it convenient to leave the hypo and stop bath in their trays for several days at a time. If you are in the habit of doing this, it would be worthwhile to make covers for these trays to reduce evaporation and keep out dust. Just tack plastic sheeting over a wood frame large enough to fit around outside of the tray.



### **DARKROOM HINTS**

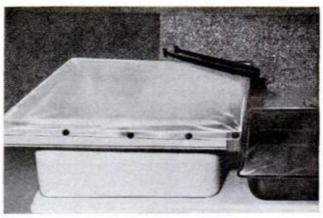
### Darkening Prints

You can make a handy tool for darkening selected areas of a print by cutting the end off a cotton-tipped swab designed for use in the nursery and gluing this to the spout of a small plastic squeeze bottle. Fill it with warm full-strength developer, squeeze to soak cotton and rub on print.



### **♦** Low-Cost Tinting Kit

A good way to get some experience in tinting black-and-white prints without investing much money in materials is to use food colors in place of watercolors or oil-base paints. While results aren't quite as brilliant or permanent, these are perfect for practice work since you can remove all coloring from the print in a few minutes by simply placing it under running water.



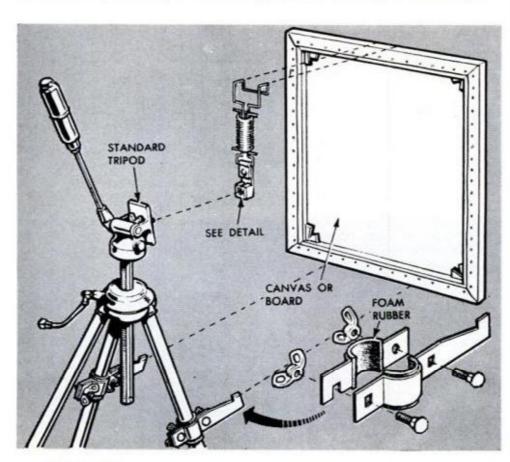
### ♠ Timer Signals Agitation

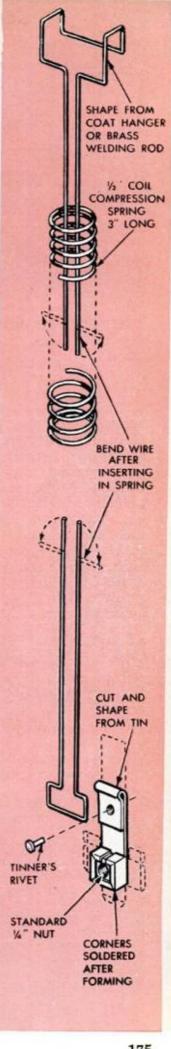
Most manufacturers recommend agitation at 1-min. intervals to obtain the best results in developing. You can do away with clock-watching, yet hit the interval right on the dot if you set your enlarger timer for 1 min. and use this to signal agitation. It will make an audible click when the spring returns the hand to zero and is easily set for the next agitation period.



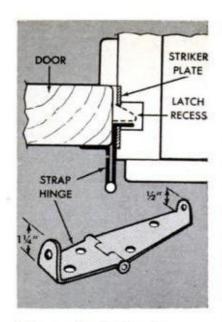
## Tripod Doubles as Easel

CAMERA FANS with a yen to dabble in oils don't have to invest in an artist's easel to hold their canvas. They already have the makings of a dandy one—their camera tripod. The change-over requires nothing more than attaching a couple of adjustable brackets to the tripod legs and a spring hold-down to the pan head. The details show how the three parts are made. The brackets are formed to grip the tubular tripod legs by bending ½-in. aluminum around a pipe at least ½ in. larger in diameter to accommodate the foam-rubber lining. Holes for the carriage-bolt heads are filed square. Wire yokes of both hold-down parts pass through a 3-in. coil spring and hook over opposite ends. The upper end of the hold-down is shaped to hook over the edge of the canvas. The lower end has a ¼-20 nut to fit the tripod mounting screw.—Phillip C. Radcliffe



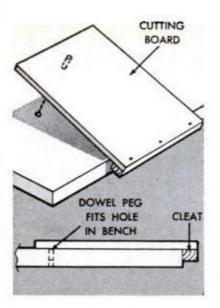


**MAY 1963** 



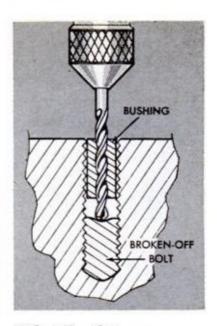
### Traveler's Lock

Here's a foolproof latch small enough to be carried in your pocket that will lock any motel door so that it can only be opened from the inside. Made from a 3-in, strap hinge, it requires no mounting holes and won't damage the surface of the door. To use it, just hook the longer leaf into the latch recess in the casing, close the door and swing the other leaf against the door. Cement a felt pad to the 11/4-in. leg to prevent scratching.



### **Cutting Board**

When you try to prevent marring the surface of your workbench unnecessarily by using a cutting board, you usually run into the problem of holding the board in place. Here's a simple stay-put cutting board that uses a dowel and cleat to anchor it to the bench top. Just nail a cleat underneath one edge of a scrap piece of plywood or lumber, glue a short dowel to the underside of the board and drill hole in bench top.



### Pilot Bushings

Screw extractors which are used to remove bolts that have broken off inside their holes require drilling a pilot hole in the bolt. You can simplify the job of starting the drill properly by making a set of bushings having outside diameters to match different bolt sizes and an inside diameter slightly larger than the pilot drill. Each one should be about 34-in. long. After drilling the pilot hole, the bushing is lifted or hooked out.

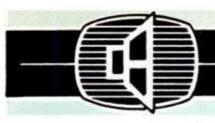
### COMING UP NEXT . . .

HOME MAINTENANCE CENTER. No room for a full workshop? Next month PM shows you how to build an in-the-wall cabinet, with fold-down work table, that takes up only inches of floor space, yet easily holds all tools and supplies required for those around-the-home maintenance jobs. Included with this are checklists of basic tools needed for plumbing, painting, and other jobs.

WATER BUG. If you're a model-boat enthusiast, be sure to pick up a copy of the June PM. You'll find plans for a novel new model that looks like a hydrofoil, runs like a three-legged skier and can be operated on a tether or run free. Combining speed with stability, the 18-in. boat will slice through a 5-in. ripple easily. Watch for this unusual but easy-to-build model next month.

PORTABLE YARD LIGHTS. Here's a double-barrelled answer to the problem of changing your outdoor lighting arrangement to accent new blooms or to suit different activities. Next month's PM will include complete build-it-yourself plans for two clean-lined yard lamps that can be moved from one location to another in seconds. Both are made from easy-to-use DIY aluminum.

FOLDING KAYAK. Build a foldaway funboat for less than \$20. It's as easy as Eskimo pie with the easy-to-follow plans in PM's June issue. Made entirely of wood, canvas and contact cement, the boat has no metal parts and weighs under 40 lbs. when completed. It's a fun-filled weekend project for anyone over the age of 12, perfect for a father-and-son workshop team.



# **ELECTRONICS**

RADIO . TELEVISION . HI-FI

# **Updating Your Old Phono**

WITHIN A FEW BLOCKS of your home there may be dozens of outdated, 78-r.p.m. only, record players just waiting for some enterprising experimenter to grab them out of discard for fun and profit. Fun, because they can be made into LP units by almost anyone in a very short time. Profit, because the refinished instrument will find a ready buyer easily and the conversion will cost only a few dollars.

Often the discarded player will have a good quality speaker that can be retained. But even if its cone is torn or split, it can be easily patched with rubber cement or thin plastic tape.

If the original amplifier is still working well, you can use it. But if there is anything at all wrong with it, toss it out. You can get 3-tube phono amplifiers from most radio supply houses for about \$5 to \$8. Compact stereo amplifiers are also available at about double the cost.

To make that 78-r.p.m. player turn at 33-r.p.m. may only call for a new motor spindle or drive wheel of slightly different diameter. Or you can purchase a multiple-speed motor and get 16, 33, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Then you can

WITH TURNTABLE REMOVED you can get at the motor, either to replace it or modify it for 33 r.p.m. At the bottom right, a thin layer of rubber cement is applied to the turntable's inner rim. It will stop turntable slippage that causes wow

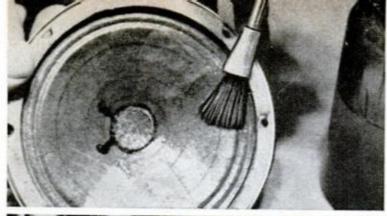
Revamp those 78 r.p.m. record players to handle modern LP's. You can also add stereo and a sing-along mike

By Glen F. Stillwell

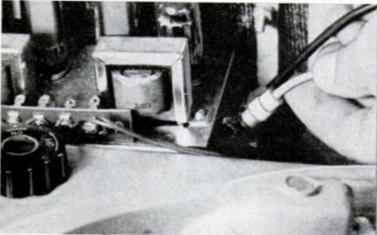




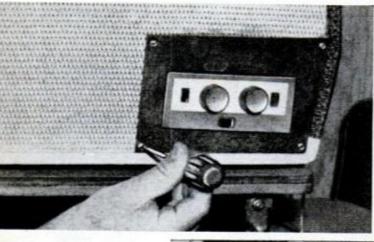




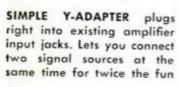
OLD SPEAKERS that have cracked or torn cones can be easily patched with plastic tape and rubber cement. Brush the cement right over any cracks to form a thin film and use the tape to patch rips and tears

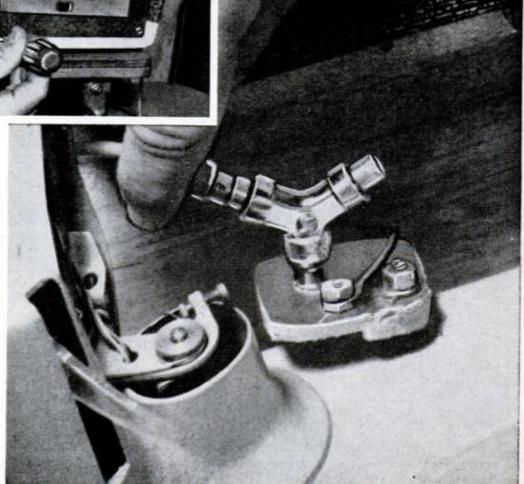


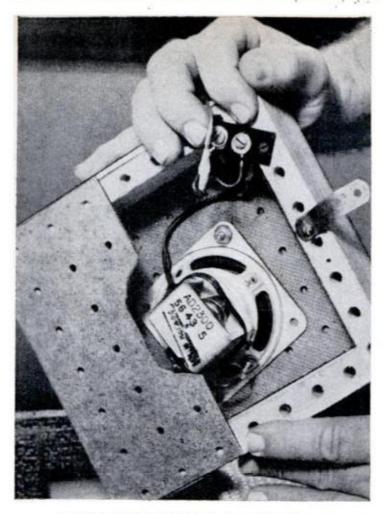
AFTER INSTALLING the stereo amplifier, don't forget to plug in the leads from the stereo pickup arm. With some amplifiers, access to these jacks can be eased by bending the mounting panel up at a 45° angle

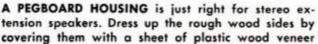


A RECTANGULAR PLATE of colored plastic around and behind the knobs of a replacement amplifier will cover the holes of the original unit. It will help improve the appearance of the renovated player, too











RECORD ALBUM COVER cemented inside the lid of an old record player goes a long way toward improving its appearance. Magazine photos can also be used

play all records. If you wish, remove the existing player mechanism entirely and fit a more modern setup into its place.

In one job of mine I found that by shortening a fairly modern RCA player (no amplifier) it would fit neatly into an older record-player box. In another conversion, that ultimately became a conversation piece for someone's den, an old changer with long play speed was fitted into a spring-wound phonograph console. The speaker was slipped into the horn and a grille cloth placed in front of it.

In any installation of this type, pegboard is about your most useful construction material. It's excellent for making new front panels. Just cover the pegboard with an attractive cloth. Use two strategically located holes for the amplifier controls. For amplifier mounting you'll find it hard to beat. Simply fasten your new amplifier down to a small sheet of pegboard and then place the pegboard where you wish inside the phono case. Blocks of wood will make convenient mounting brackets.

For a really polished job get a set of new hinges and lid clasps. If the outside of the case is worn, cover it with a sheet or two of self-adhesive plastic. Or if you wish, clip some color photos from old magazines and cement them into place. Record album covers are also good.

If you turn the set into a stereo player you'll need an additional speaker housing for the second-channel speaker. You can build it yourself out of plywood and cover the cabinet with plastic veneer. Or look through some electronics catalogs and pick out an inexpensive prefinished unit.

If you'd like to use your phono as a public address amplifier for parties and other special occasions there's a simple modification you can make. Pick up a dual phono Y adapter and plug it into the amplifier input. Now you'll have two inputs, one on each arm of the Y. Use one for the phono and the other for a mike.

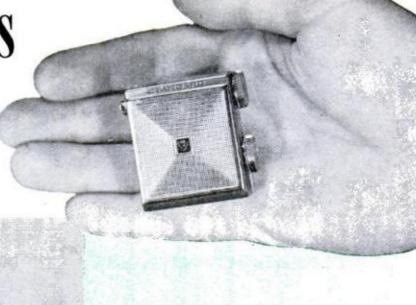
With this arrangement, you can sing along with your records, or by turning off the turntable and using the microphone alone, turn the unit into a small amplifier.

Ingenuity is a prime factor in doing this type of job. I have seen old phonos taken apart and put back together again inside desk drawers, kitchen cabinets, nighttables and coffee tables. So scout around and pick up one or two old phonos, then look through your electronics catalogs to pick out materials and go to work. It's well worth the effort.

**NEW IN** 

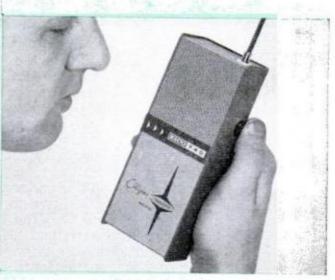
**Electronics** 

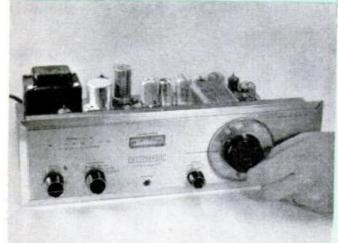
SUBMINIATURE TRANSISTOR RADIO has 7 transistors and is tiny enough to lose in the palm of your hand. The Micronic Ruby is made by Standard Radio Corp., New York, N.Y. \$29.95



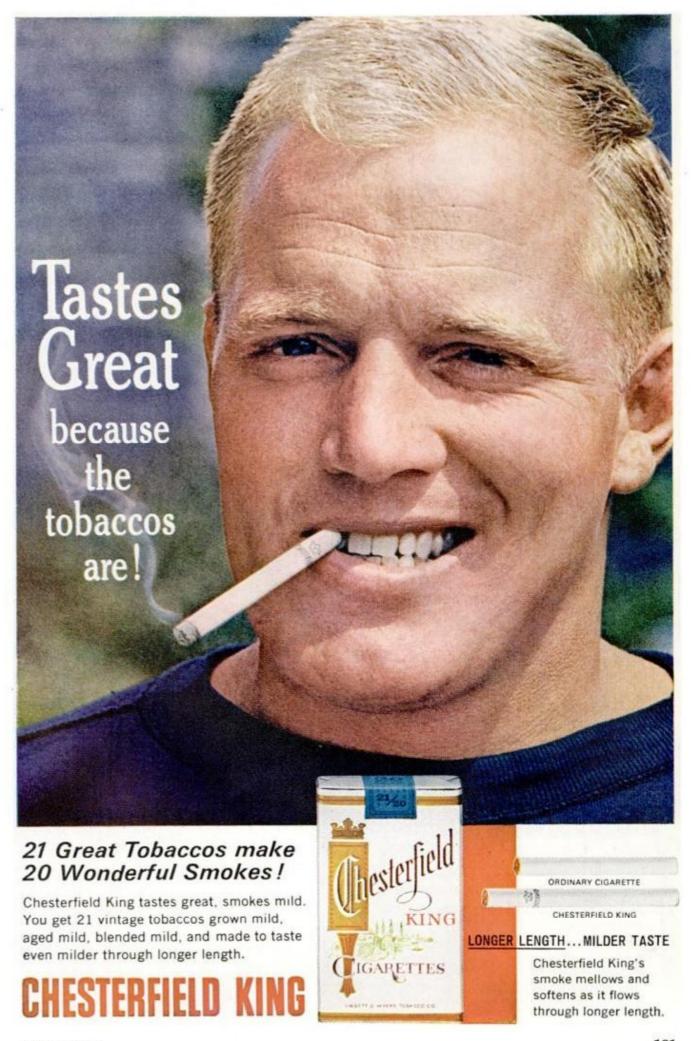
STEREO ON A BUDGET IS EASY if you use this 3-way 12-inch speaker in both channels. The KN-830 has a frequency response of 40—18,000 cycles, two built-in crossovers and a 13-ounce ceramic magnet. Price is \$26.96. It will handle 20 watts of music. Binding post terminals make connections easy. The compact, hi-fi unit is available from Allied Radio Corp., Chicago

YOU DON'T BUY BATTERIES for this portable CB transceiver. At the end of a day's use, plug it into any a.c. outlet and the next morning it's ready to go once again. The secret is a built-in rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery which gives up to 2500 hours of service. The EICO model 740 requires no license, is sold as a kit for \$54.95 and ready to use for \$79.95





IT'S EASY TO TUNE IN STEREO with this H. H. Scott LT-110 stereo tuner. Turn the Sonic Monitor on and tune across the FM band. When you hit a stereo broadcast you'll hear an audio tone from your speakers. Tune for the loudest clearest tone, switch the Sonic Monitor out and you're listening to FM stereo. The stereophonic build-it-yourself kit carries a \$159.95 price tag



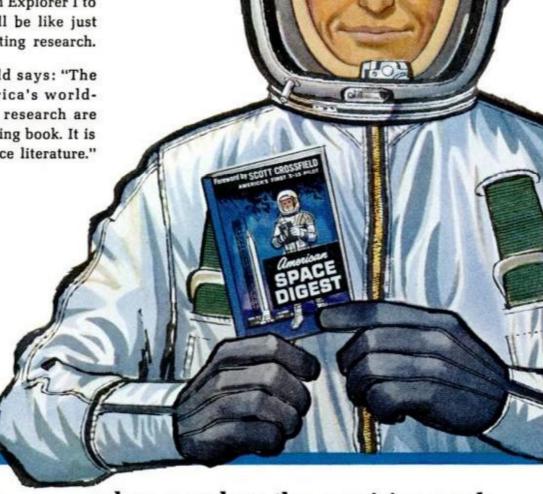
How will you benefit from space exploration in the next ten years?

SCOTT CROSSFIELD, who has written the introduction to the American Space Digest, made the original test flights of the X-15. He is presently a prominent aerospace executive. Mr. Crossfield strongly recommends this book to every American.

The American Space Digest—a 64-page space pictorial in full color—is a look at the accelerating space age... from Explorer I to a projection of what life will be like just beyond the horizons of existing research.

Space Pilot Scott Crossfield says: "The accomplishments of America's world-renowned experts in space research are covered in detail in this exciting book. It is an important addition to space literature."

Colorful 64-page Space Pictorial FREE!



...when you buy the precision-made Schick Injector Razor and Blades \$ 100 for just

This book is not for sale at any book store! It is a gift... FREE with the purchase of the Schick Injector Razor and Krona Edge Blades. Try this remarkable shaving combination, precision-made to give you the shave of the future in the world of today.

SCHICK QUALITY AROUND THE WORLD

Factories in Halmstad, Sweden; Toronto, Canada; and Milford, Connecticut Look for this display at your dealer's





Материал, защищенный авторским право

### Growing Corn to Music

(Continued from page 121)

Singh, head of the Department of Botany at Annamalai University, "It has been found that crop plants experimented upon expressed statistically higher yields . . . to the extent of 25 to 65 percent." Now the Indians are trying music on tea.

Recently Smith received a letter from Peter Belton of the research branch of the Canada Department of Agriculture. Belton indicated no surprise at Smith's results, for he had observed similar effects as an off-shoot of another "sound in the cornfields" experiment that may also have widespread implications in the future of agriculture.

Belton has been experimenting with controls for the European cornborer moth. This moth, in its larval stage, does exten-

sive damage to cornfields.

"We first tested the hearing ability of the moth," says Belton. "It was obvious that moths could hear sounds at about 50 kilocycles—high-pitched sounds similar to those made by a bat, a natural enemy.

"We were encouraged," says Belton, "so we ran a field experiment to see whether borers could be repelled from plots of corn during their egg-laying season. We planted two plots of corn, 10 feet by 20 feet. Each plot was divided in half by a sheet of plastic about eight feet high. Such a sheet will stop virtually all sound at this frequency. We broadcast the batlike sound across two of the half-plots from dusk to dawn."

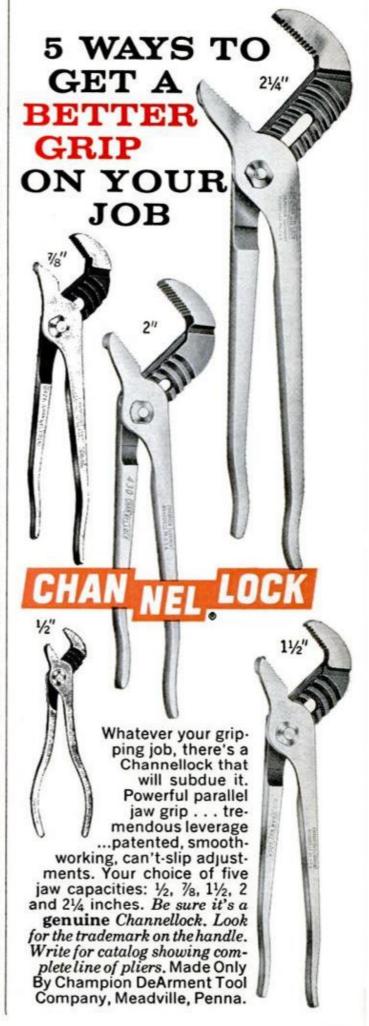
When the ears were ripe, Belton and his coworkers examined the corn for damage. In the silent plots, 19 percent of the ears were damaged; in the sound plots, only 5 percent. There were 60 percent fewer larvae in the sound plots than the silent ones.

"We don't expect any sudden drop in the cornborer population," says Belton, "but if enough corn is protected with these high-pitched sounds we would expect the egg-laying behavior to be so modified over a period of years that the population would be reduced."

Belton contacted Smith because of a side effect he had noticed. The corn in the sound plots was three inches taller.

Smith, of course, isn't surprised at the side effects Belton has noticed. He's convinced that sound has an effect on plant growth, although he doesn't know how. He hopes to keep experimenting until he has more definitive answers. This summer he'll experiment with five different varieties of hybrid seed corn, and also try broadcasting music for only 30 minutes a day to one plot, to find out whether the sound must be continuous.

"This year will be an exciting one," he says quietly.



### CLINIC FOR HOMEOWNERS

### Cleaning Old Reed Sofa

Q—I have a very old reed sofa, or love seat, which I value quite highly. I'm quite sure it is made from genuine reed woven over a hardwood frame. It has a very high, ornate back and the frame and reed are still in good condition. But it's been painted. How do I go about removing the paint and cleaning it?—

G.M., N.Y.

A-If, as you say, it has been painted, it very likely was originally finished with shellac. You can take off the paint easily with a wash-off type remover but you may have to resort to alcohol to remove all the shellac. After the paint is off (residues from a wash-off-type remover are easily removed by washing with cold water), apply alcohol with a paint brush, keeping the surface wet and brushing off the softened shellac with a bristle brush. A brass-bristle brush of the type used for cleaning suede shoes is ideal for this purpose as it won't damage the reed. Once the old finishes have been removed, go over the reed with fine steel wool (000 or finer) to prepare the surfaces for a clear finish or a colored enamel as desired.

### "Bent" Casting

Q—One corner of my porch is supported by an ornamontal iron post in what I think is called the oak-leaf pattern. Only it is not iron; it is aluminum and apparently the leaves are castings. One is bent noticeably out of alignment. Don't know how it happened. Can it be straight-

ened?-C.Y., Fla.

A—We don't know—for sure. You must mean that the leaf is twisted rather than bent, as usually these leaf castings are anchored at two points at least. It's just possible that you could tighten an adjustable wrench on the leaf and, by heating the metal with a propane torch, ease it back into alignment with the rest, or nearly so. This would be a ticklish job at best, and there's always the chance that the leaf might pop out, but we think perhaps it's worth trying.

### Tall Hedge

Q—The privet hedge in my back yard is about 10 ft. high and has spread to a width of 4 to 6 ft., because, I suppose, it has been allowed to grow for several seasons without trimming. I'd like to get it under control again; what do I do, trim it back to average hedge height or close

to the ground?-V.C., Mo.

A—You can trim it to hedge height this spring before growth starts, but usually the new wood will break at a point near the top ends of the trunks, or stems, and very little new growth will appear at a point below half the height of the cut ends. This growth may make the hedge rather difficult to manage by trimming and result in an unsightly appearance. Usually it is better to wait until late fall and then trim the trunks close to the ground, being careful to damage the bark as little as possible. Paint the cut ends with a protective coating. In the spring when new growth starts it may be necessary to keep it thinned somewhat and keep any spreading branching cut back until the new growth reaches average hedge height, when it can be kept trimmed regularly.

### Oil Spot on Garage Floor

Q—How does one remove the oil spots from a concrete garage floor? I'm referring to the oil and grease drippings from the car. I have been told to use white gasoline but it seems to me that would

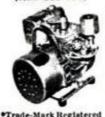
be unsafe.—E.N., Ga.

A—You're correct in assuming gasoline is unsafe to use as a cleanser. It is not a cleanser; it is a motor fuel. Oil spots on a concrete floor are a problem not having an easy solution, especially if the concrete is old and more absorptive. You can usually remove most of the stain by wetting the affected surface with carbon tetrachloride and scrubbing with an old broom. Mop up the loosened residues while still wet. Although carbon tet is nonflammable the fumes are highly toxic and because of this it shouldn't be used in any enclosed space except with utmost caution. Have the garage door and all windows open and direct the blast from an electric fan over the affected area to disperse the fumes rapidly. Don't work inside the building more than a minute or two at the most.

As a service to Popular Mechanics readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—vou are invited to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for his helpful advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

### World's THRIFTIES

TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR REPLACES GENERATOR



REPLACES GENERATOR

Now a Service Free Light Plant built with a transistorized alternator. Offers 30% greater efficiency—more power for less fuel. Terrific service life—no brushes to are and burn. No more commutator to wear, no collector ring trouble. And best of all it costs no more to "go modern with Everlite." Thrifty 1000 watt, 115v. AC plant powered by a rugged easy starting 4 cycle engine—leader priced. Model 869-10T. Wt. 65 lbs. as 1179.50

All sizes available—can finance. Write for catalog.

Special models for public utilities—Approved for Civil Defense. Write.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. A-563, Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers Write to Dept. A-563, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

### MONOFILAMENT



SPINNING-CASTING-TROLLING LINE FREE OFFER to acquaint you with the greatest advance in line "Charlie's Famous DuPont Nylon Monofilament." Guaranteed three years. Its smaller diameter with greater strength permits accurate, effortless, longer casting. Especially laboratory processed for ultrasmoothness, super softness and uniformity. Aqua blue color invisible in water. Specify lb. test desired. It's yours-FREE -but please send just enough for postage and handling—only 25e per spool. LIMIT—2-100 Yd. Spools to each person. connected if desired.

CHARLIE of SKOKIE Box 337-AX, Skokie, III.

tanks & diams.	
Money back if you are not well-pleased.	
	3.50
M-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	5.00
M-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	7.00
M-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	0.00
M-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs, on steel block51	0.00
M-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs, on steel block	8.00
M-44 Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars 1/4" Dia. x 11/4". 12 for \$	7.22
M-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00	4.07
M-35 Science Experimenter Kit of 8 magnets	2.00
man belence twictimenter are a management tree	

Send M.O. or cheek. We pay postage. Serry no C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

### DELTA **POWERlite**



Used more often by more people in more places! Front spotlight throws brilliant beam; top floodlight gives wide-area illumination. Perfect for outdoors, auto, home. Only \$6.15, with top red flasher . . . \$6.19, less 6-volt battery.



Delta makes 16 lanterns, from \$2.09. ee your dealer or write to us direct.

LIGHTS THE WAY

Delta Electric Co., 323 West 33rd Street, Marion, Indiana



### Who says sanding's easy?

We do! Providing that you use "Production" Brand Sandpaper. What's "Production" Sandpaper? Only the world's toughest sandpaper. Sands 10 times faster, lasts 10 times longer than oldfashioned sandpaper.

The reason? It's coated with aluminum oxide, the toughest abrasive known. This, plus electrostatic coating that places every mineral grain sharpest side out, makes it the most efficient sanding tool you can use. Cuts down wood, metal, plastic, almost anything in jig time. Won't dull when you're halfway through either. No wonder furniture manufacturers prefer it.

Take the easy way out on your next sanding job . . . use "Production" Sandpaper. Ask for it by name at your hardware, paint, lumber or building supply dealer.

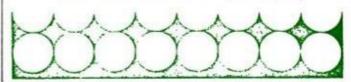


For professional results use

UCTION SANDPAPER

NNESOTA MINING E MANUFACTURING CO.

"PRODUCTION" IS A REG. TRADEMARK OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL 19, MINN.





South Bend's design eliminates the major cause of inaccuracies common to all drill presses—spindle deflection resulting from depth gage pressure. There is no depth gage collar on the quill. Travel of the quill is controlled by an exclusive Rack Type Depth Gage that limits the rotation of the quill feed shaft. Write for more details about South Bend's exclusive features.

Prices of South Bend®14" Precision Drill Presses start at \$134 f.o.b. factory

### SOUTH BEND

South Bend Lathe, Inc., South Bend 22, Indiana

Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses

Up to 36 months to pay



### Probing the Kobuk's Wilderness

(Continued from page 109)

us over a bar. We decided to try it. The current here was 10 m.p.h. We into it, fighting upstream. Sweepers clawed at us. Ahead, the river was a series of frothing steps. The flat pitch prop bored at 5000 r.p.m.'s. Then, I saw the chute—a narrow squeeze between two bars. A razorbacked rock at the end hurled spume high in the air. Beyond it was deep, unruffled water-four feet higher than us. If I could run the chute, shear the bow laterally onto the spillway and blast the stern around fast enough to jump the bar and miss the rock —Well, if I didn't, we'd roll in fast water and it would be every man for himself.

I opened the throttle and we slashed the mauling current, heaving from side to side. Slowly we came abreast of the rock, bobbing and weaving. The trick was not to hit the rock and bust the prop as we came around. The tiller went hard over; the bow came around, rising on the shallow fan of the spillway. As the last thwart inched over the bar, I swung the bow hard left, rammed the lift lever forward and the prop left the water screaming. I throttled back for a count of five. She was shearing hard—trying to go back down the chute broadside. I dropped the prop just enough to cover it and eased on power. We stopped swinging. Two seconds later, the screw dropped to half depth at full steam, and we swung out onto a millpond. That night I rebuilt the prop while the rest caught greyling.

From here, the Kobuk narrowed through shouldering mountains and became diamond clear. We breasted more and more white water, dodging boulders in six-foot channels. You could see the gradient ahead. The river dwindled and the country grew wilder. In one day we counted two moose, a caribou, three bears and countless beavers, loons, ducks and gulls. That was our 16th day on the river. The

sky glowed pink at 10:30 P.M.

Next morning, I wanged the prop on a turn in a rocky millrace and had to break out a spare. Fifteen minutes after a fresh start we were hung up on a bar. Loose again, we blasted over a series of cascades and broke out into the Upper Kobuk Canyon. There was white water and jutting rock as far as the eye could see. Our skeg banged boulders. We sheared a pin on a ledge, slewing sideways into a handily adjacent pool. It was time to go home.

And so, we swung around—full tilt. One instant we'd be aimed at a giant boulder; the next I'd swing hard over

(Please turn to page 188)

### Headed for big fish or big jobs...

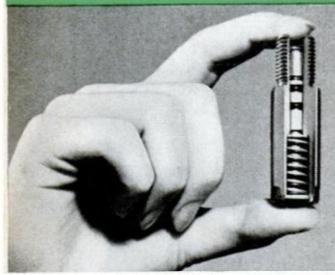
### A CHEVROLET PICKUP WITH POWER STEERING GETS YOU THERE EASIER

You've got a right to cheer those '63 Chevrolet pickups with Power Steering! Add a camper body and you've got yourself a husky that's right at home at work or play. Get behind the wheel and Power Steering makes any road, any load almost as easy to handle as a passenger car. Whatever you're up against . . . cramped parking, crowded traffic, deep rutted roads . . . a Chevrolet pickup with Power Steering gets you there fast, smooth and PLENTY EASY! Try one out at your Chevrolet Dealer's today. Chevrolet Power Steering—a product of Saginaw Steering Gear Division, General Motors Corporation, Saginaw, Michigan.



The "new reliables.".. "B3 Chevrolet Trucks

# Test your automotive I.Q.



What is this device? What is its purpose?



What does this symbol stand for?

A"Throttlekicker" (top) prevents engine stall while parking cars with power steering. The life preserver is the symbol of Quaker State Motor Oil—the best

engine life preserver. Made from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State gives every car longer-lasting lubrication, top protection. Insist on Quaker State—your best engine life preserver.



QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

### Probing the Kobuk's Wilderness

(Continued from page 186)

and head for a bar. At one spot, Phyl grabbed the bow line, thinking we were about to beach. As we slid sideways into a pool, I reversed direction and she nearly left the boat. Sweepers approached at an astounding rate. We slammed between rocks and through bends at 30 m.p.h., maneuvering the memorable chute in a split second. We were 30 miles downstream in less than an hour.

The rest was a daydream of fishing, camping and coasting homeward. It was July 25th when we passed the mouth of Melvin Channel, skirted the Inlet and entered Kotzebue Sound in the teeth of a gale. At 9:45 that night we hit the beach and tied up. We'd been under way 15 out of 22 days. We'd missed our Walker Lake goal by a hair. But we'd had the satisfaction of reaching a point never before attained in a rig such as ours. \*\*\*

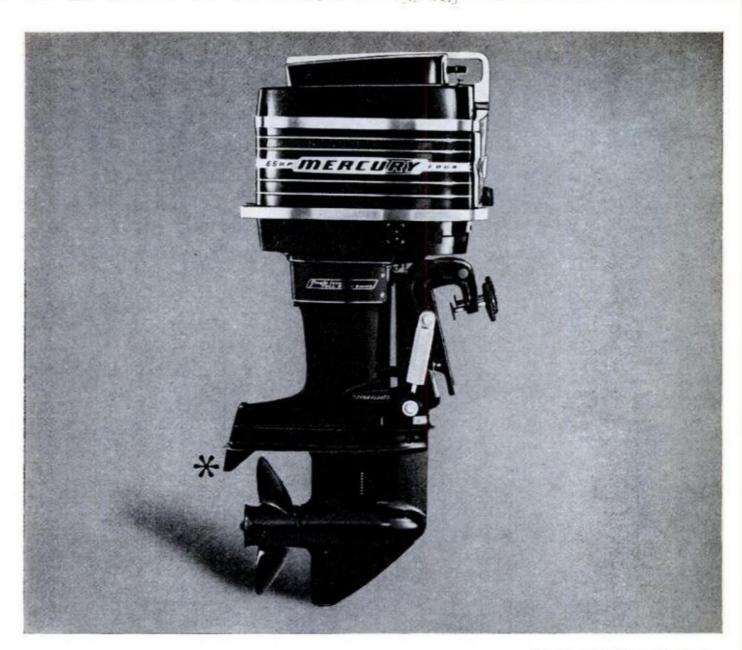
### **Double-Spiral Candlestick**

(Continued from page 141)

both rows of holes converge in a semicircle (see photo on page 140). If any wood remains between adjacent holes where you missed overlapping them, use a fretsaw or tiny keyhole saw to free the waste.

After the waste has been removed, replace the cylinder between centers in the lathe. Next, work down the ragged edges with a rasp. Then, using strips of emery cloth or coarse-grit paper torn from a sanding belt, round the spirals, as shown on page 141. This work will be easier if you improvise some way to wedge the lathe headstock to hold the work stationary at any desired point. It takes about four hours to produce a finished spiral from the time it was filed square. The spirals shown in the photographs were reduced to almost 3% in. in diameter.

Holes for the dowels in the spiral portion can be bored in the lathe by using a chuck and drill mounted at the tailstock and fed to the work while rotating the work by hand. After assembling the parts with dowels and glue, and allowing to dry thoroughly, the ends of the spiral section are turned down to join the base and drip cup neatly. Turning at the drip-cup end requires very light cuts, since the spiral is no longer solid, but is springy and may break if the tool should catch. To avoid such trouble, you can use a round file instead of a turning chisel. Sanding finishes the work, except for staining, if desired, and a coat of clear linoleum lacquer or and spraying with clear lacquer. \*\*\*



New Merc 650/65 hp/4 cylinders

### One part on a Merc is designed to wear out

\* This is a trim tab. It may be adjusted with a simple hand tool to offset engine torque for easy steering. This year, it has been designed to wear out. Here's why:

Up to now, outboarders using bronze propellers in salt water had a corrosion problem. When two unlike metals, such as bronze and aluminum, are submersed in salt water, an action is set up called galvanic corrosion. It is the reverse of plating one metal with another, causing one of the metals to be eaten away.

Mercury's new trim tab is cast from a special self-sacrificing alloy. In salt water, it allows itself to be slowly "eaten away"... thereby protecting the other metal parts of your motor. When your motor begins to steer hard, it's time to replace the trim tab. And,

a new one costs only a buck. In fresh water, it lasts like aluminum.

A small thing, perhaps...but another example of the tender, loving care in design, proving, and production to give you more RUN for your money with Mercury.

### MERCURY

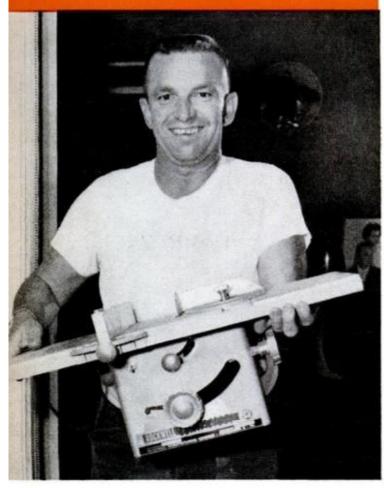
100, 85, 65, 50, 35, 20, 9.8 and 6 hp outboards



MerCruiser Stern Drive Power Packages • 310, 225, 190, 140, and 110 hp gasoline 100 and 39 hp diesel

1963, KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wis., and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corp.

### on DELTA COMPACTOOL



Big tool" accuracy goes anywhere

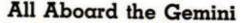
L. W. HAMMELL, San Jose, California

"Actually this COMPACTOOL Circular Saw is my first stationary power tool. I've seen other, much heavier saws demonstrated, but I feel my 'compact' can hold its own with the best of them in its size range. It's accurate and quiet—doesn't whine when you use it. I think it's great to be able to take it anywhere you want—in or out of the house."

### DELTA COMPACTOOL



502-E N. Lexington Avenue Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania



(Continued from page 116)

spacecraft is that it's so pesky small. Your reporter is not a claustrophobe; I have done some deep-sea diving, explored some tight passages in caves, I don't shudder at being trapped in an elevator. But I found that 20 minutes in the pilot's seat of Gemini more than enough even though I knew I could get out at any time.

One Gemini flight is planned to last two weeks, which means that enough groceries to feed two grown men for that length of time must be stowed inside that tiny compartment. Don't think of it in terms of "pills"; that is a Buck Rodgers' concept. That food will occupy about as much space as it would in your home freezer.

#### Too Much Togetherness?

The two astronauts will lie side by side about one foot apart. Fortunately, our astronauts have been selected for temperament (among other things) and they are all strongly motivated—necessarily so, for it seems to me that the greatest hazard of that two-weeks trip will be too much "togetherness." It would be easy to hate Helen of Troy under those circumstances, to say nothing of another unbathed male.

The space is too tight to permit them to take off their space suits (that itch between the shoulder blades!) although they will be able to unzip parts of it and fold back the helmets. Even bodily functions must be cared for with the suit on.

These are some of the shortcomings that our astronauts must endure because of the lack of a big booster, and they are not minor. Obviously, it takes real heroism to ride a column of fire up into the sky in the present imperfect state of the art, but I think it will take heroism of a different kind to refrain from choking your cellmate after two weeks of listening to him snore only inches from your ear.

Twelve spacecraft are planned for the Gemini program, and it is hoped that the first unmanned ballistic (non-orbital) test shot can be made late this year; two men would then be put in orbit in the spring of 1964. By the fall of '64, if all goes well, the first attempt will be made to dock into an unmanned Agena-D. If that is successful, we will have proved out all the basic essentials of space flight.

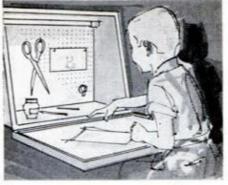
Some people are predicting that the Russians will be making a landing on the moon by 1965. Perhaps they will be, but let us hope not.

They certainly seem ahead now in the race for space. But if all goes well, Project Gemini might be the point at which we catch up and pass them.

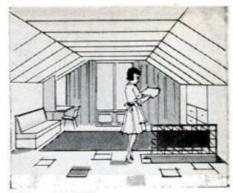
POPULAR MECHANICS



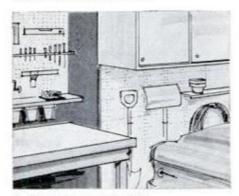
1. Fences of distinctive design



2. Wall desk with optional chalkboard fron



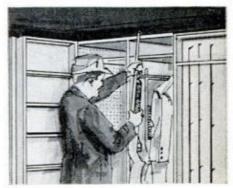
3. Remodeled attic



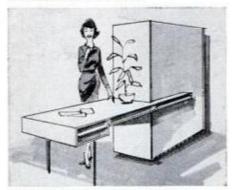
4. Garage interior remodeling



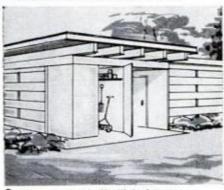
5. Picnic table and benches, lawn chair



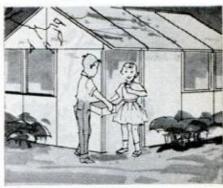
6. The enortersha



7. Room divider with desk and wardrobe



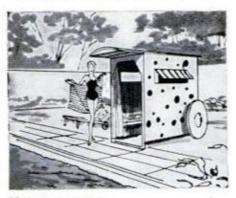
8. Woven carport wall with tool room



9. Playhouse plan for children



 Home entertainment center Family leisure hi-fi center



11. Roll-away cabana



12. Outdoor living room

### FREE from Masonite:

### 66 "IDEA PLANS"

to add to your family enjoyment



MASONITE shows the way!

Masonite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation

# There's a hard

way and an easy way, just like anything else.

Easy, fast way to a good ring job is to install a Sealed Power KromeX ring set. With Stainless Steel oil rings.

This ring is simple to install. Only three pieces. No complicated gauges, shims or springs. No extra parts to fool with. No worries about an "A" or "B" set.

And Sealed Power Stainless Steel oil rings control oil, stop smoking. Right from the start.

Stainless Steel, specially electropolished by Sealed Power, is glasssmooth. It stays smooth, does not pit or etch, resists plugging.

And Stainless Steel, in Sealed Power's proven design, retains tension at operating temperatures.

Fit lasts, side-sealing lasts, oil control lasts.

Sure, you can re-ring your engine.



### Stainless Steel oil rings stop oil pumping

### Owners Report—Buick

(Continued from page 100)

"It holds the road better than other car of the same size I have driven."-Pennsylvania pharmacist.

We'll agree with him insofar as resistance to crosswinds is concerned. Buick has good directional stability.

Turning back from the bouquets to the brickbats, here are numbers six through ten—in order of frequency—of Buick owners' complaints:

"Quite satisfied except for the noise the heater blower makes when operating."-

New York factory supervisor.

"Heater ducts not placed in good positions for warming the front seat; also, ducts for defrosting not large enough to cover front windshield."-Arizona sheriff.

PM's objection to Buick heater is the combined fan and air control that forces you to run fan when you open fresh air intake. At high speed for defrosting, the heater fan is a bit loud.

"Dislike the heater in combination with air-conditioner; moreover, the fan on the heater is very noisy."-Texas physician.

"Inadequate heater for our climate; side and rear windows fog; also, snow accumulates on rear windows."-Maine salesman.

"Poor workmanship on the chrome trim

throughout."—California machinist.

"There's a blind spot when looking for on-coming traffic over right rear; this is very bad."—Illinois optometrist.

"Vision out of the rear window is poor in the Riviera model."-Indiana housewife.

"Side visibility is poor in my two-door intersections." — Minnesota hardtop at credit supervisor.

Here we go again sacrificing safety and convenience to the great god, style. If Buick had a window instead of sheet metal at rear quarter, we wonder whether as many people would buy it. U.S. buyers must make up their minds which is more important; looking at their cars or looking out of them!

"I couldn't get it into reverse as slush froze up transmission control linkage."-New York salesman.

'I've had a leak in the transmission."—

New Jersey sales manager.

"Lack of head room for a 6-foot 3-inch man not even wearing a hat."-Ohio government worker.

Headroom isn't too generous, it's true but, seats are comfortably high which is a plus for most people.

Owners found still more to praise in their Buicks. Here is the final list, numbers 11 through 16:

(Please turn to page 194)



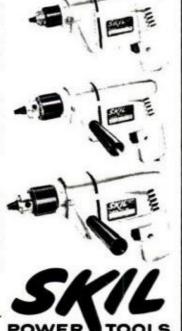
### with any of these powerful Skil drills!

Model 503D ¼" Drill has a full 2.5 amp. motor that provides power to spare for drilling in concrete, metal, brickwork, plaster, wood or wallboard. Lightweight only 3 lbs. Priced under \$20.

Model 560D %" Drill has double reduction gears, powerful motor for greater drilling torque. Side handle gives extra control, removable when drilling in tight spots. Priced under \$35.

Model 541D ½" Drill — Most compact, low-cost ½ incher available. Gives big drill performance with small drill handling ease. Powerful 3 amp. motor, multiball thrust bearing for heavy-duty work. Removable side handle. Priced under \$37.

Prices slightly higher in Canada.



You'd need a dozen or more attachments to cut the range of hole sizes made by this remarkable Skil Dial Saw.

Dial any size from  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Cut through wood, wallboard, plastics and compositions.

The Dial Saw is yours *Free* with any of the three Skil drills illustrated. But don't wait. This is a limited time offer available at most hardware and lumber dealers.



#### WRITE FOR FREE SKIL POWER TOOL CATALOG

Send to Skil Corp.	, 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.
Name	
Address	

Dept. 513-E



### Wiss is the quality name for all garden cutting tools

NEW 708 ANVIL PRUNER |



For extra easy cuttingspecially tempered and sharpened blade combines with efficient molded grip design and low gear-high gear latch for light or heavy branches. Only \$3.25 or in a smaller version, \$2.75.

81/2 ENGLISH PATTERN HEDGE SHEARS

Engineered for balance and light weight with hot dropforged blades of fine cutlery steel. Neoprene shock absorber. These custom styled hedge shears are preferred by professionals and homeowners alike. \$6.50.

#### J. WISS & SONS CO., 33 LITTLETON AVE., NEWARK 7, N. J.

World's Largest Manufacturer of quality Shears, Scissors, Pinking Shears, Skalloping Shears, Metal Cutting Snips and Garden Shears

### Owners Report—Buick

(Continued from page 192)

"It's a smooth car."-California manufacturer's representative.

"My Riviera is extremely quiet at high speed."-Georgia manufacturer's representative.

"Trunk space is far above average."— South Dakota baker.

"It's back to standard size."-South Carolina government worker.

Just whose standard is "standard" these days?

"I have a brand new car whose body is nice and tight; I would like to see the same condition and performance at 50,000 miles."-Florida broadcaster.

Wouldn't we all! For the record it seems that five-year-old Buicks we've encountered are as solid as most cars in their price class and definitely better than some.

"The smaller size of the steering wheel makes for easier steering and ease of getting in and out of parking places."-South Carolina housewife.

Here are numbers 11 through 16 on the dark side, to complete the list of reactions from Buick owners:

"Air switch on heater works hard and operating arm on same broke twice: I'm still waiting for the part."—Pennsylvania electrical worker.

"The windshield is too wide and that puts the sun visor too close to one's head; hence, the sun visor is very awkward to use, but it must be used even in the middle of the day."—Illinois university dean.

There's room for a new type of sun visor, one that's both easier to use and more effective because there are times when that big windshield is worth having.

"The front windshield should have something to eliminate glare."-Maryland traveling salesman.

"I've had trouble with the carburetor."

California government worker.

"Automatic choke hose was installed with kink so no air could pass."-Massachusetts chemical engineer.

"Hard to get in and out of back seat; all seats too low."-Colorado steel worker.

For a car of Buick's size we think that the rear door on LeSabres and Wildcats might be bigger.

'Oil drips on concrete garage floor. Mechanic does not seem to be able to correct problem."—Illinois retiree.
"Side windows inclined to rattle."—

Tennessee maintenance man.

That concludes PM's rundown on the pros and cons of the 1963 Buick as reported by a group of owners after 1,007,-736 miles.



### AC sparks five out of six

One of the real tests of any spark plug is acceleration—response when you want it most! In the 1963 Pure Oil Performance Trials at Daytona, stock cars equipped with standard AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs captured first place in five out of six acceleration tests. One reason was AC's Self-Cleaning Hot Tip. It heats faster to

burn away harmful carbon deposits. The result: sustained peak power mile after mile.

Get the same winning power response from your car. Be sure your tune-ups include performance-proved AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs with the Self-Cleaning Hot Tip.

RSCRA

Acceleration competition was in the important driving range starting at 25 miles per hour. All entries were finely tuned, used premium gasoline, and were driven by professional drivers. These tests are not a measure of vehicle top speeds.



### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 72)

alcohol-base fuels.

Much encouraged and enlightened by the ease with which Gurney kept up with the pack, Mickey and his sponsor, the Harvey Aluminum Co., are loaded for bear in '63.

This year the Thompson-Harvey team has brought no less than four cars to Indy, all of them powered with aluminum Chevrolet V8s mounted between the driver's seat and the rear axle. The engine was cast from Chevrolet 283-cubic-inch engine patterns with bore and stroke reduced to 3.75 x 2.90 for a displacement of 255 cubic inches, which is just within the Indy limit.

It is a push-rod, valve-in-head design, with forged aluminum rocker arms running on needle bearings. The fuel will be inducted via Hilborn injectors through a manifold designed by Thompson. Ignition will be magneto and lubrication will be dry sump with an oil-cooling radiator. Pistons and rods are also made by Thompson of aluminum and the rods will have needle bearings at the wrist pins.

This engine puts out in excess of 350-horsepower between 6000 and 8000 r.p.m. These engines will be mounted amidships in four cars; two of these will be the "old" Harvey specials of 1962, slightly modified versions of Gurney's Buick-

powered mount of last year.

The two new cars are characterized by Mickey Thompson as "way out" jobs. Built around tubular aluminum frames, their bodies are fiberglas with inner panels and undertray of .035 sheet magnesium. These cars ride only 4½ inches from the track, and at the base of their plexiglass windshields are only 21½ inches high. Highest point on the cars is the roll bar—33 inches off the ground.

Their bodies carry 47-gallon gas tanks outboard between the wheels on the left sides. Wheels, made of magnesium, are just twelve inches in diameter, but have rim widths of seven inches front and nine

inches wide front and rear.

To cut unsprung weight and make room for these wide, wide wheels, brakes are mounted inboard both front and rear.

The brakes themselves are Airheart calipers working on forged aluminum discs faced with copper-iron. Suspension is independent by A-frames supported by combination coil spring and shock absorber units.

Power from the Chevrolet will be transmitted via a triple disc clutch, Halibrand two-speed transmission and then through a Z-F limited-slip differential. Dry weight of these cars is just 1050 pounds. Making the Chevrolet V8 of aluminum represents a weight-saving of 125 pounds over the cast iron version.

As we go to press, it is expected that Graham Hill and Bill Krause will be the

drivers of the two new machines.

Facing off against the Harvey Aluminum -Mickey Thompson stable, will be Dan Gurney, who drove for Thompson last year. But this year, if all goes as planned at this writing, Gurney will be sitting in front of a Ford V8 instead of a Buick.

Dan will have wholehearted cooperation from Britain's Colin Chapman, designer of the rear-engined Lotus Grand Prix car which Dan will drive, and Ford Motor Company, who developed the all-aluminum Fairlane V8 engines for two cars. Gurney's team mate in Ford-Lotus will be Jim Clark, who finished second to World Champion Graham Hill in the last contest of the Grand Prix circuit.

The Ford Fairlane engine is ideal in size—an inch or two smaller than the Chevrolet—so that it fits neatly into the Lotus' narrow frame. Its displacement of 260 inches was easy to reduce to the required 255, and casting it in aluminum brought the weight down to a respectable 325 pounds. (It is estimated that the Thompson-Harvey version of the Chevrolet V8 will weigh about 375 pounds.)

#### Ford V8 Runs on Gasoline

Ford development engineers set up some tough requirements for themselves when they agreed to design an engine or two for Gurney. One Ford executive described the project as "an engineering exercise" in which Ford wanted to design an engine that would be something of a research device from which there would be some "fall-out" of technical break-throughs that would help them in designing better passenger car engines.

For these reasons, Ford determined to run their engine on 103-octane gasoline rather than taking the methanol-benzol route to power. Thus, Ford engineers forced themselves to design the extra horsepower into the engines rather than pour it into the tanks in the form of ultra-

hot fuels.

For the same reasons—the desire to design a super automobile engine rather than put together a pure racing plant like the Offy, Ford decided to use four dual Weber carburetors in preference to the fuel injectors chosen by Mickey Thompson. Just in case the engine might someday be used with injectors, a provision was made for a pump drive.

(Please turn to page 198)

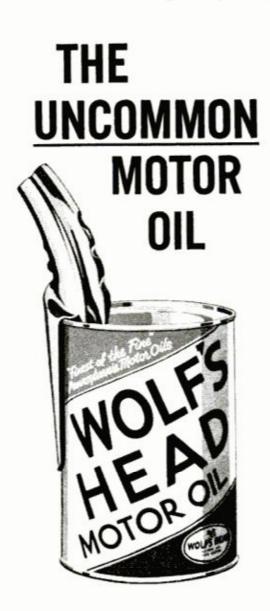
TRIMS TRIMMING TIME! In corded products, two B&D Hedge Trimmers, each cuts a 13" swath in a sweep of your arm. Light, easy one-hand control to reach the tough spots. Right or left hand auxiliary handles. Powerful, air-cooled motors.

CORDLESS, OF COURSE! World's first, B&D's Cordless Hedge Trimmer has nickel cadmium Power Pack in handle that delivers enough power to trim an average hedge 3 feet high and 200 feet long! No cords, generators! Recharge overnight.



GOODBYE BACKACHE! Say so-long to tedious hand clipping with a B&D Lawn Trimmer. Perfect for cutting around flower beds, fences, trees, walks, hard-to-reach spots. Scythes down trouble-some weeds. Light (only 5% lbs.), yet powerful.

TWO FOR YOUR MONEY! B&D's combination Lawn Trimmer & Edger takes the groans out of gardening. You walk erect as you TRIM grass or weeds. Turn two wing nuts and the head, and you're EDGING around walks, patios, driveways.



### 100% PURE PENNSYLVANIA

Tri-ex Refined three
extra steps for
Maximum performance,
Maximum protection,
Maximum economy
Scientifically fortified
to clean as you drive

It pays to be particular about your oil—use WOLF'S HEAD.

WOLF'S HEAD OIL REFINING CO. OIL CITY, PA.

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 196)

Ignition of the Ford V8 will be by transistor-switched coil rather than by the magneto traditionally used at Indy. Ford plans to run both breaker point and contactless ignition. Valves are carefully opened by balanced pushrods which use an extra spring in the gallery between tappets and block top to speed closing.

The valves themselves will be slightly larger than stock and operate in well-modified ports leading up in a short curve to an even shorter intake manifold leading to the eight carburetor barrels.

To improve engine breathing in that ram intake manifolds are not used, Ford engineers have relied on tuned exhausts to create an extracting effect to help speed gas flow and empty the combustion chambers more completely.

A Ford spokesman told PM that this engine has been run for 80 hours on a dynamometer at 6000 r.p.m. without problems. To help insure such reliability, iron main-bearing caps are cross-bolted to the aluminum bulkheads in the block.

At 6000 r.p.m. Ford's aluminum V8 develops 360 horsepower when operated on no more than 103-octane gasoline.

#### Computer Racing

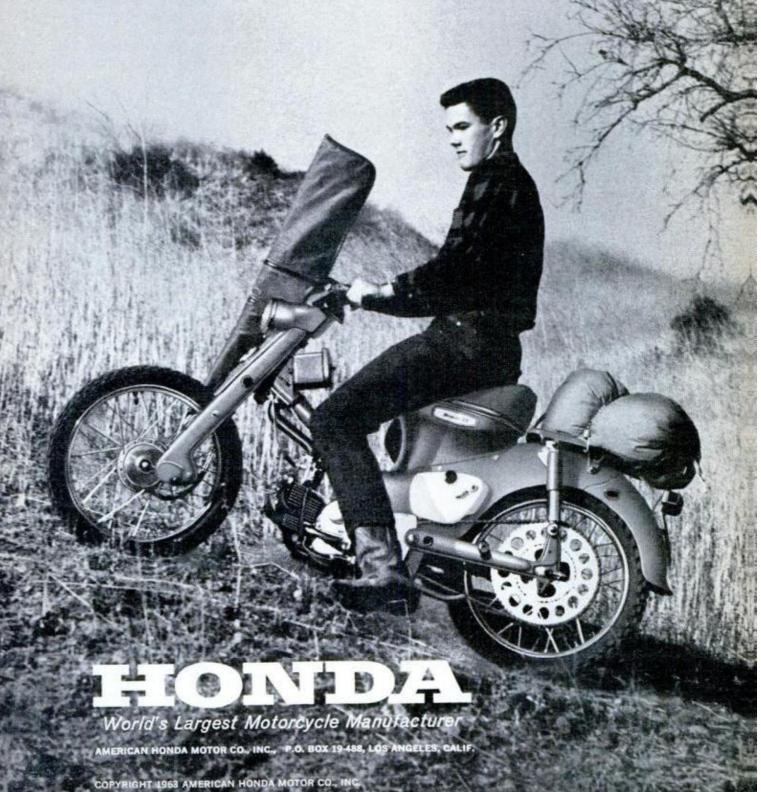
Ford has already "raced" this engine by feeding all factors of wind drag, transmission losses, wheelspin, rolling friction and slower cornering speed into a computer which told them that Gurney's Lotus-Fords can be lapped at a consistent 149 miles per hour with no strain. Allowing for routine pit stops to refuel and change tires, this should put victory technically within reach, as Rodger Ward's winning average last year was 140.292 miles per hour. (Note: Ward's car was capable of higher averages as well, but the race was slowed down several times after accidents.)

In design, Gurney's Ford-engined Lotus 25's are similar in concept to the Harvey Aluminum-Mickey Thompson cars, the chief exception being that Colin Chapman's Lotus is of unitary or monocoque construction employing sheet steel rather than tubing and stressing the aluminum skin on the sides to make it part of the load-bearing structure. Rubber fuel tanks are housed between the inner and outer skins.

Another difference: the front suspension-coil spring and shock unit is carried inside the body instead of being slanted outside to the lower A-frame. Lotus' (Please turn to page 200)

### FOR THE MAN ON THE WAY UP

You're sure to <u>arrive</u> with a TRAIL "55". For the HONDA TRAIL "55" is made for going places... places most men have only dreamed of going. Imagine a vehicle with a lively 4-cycle OHV engine and a low gear ratio of 70 to 1 which will whisk you—plus 250 lbs. of load—up mountains, over logs, down gullies, through terrain that would stop a jeep and make a burro balk. A vehicle so rugged it is virtually maintenance-free; yet so light (126 lbs.) and compact it will fit on a car bumper or in the smallest station wagon. A vehicle that will take you to that trophy buck or record trout—and back again—with matchless ease and economy. That is the HONDA TRAIL "55"—America's largest selling trail machine. See it soon at your nearest HONDA Dealer (for his name, phone Western Union and ask for Operator 25). Full price (plus destination and set-up charge):



### FIX-UP Product DAP

### HOW TO FILL STUBBORN CRACKS AND JOINTS



USE KWIK-SEAL for watertight seals around tubs, sinks, lavatories and showers. Stays flexible for long-lasting results.

Keeps its neat, attractive satin-white finish to dress-up tile areas in kitchens and bathrooms.





USE DURATITE WOOD DOUGH when hinges or drawer knobs come loose. Fill screw holes with Wood Dough, let dry and reseat screws

for tight, sturdy fit. Ideal for covering holes and other blemishes in woodwork, paneling, furniture.





USE DAP SPACKLING to patch hairline cracks and large breaks in plaster . . . fill seams in drywall, Readymixed, creamy-

smooth. Easy to use. Sticks tight, Sands to an invisible edge. Paint covers without priming.



USE KWIK-SEAL for easy and perfect repairs of cracks around interior window and door frames. Apply direct from plastic

squeeze tube. Takes minutes to apply, makes a long-lasting seal. One coat of paint covers.



USE "33" GLAZING COMPOUND to replace old, cracked putty that leaks air, moisture and causes heat loss. Stops rattles caused by loose

panes of glass. Easily applied, sets to a smooth surface. Holds fast to wood or metal sash.

If your dealer doesn't carry these products, please send us his name and address.

DAP INC., DEPT. 34, DAYTON 31, OHIO • SUBSIDIARY PLOUGH, INC.

DAP / DURATITE / Indo

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 198)

four-disc brakes are placed outboard rather than within the body. They are actually inside the wheel rims where they can get cooling air, yet are not in the direct airstream to create drag.

Although it's never been raced at Indianapolis, there's little doubt as to the Lotus' capability. Last fall, Jim Clark ran practice laps at Indy using a 170 horsepower engine, doing over 142 m.p.h. per lap. With double that power available from the Fairlane V8, qualification by Clark and Gurney at over 150 m.p.h. should be no problem in the Lotus.

What will be a problem for both the Gurney-Lotus-Ford entries and the Harvey-Thompson Chevrolet cars will be winning the race. Qualification laps at 150 m.p.h. are one thing, but 200 laps back-to-back is the big job. You have to have all 500 miles behind you to win.

#### The Watson Worry

Another thing that Gurney, Clark, Hill and Krause will have to put behind them is a thundering herd of old pros sitting behind powerful Offy engines that have been winning for more years than some of the rookie drivers have lived. Even if all the rear-engined, "new era" cars make the starting lineup, a feat that is statistically improbable, there will still be 25 or so of the 1600-pound, 400-horse-power Indy roadsters.

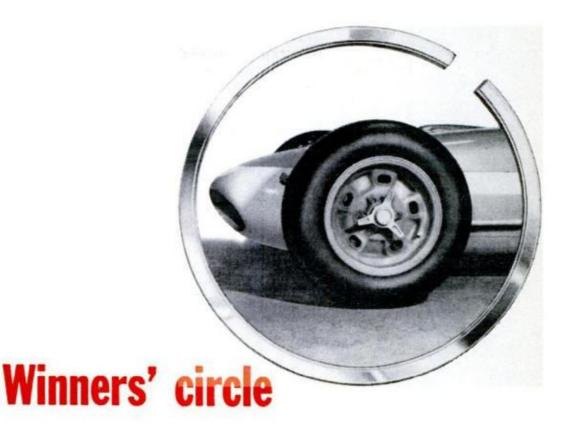
And of these, one of the toughest to beat will be the car driven by last year's winner, Rodger Ward. Sponsored by Kaiser Aluminum Co., and slightly revised in design, this car is one of A. J. Watson's best. Watson has been building Indy winners since 1959, and his record is impressive: two firsts in '59 and '62, two seconds ('60 and '62) and a third place in '61. Watson built his first Indy car for the 1956 race after serving as mechanic and chief mechanic since the 1940's.

His cars—he has built eight new ones for this year's race—represent the last word in design of the Offenhauser-powered Indy roadster.

Simplicity is the keynote to Watson's approach. The chassis are of welded light tubular steel with fiberglas nose and tail cones and light aluminum or magnesium body panels. Mike Scott, who designed and built the body for Watson's first car in '56, is still using the same molds for fiberglas nose and tail pieces, so there's an easy way to identify a Watson car.

Tread on the cars is a relatively narrow 49 inches (Thompson's cars have 55-inch (Please turn to page 202)

POPULAR MECHANICS



and the second

### Why racing "pros" prefer Perfect Circle rings—the piston rings to install for championship performance in any engine

Starting point to finish line—that's the toughest trip an engine can take. To maintain full-power performance, racing "pros" take extra care in picking engine parts. Their choice in piston rings: Perfect Circle.

PC-equipped cars have won 28 of the past 35 races at Indianapolis. Year after year, more major USAC events and NASCAR competitions are won by drivers using PC rings than any other piston ring brand.

The Perfect Circle piston rings that racing "pros" use are the *same* off-the-shelf rings you can install for champion-ship engine performance in your car. They are *not* specially-made for racing. What does make them special is their lasting precision fit and long-life dependability in any engine.

The next time you install rings—or have them installed, be sure to stop oil loss through valve guides by installing Perfect Circle Valve Seals, too.



### PERFECT CIRCLE

PISTON RINGS . CYLINDER LINERS . PRECISION CASTINGS TURBINE BLADES AND WHEELS . ELECTRONIC PROGRAMING EQUIPMENT SPEED CONTROLS . HAGERSTOWN, INDIANA

Plants and Subsidiaries: HAGERSTOWN, RICHMOND, NEW CASTLE, TIPTON AND RUSHVILLE, INDIANA THE PERFECT CIRCLE COMPANY, LTD., DON MILLS, ONTARIO, CANADA • SCHELLENS TRUE CORPORATION, IVORYTON, CONNECTICUT • PERFECT CIRCLE INTERNATIONAL, FT. WAYNE, INDIANA • PERFECT CIRCLE HOLLAND N.V., THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS • Factories, Affiliates and Licensees in MEXICO, ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL AND FRANCE



### New STANLEY Sabre Saw with TILTING BASE . . .

cuts into, up to, around, across and through just about anything. Angle cuts from 0° to 45° left, 0° to 30° right. FLUSH Cuts right up to a wall and parallel to the wall. Cuts curves, pockets, scrolls, intricate patterns. POWERS THROUGH 2" x 4" lumber, electrical conduit, ½" steel bars, aluminum, other metals. AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE, at a new low price of \$44.50. Non-tilting base, \$34.50.

THE STANLEY WORKS

NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 200)

treads) and the engine sits straight up in the car. Since 1957, the chassis have been offset to the left one inch. Some builders use a greater amount of offset, but Watson says an inch is enough.

In 1957, when cubic-inch displacement limits were reduced from 274 inches to 255 (4.2 litres), Watson again pioneered Indy practice by reducing the stroke of his engines one-quarter inch from 45% to 43% inches, while other mechanics were merely reducing the bore. To get further benefit from the reduction of crucial piston speed, he shortened connecting rods from 8 to 7½ inches. The result was the raising of peak r.p.m.s from 6200 to 6600.

The typical Watson-built car weighs in at around 1600 pounds, (the car set up for Rodger Ward will be 100 lbs. less with aluminum hubs front and rear, and an aluminum gas tank). This may seem overweight when compared with 1000 to 1100 pounds of Thompson and Gurney's cars, but it's there for what has always been a good reason, and not because of sloppy

engineering.

Up until 1962, the Indianapolis Motor Speedway was surfaced largely with red bricks—hence its nickname—"The Brickyard." As the Offy engine developed greater power and winning averages crept up to the 130's and 140's, mechanics and designers learned that to survive 500 miles of pounding on the bricks, their chassis had to be beefy. Whenever a designer attempted to pare off the pounds by eliminating bulky strength, his car was an almost sure bet not to finish.

#### No Bricks to Batter

But, by 1962 the Speedway had been almost completely resurfaced with buttersmooth asphalt and cars no longer took the battering of the bricks. However, the lighter designs have not yet won, so there has been little incentive to cut weight and size that may no longer be needed. That the designers of conventional roadsters will be watching the "new era" cars closely on May 30th is an understatement.

However, Gurney and Graham Hill will not only be pitting their skills and their new designs against Watson-style roadsters, they will be bucking over a half-century of Indy statistics and a cumulative thousand or so years of Brickyard knowhow locked in the minds and reflexes of the hundred or so regulars among participating drivers and mechanics.

Statistically, it takes four cars brought to the track to insure one crossing the

(Please turn to page 204)



Left: Lever action rifle Model 250, \$56.95. Center: Semi-automatic rifle Model 290, \$52.95. Right: Pump action rifle Model 270, \$52.95. Specifications: Magazine Capacity—21 Short, 17 Long, and 15 Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Sights—Rear: Square notch, adjustable for elevation and windage. Front: Square post on streamline ramp. Receiver—Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Bolt—Engine turned. Barrel—20½ "; 1 turn in 16"—right-hand twist. Overall Length—39". Stock Dimensions—Pull—13½ ", drop at comb 1½", drop at heel 2½ ". Weight—5 lbs., approximate.

### Winchester still believes 22's are real rifles.

Here are three new Winchester 22's: a lever, an automatic, a pump. Which would be your favorite small game rifle?

These are man-sized rifles. Plain hard-working guns with plenty of guts instead of fancy frills.

Here's the heft, the feel and the honest wood-and-metal workmanship that have always placed a Winchester above the pack. These new 22's are hunting rifles, designed to deliver plenty of firepower just where you want it—for years and years and years.

If there's one word men have used most to describe why they won't be without a Winchester it's the word "honest."

An honest rifle being one that a man on a hunt can depend on—no matter how tough the going gets. When you're packing a Winchester you can be pretty sure it'll work and shoot where you point it.

That's as honest as a rifle can be. That's a real rifle. That's the only kind of rifle Winchester makes.

WINCHESTER HOStern Olin

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 202)

finish line. Each year 60 or 70 cars are rolled into the pits during qualification, but only the fastest 33 make the race.

Of these, historically, 15 to 17 cars are fated to complete fewer than the 200 laps that make the race. See how they fell by the wayside in 1962:

Cars #96, #19, #67, #83, #45, #29, #17 pulled off the course by the driver-

wrecked or spun out.

Cars #9, #32, #53—out of race due to magneto trouble.

Cars #26, #21, #62—out of race due to

engine failure.

Car #88—out with broken steering gear. Car #1-out of race due to lost wheel following pit stop.

Car #18—out of race due to oil leak. Car #34—out with ruptured oil seal.

Those are some reasons why they didn't finish. Now for some clues as to why 13 of the 16 who did finish didn't make the big money. You'll find them in the pit stop records under remarks like "transmission adjustment," "replace spark plugs,"
"replace magneto," "add water," "adjust
throttle linkage." (These are other than the usual replacement of worn tires and

adding of fuel.) All tell the story of precious seconds lost in a race where the winning car may cross the finish line only 40 or 50 seconds ahead of the man who finished fourth.

As the records show over the last several years, A. J. Watson has been able to keep his own cars (the ones on which he personally supervises preparation) near the winner's circle much of the time.

PM's reporter Pack Bryan, a writer steeped in Speedway lore, called Watson

to find out his "secret."
Says Bryan: "We went over the list of drop-outs with him and, interestingly enough, learned no special tricks or secrets. He felt that much of his success has been due to luck." Then he contradicted himself by saying, 'We believe in being thorough. We try to get to the Speedway early in May, ready to race. Of course, we're working on the car all the time, right up until the race itself, but by going over and checking everything ahead of time we feel we can get a head start on those dozens of little problems that are bound to crop up. It also gives us more time to practice pit stop procedures."

Illustrating this thoroughness, Watson was planning dynamometer tests on the

(Please turn to page 206)



Rugged, sure! **But just** an old softy inside.

Here's the outside story of this rugged Ranger boot. Eight inches high. Golden tan leather. A crepetone cushion outsole. It'll take on anything: vegetable, mineral, or animal. The inside story? Sheer, solid comfort. Sure, solid support. There's a wedge heel, a steel shank and a Chrotan sweatresistant insole. The smaller boot



below, in spice tan glove leather, has cushion crepe sole, no-seam back, cushion insole. Insist on Ranger, the biggest name in utility shoes. Rangers start at 8.95. For nearest dealer, write Ranger, Endicott Johnson, Endicott, N. Y.

A quality product of Endicott Johnson

### Your home away from home...

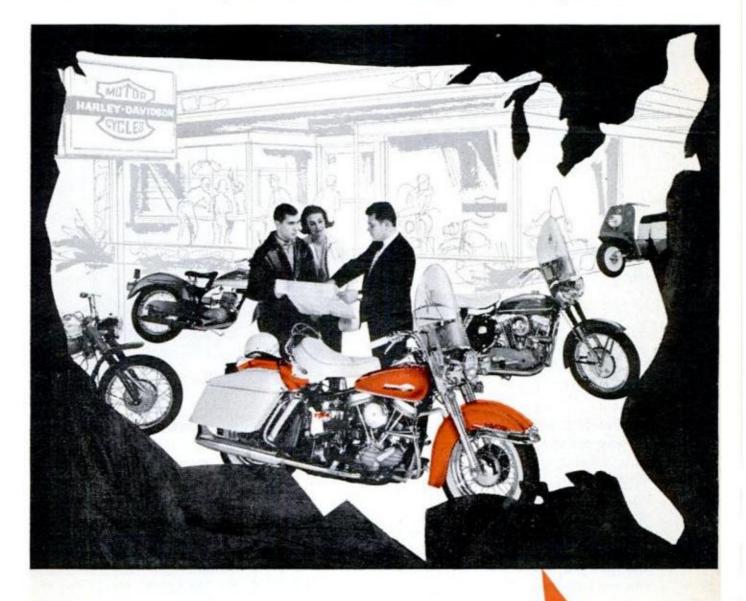
### Wherever You Go!

It's nice to know that, wherever you go, you have "a friend in town" . . . the Harley-Davidson dealer. Stop in for a chat; for directions; for service; for answers to your questions about motorcycle performance; or for information about local motorcycling activities. You'll find the Harley-Davidson dealer is genuinely interested in you . . . that his unmatched motorcycling know-how and the very best in service

are yours for the asking. Stop in soon.

Let your Harley-Davidson dealer round out your riding pleasure with this exclusive combination:

8 basic motorcycle models Choice of power, styles, colors Hundreds of special accessories The snappiest scooter on wheels Smartly styled clothing Countless mechanical options Service and parts Unmatched experience.



HARLEY - DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., MILWAUKEE I. WISCONSIN

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 204)

engine for Rodger Ward's 1963 car in early February. In a typical year, team leader Ward's car (usually a brand-new one) arrives at Indianapolis with virtually a new engine. After carefully checking the block and crankcase, Watson replaces all moving parts which might possibly fail from fatigue.

Some mechanics feel that you shouldn't use new parts until they've been tested in a running engine, he says. "We feel, though, that the material used to make these parts is good and that we can rely

on them."

#### Why Magnetos Fail

Hardly a year goes by that one or more cars doesn't drop out of the race because of magneto failure. Pack Bryan asked Watson about this: why they're used, what causes their occasional unexpected breakdowns, what he does to minimize the problem?

'To begin with,' he replied, 'A magneto is a light, self-contained unit that's simpler to install and keep running than a battery-distributor arrangement. It will work just as well on a hot engine as a cold one

and gives a fatter spark the faster you turn it. The ones we use are an aircraft type, set up for us by Joe Hunt. They're actually designed to turn at about half the speed that we turn them, so there's one of your answers.'

'And, of course, old bugaboos of heat and vibration acting on the mag itself are still with us. The armature cools itself through its spinning action, but the field coils just sit and get hot. The heat comes not only from the action of the mag itself, but also from direct, solid contact with the engine. We run a big hose from the opening in the front of the car and direct a blast of cooling air on it. For obvious reasons (durability and prevention of driver fatigue) we try to have our engine running and the car itself rolling as smoothly as possible, so that takes care of the vibration problem.

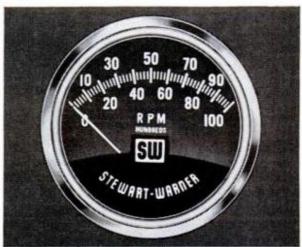
'You can never be sure, though,' he continued. 'Many mechanics stick on a new mag for the race, to take no chances. Last year, the night before the race, I was looking over three good magnetos, one of them new. I couldn't make up my mind since they were all good as far as I could tell. I flipped a coin and the new mag won."

(And so did the car—Ed.)

(Please turn to page 208)

## for perfectionists!





A Stewart-Warner Tachometer can help you achieve an operating efficiency that just isn't possible with less sensitive tachs. With Stewart-Warner, rpm changes show up instantly. Accurately! Even at high speeds, there's no lag or overrun. You just "follow the needle" and set your shift pattern accordingly. You avoid over-revving and keep your engine operating in its most efficient rpm range. No guesswork about it!

Ask your dealer about the full line of Stewart-Warner Electrical and Mechanical Tachometers. Available in speed ranges to 10,000 rpm with segment and full sweep dials...25%" or 33%" diameter. All easy to read, designed to complement any dash. Make your choice today from the most complete line of automotive instruments in America. Stewart-Warner!



Dept. C53, 1840 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Illinois

"Even squaw can carry"





### **New Johnson Compacts**

So dependable, they all have a 2-year warranty!

Above is the Sea-Horse 3. Home in the teepee are three other power-packed papooses: the 18 (at right), 10 and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  hp models.

The spunky 3 has a built-in fuel tank plus, as a new accessory, a fuel pump and separate 6-gallon tank to boost cruising time to 17 hours. The 18, 10 and 5½ offer thermostatic cooling, super silencing, cushion-hub prop and built-in gear shift.

The same 2-year warranty policy — good for parts and labor — also applies on the new 75, 40 and 28 hp models. For free catalog, write: Johnson Motors, 1360 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois. Division of Outboard Marine Corp.



207

#### '62 INDIANAPOLIS "500" CLASSIC

8 mm. COLOR

Every thrilling moment of the 1962

Speedway Classic captured for you RACING Speedway Classic captured for you to relive over and over again with your own 8 mm. home movie projector! 152 ft. of 8 mm. film in full color shows Ward, Sutton, Sachs, Davis and Jones seeking victory at record breaking pace, plus 4-car crackup in 19th lap. At a price you couldn't equal if you did

Only \$10.95

Build a home sports film library. Write now for list of other films available including 1960 and 1961 Indy Races, Golf Lessons, Bowling, Viewer, etc.

SPORTLITE FILMS, Inc. Dept. PM, Chicago 6, III. 20 N. Wacker Dr.





### PROTECTED PAYLOADS & LOADS OF FUN

Ready to head for the tall timber and those get-away-from-it-all fishing, hunting and camping trips? Studebaker's Champ Pick-up with Conestoga Camper body makes a comfortable traveling companion. Conestoga is loaded with extra comfort and convenience features like interior lights, screened windows, mahogany paneled interior, roof ventilator, aluminum exterior, removable rear panel, full fiberglass insulation and many more. Sleeps two or three in solid comfort.



DROP BY YOUR STUDE-BAKER DEALERS BE-FORE YOUR NEXT OUT-

ING Let him explain how easily you can fit one of these practically-priced, dual-purpose Champs into your vacation plans—and your everyday work schedule.

#### Studebaker CORPORATION

Studebaker Corporation 635 S. Main Street South Bend 27, Indiana	Please send free descriptive brochure on Champ Conestoga		
Name			
Address			
City	Zone	StateState_	

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 206)

We'll add another factor here, not mentioned by Watson, that can't help but contribute to his success.

Cleanliness.

Watson's garage and crew are always among the cleanest at the Speedway. There's a place for every part and tool, and it's always there. This indicates a thorough, careful old pro outlook that avoids the last-minute, "where-is-it-Oh-Gosh-here-it-is-on-the-floor-we-shouldclean-it-but-we-haven't-got-time" frenzy.

Like most of the mechanics in the Speedway's Gasoline Alley, Watson covers the floor of his garage with a light-colored linoleum. It is easier to clean and cushions

dropped parts and tools.

Watson cars are "clean," too. Lift the hood and the engine looks almost lonely sitting there. There's not a lot of trick hardware or tin-work, no miles of plumbing and wiring going all over the place. There seem to be fewer pieces to break or fall off and everything is held in place securely and neatly.

The days of baling wire, screen door springs, and friction tape are long gone from the Speedway because of the high speeds and tremendous stresses put on the cars. But there are still some mechanics who, because of a shortage of time or money, are forced to resort to jury rigs

to get their cars running.

#### Outfoxing the Oval

In addition to beating the sturdy Offenhouser "old-pro" drivers like Rodger Ward, A. J. Foyt, Len Sutton and Eddie Sachs, and the "plan ahead" perfectionism of the A. J. Watsons, the Grand Prix drivers and their Ford- and Chevy-powered cars have to beat Indy's oval itself.

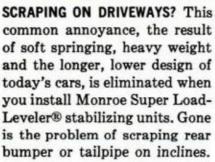
As Dan Gurney pointed out to PM editor Tom Stimson, the Speedway is simpler but not necessarily easier than the European tracks. Its four, banked left turns look identical, but actually each is different at high speed. This is because of variations in the settlement of the earth, differences in compaction, differences in drainage. As a matter of fact the turns change from year to year. The difference is so great that if you set up a car's suspension for one of the corners, performance goes down on the others. The final setting must be a compromise.

Another consideration is mileage; the 500 is about twice the distance of the average Grand Prix and speeds are higher, so mechanical and driver endurance is a greater factor. Then, too, at high speeds

(Please turn to page 210)







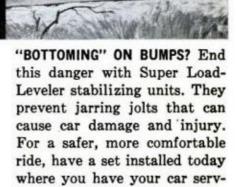


SWAYING ON CURVES? Side sway is dangerous, throws passengers from side to side, causes uneven tire wear. Give your car that sure-footed "sports car feel" with Monroe new Super

Levelers. the 60-day stop man free ride.



Load-Ask about



iced, and enjoy a great new ride.

LOOK FOR THE YELLOW AND BLUE



MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY MONROE, MICHIGAN • In Canada, MONROE-ACME LTD., Toronto, Ontario • In Mexico,



MONROE DEMONSTRATOR BARREL

MEX-PAR, Box 28154, Mexico City . World's Largest Maker of Ride Control Products, including MONRO-MATIC® Shock Absorbers



### both stereo recording & stereo playback!

An unprecedented price for the famed Sony quality! The long-awaited Sony Sterecorder 464-D—dual purpose, dual performance! Dual performance means both 4 track stereo recording and 4 track stereo playback. Dual purpose means custom component installation and portable use. Recording and playback pre-amps are built-in, and such features as sound on sound, language and music training, two speeds, push button track selection and Sony precision engineering make this the most outstanding tape recorder value at \$199.50. All Sony Sterecorders are Multiplex-ready!

\*Carrying case optional

For literature or name of nearest dealer, write

Superscope, Inc., Dept. 9 Sun Valley, California



The Tapeway to Stereo

In N. Y. visit the Sony Fifth Avenue Salon, 585 5th Ave.

### Ford Vs. Chevy at Indy

(Continued from page 208)

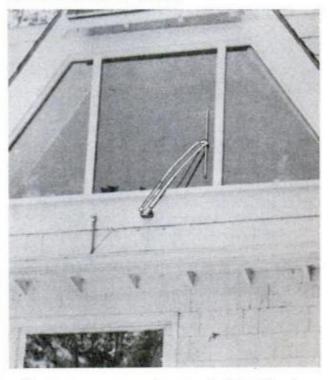
the slight breeze that usually prevails at Indy takes any monotony out of the two long and two short straight aways per lap. When the wind shifts, the unwary can find new and exciting problems at 160 m.p.h.

So there you have it, the background of the 1963 Memorial Day 500. Radical new cars, powered by light V8 engines developed from the bread and butter powerplants of the world's largest automakers, Ford and General Motors, and driven by drivers with world-wide racing experience.

These combinations face the sturdy Offenhauser roadsters of Watson and Kurtis with their almost monotonous records of success year after year at ever higher speeds—cars which will be driven by the hottest of the U.S. rookies and the shrewdest of the old pros, and serviced by one of the most professional group of racing mechanics in the world.

Who will win? At this point few would care to predict. But one thing everyone knows: the first man to complete lap 200 this May 30th will know he's been in a race!

#### Room with a View



Just as on a car, a huge windshield wiper arm and blade clean the den picture window of Frank Sprague, a windshield wiper manufacturer in Michigan City, Ind.

The assembly is powered by a windshield wiper motor, operated by compressed air. It allows a clear view during rainstorms when moisture hits the window.



and in . . . applications unlimited! Easy to work with: saw, nail, drill with ordinary tools. Weather-resistant, shatter-resistant, durable. Only FILON has unique parallel nylon-strand reinforcement for extra strength, your hall-mark of quality in fiberglass panels. Available in corrugated and flat panels in sheets and rolls. Ask for FILON at your lumber or building materials dealer.

NEW! FILON "IDEA-PLANS" KIT Colorful, 12-page idea folder; individual building plans for patio roofs and carports, fences, awnings, shoji screens, home green-house-utility shelter. Send only 10¢ to help

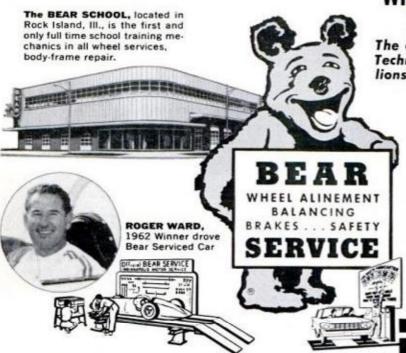
cover handling, postage.

LON CORPORATION 333 N. Van Ness Avenue, Dept. 3-17, Hawthorne, California

Sales Offices in Principal U. S. Cities.

### THIS BEAR SCHOOL helps make the

BEAR"SIGN the most famous sign in WHEEL ALINEMENT . BALANCING **BRAKES • SAFETY SERVICE** The BEAR SCHOOL, located in



30TH YEAR AT INDIANAPOLIS "500"... Every car is Bear serviced with equipment identical to that used for servicing your car at the Bear Sign. FREE INSTANT DRIVE-OVER TOE TEST...tells whether misalined wheels are scuffing away up to 75% of your tire life without your knowing it!

The only School of its kind helps develop the Technical Leadership that is responsible for millions of car owners relying on the Bear Sign to

#### GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT.

From the Bear School come the mechanic training and development work to meet the ever-increasing demands for the precision adjustments so essential to automotive safety and economical operation.

Back of every Bear Sign is the technical leadership in equipment and know-how that means precision repair. So, when you need alinement, balancing, brake or other safety service . . . rely on the shop with the Bear Sign ... and remember correct alinement not only can DOUBLE YOUR TIRE MILEAGE but YOUR LIFE CAN DEPEND ON IT!

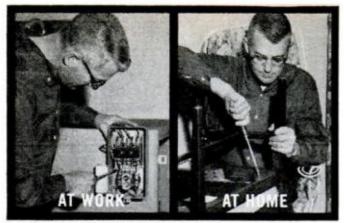
\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ PASTE ON A POSTCARD AND MAIL WITH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS TO

BEAR MFG. CO., Dept. PM-1, Rock Island, Illinois

I'm interested in

CAR OWNER FACTS BOOKLET

☐ BEAR SERVICE AS A BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY



#### WHEREVER YOU USE A SCREWDRIVER— A QUICK-WEDGE\* DOES IT FASTER, EASIER

because a Quick-Wedge\* Screw-Holding Screwdriver holds, starts and drives the screw...straight! With a Quick-Wedge\* there's no

more fumbling with the screw . . . it's held tight, until YOU choose to release it. Every screwdriving job is easier, even in "hard-to-get-at" places. Prove it to yourself, use a Quick-Wedge\*. You'll never be without one.

THEY'RE FULLY
GUARANTEED!





KEDMAN COMPANY, 233 So. 5th West, Salt Lake City, Utah

### CUBA?

History reports itself while it is happening, in English, from the Caribbean . . . Moscow . . . New Delhi . . . London . . . Laos . . . Little America . . . and very soon, the Moon. Be there tonight on a hallicrafters.



Model WR-1500 WORLD RANGE RADIO

professional communication receiver for short wave and local broadcast

For 64-pg. miniature book, "Guide to Short Wave Listening," send 35¢ to Dept. 7-E,

hallicrafters

5th & Kostner Aves., Chicago 24, III.

### Owners Report—Chrysler

(Continued from page 83)

"I like most its maneuverability and cornering. I drive 45,000 miles per year and these features are important. I find that the car holds the road beautifully."

—New York traveling salesman.

"The car's torsion bar suspension is terrific. For high-speed highway travel there is no car that holds the road better or is easier to control."—Ohio salesman.

Even happy owners, of course, find some points they dislike. Here are the five mentioned most often, in order of frequency:

"I am a short man (5'6") yet haven't sufficient headroom with my hat on. Headroom should be increased by at least one inch."—Indiana engineer.

"Not enough headroom when getting in auto while wearing a hat."—Illinois school administrator.

"With the low roof line, when I get in and out, my hat is always knocked off. And, when driving, my hat hits the sun visor when it's not in use."—Maine retiree.

PM testers agree in part. Tall drivers do find hatroom scant although it seems OK for heads. Owners should note that Chrysler front seat bases are designed for semi-permanent vertical and horizontal adjustment by loosening or tightening four bolts on the seat support side plates—a nifty idea.

"I don't like the low top because my hat brushes the roof while driving."—Ohio steel worker.

"Visibility in driving is very good, but not when backing up as I can't see the rear fender."—New Jersey crane operator.

"The post between rear side windows and large rear window is too large, sometimes obstructing driver's view when parking and passengers' view when sitting in back."—New York garment buyer.

This T-bird syndrome is a legitimate complaint that's heard in similar form about any car where stylists have replaced glass with steel in the rear quarter panel. But almost every time that it's been done sales have increased.

"The rear corner posts are too wide and create a blind spot in the rear-view mirror, especially after passing another vehicle."

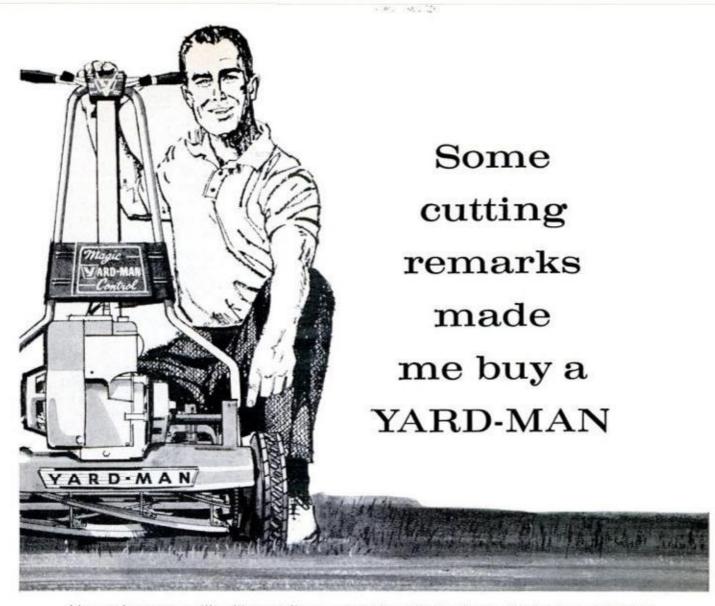
—Michigan electronics technician.

"Performance is very poor on regular gasoline."—Washington D.C. library assistant

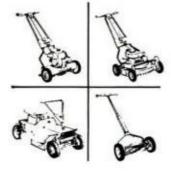
"Am forced to use the highest octane (102-103) gasoline on the Pacific Coast to eliminate knock."—California marketing supervisor.

The 10.1 to 1 compression ratio engine in PM's test "300" was also sensitive using (Please turn to page 214)

POPULAR MECHANICS



I began lawn care with a "bargain" mower and found it didn't pay. I'd also been left in the state of confusion by too many claims and gimmicks concerning lawn mowers. Recently, however, a Yard-Man dealer brought me back to earth with a few "cutting remarks" that make a lot of sense. He pointed out that the basic function of any mower is to cut grass correctly, safely, and easily. For this purpose the heart of the mower is the cutting blade, and this is just one place where Yard-Man has the "edge" on other mowers. Yard-Man cutting blades are made only from austempered steel. They are tougher than tough carbon steel and take a factory sharp cutting edge and keep it for an entire lawn mowing season. Smooth grass cutting, the full length of the blade, is assured by Yard-Man's exclusive, easy adjustment at all three vital points . . . the wheels, the roller and the bedknife. Each blade of grass is cropped with a crisp sealing action leaving the lawn green and healthy. Yard-Man offers you grass cutting at its finest, and with all the convenience and ease of a top quality lawn mower. This is YARDMANship! Ask your local dealer to demonstrate for you.





### YARD-MAN INCORPORATED

Dept. M, Jackson, Mich.

Manufacturers of the famous Silent Yard-Man Hand Reel, Power Reel, Rotary and Riding Mowers.





### the difference is PLA

Look at the models that win competitions and you'll see the difference PLA enamels make. One coat covers. But new, instant-drying SPRAY PLA enamel lets you apply 10 coats in ten minutes. And with each coat, you add dramatic depth and beauty. Brush on PLA for the little finishing touches. Hundreds of color combinations possible with transparent SPRAY PLA colors over metallic base coats. PLA for trim, in 54 colors —15¢ each. SPRAY PLA in 25 matching colors —69¢ each.

Made for models—now people are using it on everything • Model buildings • Miniature statues • Plastic • Wood • Metal • Styrofoam • China • Glass • Ceramics • Jewelry • Rubber • Paper • Leather



THE TESTOR CORPORATION Rockford, Illinois

### Owners Report—Chrysler

(Continued from page 212)

Premium fuel. Either Super Premium or a slight retarding of the spark eliminated it.

"It would be a tremendous car if it were assembled with any care at all."—New Mexico electrical engineer.

The 6.4 percentage of Poor Workmanship complaints is higher than average, but even so more than 85 percent of all owners had no complaints regarding lapses in quality control during manufacture.

"Does not have a finished look around windshield wipers. Also, poor fit around hood cover and grille-work."—Florida retiree.

"Window washers were not connected; the horn didn't work; car needs a general 'tightening up.' "—Texas office worker.

"Automatic transmission gear buttons are not lit up; therefore, are not familiar when driving at night. I cannot read the different gear shifts as it's badly located and dimly lit."—Pennsylvania sales manager.

"Transmission pushbuttons should be back farther where easily reached and printing on them is hard to read. Moreover, the buttons are bunched too close together, so it's hard to get a finger on just one of them."—Washington, D.C. movie projectionist.

One way to silence these complaints . . . go back to steering post lever control.

"Pushbuttons on transmission are too small and inconvenient to operate."—Wisconsin electrical engineer.

"I would put the drive button on top and the reverse button on bottom."— California salesman.

Here are numbers 6 through 10 of the most-frequently-mentioned features PM's owner panel liked:

"There is more than enough legroom in the rear seat of the car."—Arizona retail store manager.

"I like the front-end design that gives you a better view of the road when driving."—Pennsylvania serviceman.

"I can use standard gasoline in it which I could not do with my Buick."—Louisiana dentist.

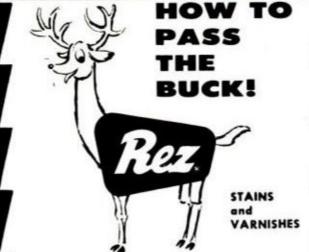
"I like the good styling, comfort and economical operation." — Georgia auto mechanic.

"Excellent riding, smooth performance and it's economical to drive—17.9 on trips, 15.9 overall."—Pennsylvania phone company manager.

"It gives luxury car performance on regular gas."—Illinois nurseryman.

(Please turn to page 216)





Here's one time you'll be happy to "pass the buck" because it will get you the 92-page REZ book, "BEAUTIFUL WOOD CREA-TIONS FOR YOUR HOME". This colorful how-to-do-it guide introduces all REZ natural stains and varnishes and how to use them with all types of wood . . . plus, over 70 pages of easy-to-follow dimensional plans of wood projects inside or outside the home.

Only \$1.00

REZ WOOD-TONES, INC. RZ-308 Dept. 129, P. O. Box 123, Springdale, Pa.

### **NEW DELTA**

HIGH-VOLUME BILGE PUMP MODEL \$1995



Pumps 10 gallons a minute against 3' head.

 Easily handles salty, sandy and other contaminated water. No screens to clean.

 Dependable 12-volt D.C. Leece-Neville motor... heavily chromed solid brass housing...seals resistant to oils, gasoline.

Impeller and impeller housing of molded Delrin®.

Compact 5¾" high, 4¾" dia., weighs only 3½ lbs.

Fully guaranteed.

NOW AVAILABLE ... 6-V Model A1106 ... \$21.95



POWERhorn Far-reaching resonant tone. Solid brass with heavy chrome finish. Motor is permanently sealed. Tone unaffected by vibration. 12-V. Model A-2998, \$12.95

FREE - Marine catalog. Write today.

LIGHTS THE WAY

Delta Electric Co., 323 W. 33rd Street, Marion, Indiana



\*New impartial survey by leading electronic magazine shows Johnson "Messenger" Transceivers rated "BEST"—BEST BY NEARLY 50% OVER SECOND CHOICE BRAND.

4 feature-packed "Messengers"...and Selective Call System outperform everything!

Compact, Hand-Held—100 milliwatt or 1 watt "Personal Messengers". Rugged and reliable—11 transistors, 4 diodes! Twice the sensitivity and 40% more range than similar units with conventional circuitry—more output than similar units with same rated inputs!

Mobile or Base Stations—performance proved Viking "Messenger" and new "Messenger Two". Punches your signal across the miles—high efficiency design makes full use of maximum legal power. Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity. Automatic "squelch" control—5 or 10 channel coverage—easy to install anywhere!

Tone Alert—37 tone selective call system mutes speakers until one unit calls another—then automatically your stations receive audio note and indicator light flashes "On".



**NEW! 4-color BROCHURE**—write for your free copy!

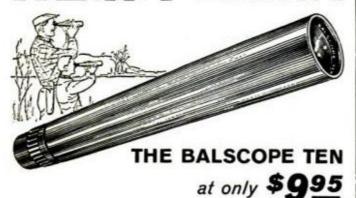


X	E. F. JOHNSON 1503 10th Ave. S.W., Wasecs, MI	CO
Please	ush "Messenger" details to:	
NAME_		
ADDRES	s	



Proto Division, Pendleton Tool Industries, Inc. 2202 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, California 502 Allen Street, Jamestown, New York/ 1702 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Canada

### **TELESCOPE**



For the first time, due to a manufacturing breakthrough...a quality telescope for only \$9.95! Ideal instrument for all kinds of nature study, for vacations, for all outdoors. No clumsy draw tube-focus with a single turn of the eyepiece. Only 104" long, and weighs just 9 ounces. Belt holster accessory at 98¢. See it at optical, photographic and sporting goods dealers. Made to American standards of quality by America's most respected optical craftsmen, Bausch & Lomb Incorporated, Rochester 2, N.Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

### Owners Report—Chrysler

(Continued from page 214)

True enough with Newports in proper tune.

"Uses 94 octane gas without pinging." -Maryland policeman.

"I like the two-barrel carburetor for regular gas."—Indiana factory worker.

'I like most the quiet elegance of the interior."-New Jersey silk screener.

"I found no rattles in the car which is something unusual for any Chrysler Corporation auto."-Wisconsin welder.

About two years ago a rattle-free Chrysler product was the exception. For 1963 such cars are the rule.

"The body of the car is much sounder." –Indiana mailman.

"Workmanship and quality seem much better."-Ohio advertising manager.

You get a thorn with every blossom. Here are others that Chrysler owners found in their cars, shortcomings number 6 through 10:

"The lowness of the door is a problem for taller people."-New Jersey college professor.

"The brakes react quickly but sometimes they do swing either right or left." —Indiana insurance man.

True enough. Chrysler switched to selfadjusting, servo-action brakes this year and on some early production cars there have been problems. A total of 4.5 of owners responding mention brake problems.

"I've had trouble with extreme brake pull."—Michigan retail route salesman.

"Windshield wiper blades should be longer or overlap for better vision in rain or snow."-Pennsylvania die sinker.

Windshield and its frame are only visible parts left over from '62 Chrysler. The engineers just ran out of time and couldn't redesign everything. For a clue to what's coming, look at '63 Dodge and Plymouth windshield wipers.

"I've had trouble with the horn shortcircuiting."-Kansas insurance man.

"I have a lot of air noises; I think it should be more soundproof."-Washington, D.C. machinist.

"Too much air noise around the doors."

-New York grocer.

To wrap up the compliments, numbers 11 through 16 are listed according to how many owners made them:

"Power steering is the greatest-does what I want it to do! And, there's no fatigue with it."—Michigan retiree.

"I like the safety features engineered into my Chrysler, especially the transmission locking system."-Ohio farmer.

(Please turn to page 218)

### 1963 BSA SUPER ROCKET



delivers high performance! reflects brilliant beauty!

A famous and superbly designed twin cylinder sports motorcycle now improved for even better performance. Beautifully finished in blazing red enamel, with fully chromed fenders, and many other parts in chrome and highly polished alloy.



### *MOTORCYCLES*

Write to the nearest address for illustrated free color catalog of the new 1963 models.

Catalog offer limited to U. S. residents only.

West:

HAP ALZINA

Dept. M53

3074 Broadway Oakland, California East:

BSA INCORPORATED

Dept. M53

639 Passaic Ave.

Nutley, New Jersey

# THIN AS A RAZOR BLADE YET IT CUTS TH

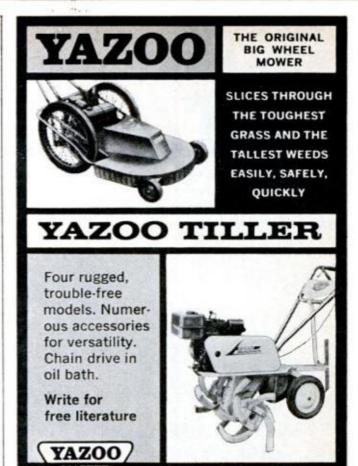
Here is a saw that must be used to be believed. Razor-thin, yet it cuts through wood, plastic and metal. It never chips... never splits...always leaves a smooth edge. Perfect for precision cross-cutting and notching...for trimming that extra 1/8th of an inch...for sawing smoothly along the grain. Another quality tool from X-Acto. The Razor Saw with two different blades...only \$1.75. Refill blades always available. See the Razor Saw at all better hardware or homecraft stores or

X-ACTO PRECISION TOOLS, INC. 48-41 Yan Dam St., Dept. R-8, L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

order directly from:

Complete set only \$1.75

OVERALL



How would you like a

### LINE BUSINESS



Ever thought about owning a small business in your home that would net you an extra \$100 to \$200 a month? A business that did not need a large investment and one that you could operate whenever you wanted to work? If you have a small space in your basement or garage, here's an exceptional money-making oppor-tunity. Hundreds of others, just like you, have started such a business in

YAZOO MANUFACTURING CO.

Box 4207, 3607 Livingston Road

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

their spare time, found it so profit-Waller M. Ringer, Ir. able (90c out of every \$1.00 is clear profit) that they have quit their regular job to devote full time to this unique business. Since 1932 we have shown hundreds of men how to build a profitable service business with Foley Saw Filing equipment.

FREE BOOKLET TELLS HOW-This fact-filled booklet explains how you can start, how to get business from hardware stores, home owners, carpenters, schools, factories. It tells actual results of others whom I have helped start in business. Send

-	Walter M. Ringer, Jr., President, Foley Mfg. Co.
	516-3 Foley Building, Minneapolis 18, Minn.
	Please send me free booklet with complete information about this profitable home business.
	Name
	Address
	City Zana State

### Take a TIP from the AUTO MAKERS...USE

### BAR'S LEAKS

Specified by cooling system engineers at auto factories ... then every 5,000 miles...stops engine block and gasket leaks... inhibits rust, scale...lubricates water pump seal...protects all metals, rubber, plastic...does not clog...use with anti-freeze, new or old...neutralizes acid.





### Choose from 5 with All-Gear

**Drive!** Name the job—there's a Gravely mower for you. Choose from 50" Rotary Mower (above), 30" Rotary, 42" Sickle, 30" Reel, 75" Gang Reels. All powered by all-gear drive Gravely Tractor—powers 31 tools in all. Unique swivel action insures uniform cut every time.

Check your Yellow Pages for Gravely Sales and Service Representative. Or send for free, four-color "Power vs. Drudgery" booklet. Write Now!



### Owners Report—Chrysler

(Continued from page 216)

"Low wind resistance at touring speed."

—Texas editor.

PM found wind noise level satisfactorily low too.

"I like most the riding comfort, steering, braking and 'get-up-and-go' of the car." —Ohio machinist.

"It has better than average braking

ability."-Ohio truck driver.

"I like the cornering and balance characteristics of torsion bar suspension."— Illinois salesman.

Chrysler products have just about the best balanced suspension in the industry.

"Another reason why I bought our 1963 Chrysler was the five-year or 50,000-mile guarantee; in fact, this was the deciding factor between buying the Chrysler and another make of car."—Massachusetts retiree.

The new warranty was an important consideration for 5.6 percent of all owners responding. In future years this percentage should climb as the Chrysler warranty proves its worth.

The final list of faults—numbers 11 through 16—are listed here according to frequency of mention:

"Door does not close properly; I had this defect with my other Chryslers."—

New Jersey salesman.

"Doors could fit better."—California teacher.

"My specific complaint is rattles which indicates poor workmanship in assembly."

—Virginia research analyst.

"I've had problems with the automatic choke's sticking on three occasions."—

Michigan metallurgist.

"I've had trouble with a clogged jet in the carburetor."—California aircraft worker.

"Paint seems to chip easily."-Illinois

judge.

"Exterior paint poorly worked down by abrasive agent."—Florida auditor.

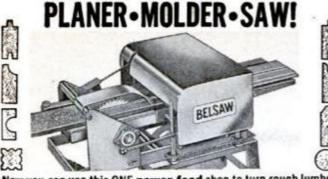
"I certainly don't like the whistling little windows and their horrible handles."—

New York teacher.

"When locking the wing vents on the front doors, one can get a finger squeezed slightly until he learns the workings."—California accountant.

#### Pass us the Band Aids, please!

That wraps it up, a summary of the compliments and complaints of a representative group of 1963 Chrysler owners who've rolled up a combined mileage of 1,297,466 miles on their new cars in a few months of driving.



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 903 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

Works **Loosens Rusted Bolts** nuts, screws, "frozen Seconds!

BONUS USE: Add to crankcase to quiet noisy valve lifters . . . remove gum, sludge deposits!

THEN ADD .

MOTOR-MEDIC

EXTRA LUBRICATION . . SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE



parts!

Both at leading dealers everywhere!

PROFESSIONAL TERMITE PRODUCT FOR HOMEOWNERS

95 Treats Avg. 5-Room Home Save as much as \$100 or more. Do the job yourself with this professional Chlordane formulation (govern-

ment tests still effective after 12 years). Easy to apply. Thousands of satisfied customers. 5 yr. chemical replacement GUARANTEE available. If your lumber dealer can't supply you, send for further information to ARAB U-DO-IT, 2707 Winthrop, Indianapolis 5, Ind.



Just plug in and Spray

Powerful built-in 110 V. **AC Motor** Fully Guaranteed

Pull trigger to spray paint, varnish, enamel, mothproofers, garden sprays, weed killers, insecticides. 3-7 times faster than a

brush, easier to clean, too.
Completely self contained, Sapphire nozzle, instant heavy or light spray adjustment, 24 oz. graduated jar. Foolproof and trouble-free.
Less than \$14.00 at dealers everywhere.
Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc., Grayslake, Illinois





complete, automatic, with new pump 400GPH adj. press. & Us HP motor 7 amp 24-12VDC filter, gauge, tank, switch-set for 8 = on 20 = off, \$89.00 value \$49.50. 7amp



Centrifugal Elect. wa-ter pump for boats. trailer, camp, cab-meter 12-2-

1½ lbs, 11 lbs, 5 lbs, 12 lbs, 11 lbs, 15 lbs, 29 lbs, 17 lbs, 35 lbs,

FOB KC

Hyd. cylinder D.A. 25% bore x 3 stroke 1\*D. shaft with, 4 way con trol, valve rated 7000 lbs. \$12.95

Bendix Vacuum Air gump 17C.F.M. 24"HG Press 20"HG suction. Good \$9.95. New \$12.50.

New open center 4 way control valve #10060 with adj relief for 1 to 4 D.A. cyl. 3½° ports \$12.95. New Hyd. Solenoid control valves 3 way 12-24 VDC 1500 PSI \$6.95 per pair.

R-1 DC Generator 300amp kit in-cludes 30' cable belmet E. holder Gr. clamp, voltmeter rheostal switch voltage reg. gloves, & r. coil \$47.50.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO Chee

SURE ANY DISTA

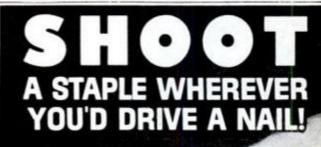
IT'S EASY to measure with a Rolatape. Totalizer visually records measurements in feet and inches . . . gives precision accuracy every time. Does an hour's work in 5 minutes. No tapes to wind, no helper required.

Used extensively by farmers, contractors, surveyors, utilities, police, and municipalities. Excellent for measuring athletic fields, parking areas. Write for name of dealer or order direct. Handle folds compactly Complete with leather case . . . only \$29.75 ROLATAPE, INC., 1301 OLYMPIC BLVD. SANTA MONICA 17, CALIFORNIA



Measure - Vertical, Overhead, Curves and Contours

**MEASURING WHEELS** 





All-Purpose STA

Available at Hardware, Building Lumber and Stationery Dealers Everywhere. ARROW FASTENER CO., INC. 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N.Y.



**NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL** New high torque motor designed for industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power. Weighs only 18 oz. Complete with 1/4" and ¾2" collets and finger grip in steel case...\$29.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 113-E, RACINE, WIS. QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934



### Tool of a dozen uses!

Motorized! Ready to plug in and spray! Use it to paint anything, from a toy to a house. Does an hour's painting in just minutes. Pays for itself on the first big job. Also use it to spray insecticides, weed killers, liquid fertilizer; vacuum, tire inflator, etc. A real professional tool needed in every work-shop. Ask for Speedy Sprayer "Compact" No. 404. \$3995

Write for "How to Spray" booklet and catalog.

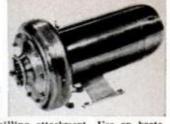
W. R. BROWN CORP. Specialists in Portable Sprayers Since 1921

2635 N. NORMANDY AVE., CHICAGO 35, ILL.

# At Last a New Amazingly Simple

**GAS TURBINE** JET ENGINE

Screamin Demon 20 H.P.-Wt. 15 lbs. **Built From Easy to** Follow Plans!



Length 15", Dia. 8½". Fuel-Gas or Kero. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students, scientific and industrial classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. Use on boats, small cars, industrial, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos, Price \$5.00. No CO.D. SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, Box 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

### BUY GREAT NECK HAND TOOLS

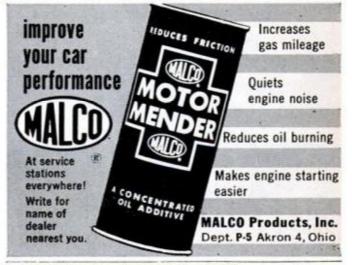


for long-lasting performance



# GREAT NECK SAW MFRS., Inc.

MINEOLA, N. Y. - SEE YOUR LOCAL STORE



WOOD PRESERVATIVE

PRESERVES WOOD FOR GOOD!

Stops Rot! Kills Termites!





POPULAR MECHANICS

### INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRANSFORMER WELDER

WELD-CUT-BRAZE-SOLDER-HEAT IRON-STEEL-BRONZE-BRASS ALUMINUM AND OTHER METALS

Professional Electric Arc Welder, Ideal for Home, Shop, Farm or Industrial use. The handlest tool in your workshop. Weld, Braze, Solder, Cut, Bend all metals. Do expert work on your first job. Build or repair Boats, Trailers, Auto Bodies, parts, fenders, metal and ornamental iron furniture, fixtures, farm equipment, garden tools, bleycles, toys, etc. Operates on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line, Complete with helmet, arc torch, electrode holders, flux, rods, cables, instruction book. FULL YEAR GUARANTEE, 10 day money back trial. ONLY \$38.50 f.e.b.



Only \$38.50 f.o.b. Send only \$6.00 check or m.o. Pay postman bal-ance plus charges. EASY PAY PLAN. Low down payment. Pay as you weld.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET D2-E, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

TUB CAULK • TILE ADHESIVE

Pure White Elastic Permanent

101 Household Uses! Sticks like glue!



### SAVE! QUQQQQQQQQ

ASSORTMENT-60 COMPRESSION SPRINGS. Same highquality as supplied to industry, 2 each of 30 sizes. All 10" long. Dia. 3/32" thru 1/2". Just cut to length required for spring you need. Price \$8.90. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

TOOL SUPPLY CO., MUSKEGON HTS., MICHIGAN



You have a use for

IF YOU PRIZE IT ... KRYLON-IZE IT!

Stereo in a Suitcase is handy for toting or packing along in any car trunk. The June PM tells how to build it, complete with plans.





This powerful 6 h.p. riding mower saves time and work on many tough, year 'round Gard-N-Yard jobs! Ariens EMPEROR mows, aerates, rakes, rolls, fertilizes lawns; hauls carts . . . plows snow. Choice 32" or 26" rotary mower. Has rear-mounted 6 h.p. engine for extra traction, stability . . . 4 speeds forward; reverse-fingertip controls. Built for long service-priced to save money!

For free Emperor literature send name and address to







Proto Division, Pendleton Tool Industries, Inc. 2202 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, California 502 Allen Street, Jamestown, New York/ 1702 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Canada

### Odors on Order

Shampoos that smell like beer, plastics with the odor of leather, pet soaps that impart a chocolate fragrance to a dog, and nylons that are reminiscent of a lilac patch—all these are examples of built-in smells that attract your nose and dollars. Recently, America's smell-merchants have become increasingly cognizant of the influence that odor, like color. has on the buyer's motivation and his pocketbook.

Repeated merchandising tests have shown that a specific odor can make the difference between the sale of a product and its complete failure—even if the aroma

has no relation to the product.

For example, a panel of female testers was provided with two selections of stockings and asked to pick the box they liked the best. Without exception, they chose the same box—giving appearance and sheerness as their principal reasons. Aroma was not mentioned, but the stockings selected had been impregnated with a floral odor. The two groups of hose were identical with the exception of the scent.

### Odors May Be Masked

Odor masking, on the other hand, is the process of obliterating one odor by superimposing another to create a more pleasant aroma. Giving fertilizer a pleasant odor is an example of this type of "smellology." The product usually smells like a stock yard on a hot day. Sales of one brand were increased after the bags were sprayed with a "new-mown-hay" scent.

When vinyl raincoats were first on the market, the stench was overpowering. Treated with first a deodorant, and then a reodorant, they have become pleasant to

have around.

Paints, in addition to plastic products, are another example of the use of a reodorant to give a product a new scent. Not long ago, it was necessary to stay away from a painted room for days. Reodorants added to the solvent by manufacturers have eliminated the overwhelming painty odor so that a newly painted room can be used immediately. The hissing aerosol cans used in the home are almost exclusively manufactured with either a masking perfume or reodorizing fragrance—or both. These include room fresheners, furniture polishes and waxes.

Mixing scents is a ticklish business and perhaps reaches its high point in the manufacture of perfumes. There are expert perfumers whose sense of smell is so acute that they can mix precise amounts of 100 or more ingredients and detect by smell whether the odors of resulting blends are correct for use in perfumes.

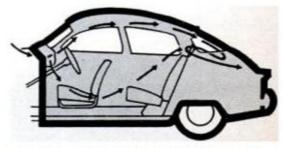
### 1963 SAAB . . . built so well



SAAB STANDARD EXTRAS place complete comfort and convenience within easy reach of its driver. At no extra cost, SAAB provides: electric clock, temperature and fuel gauges, ammeter, on easy-to-read instrument panel; heater and defroster to warm or cool car interior as required and keep all windows fog-free; dual padded sun visors; cold start control, ventilator shades, and carburetor preheater for instant starts in any weather; windshield washers, lockable glove compartment; safety belt fittings; factory undercoating—all standard equipment!

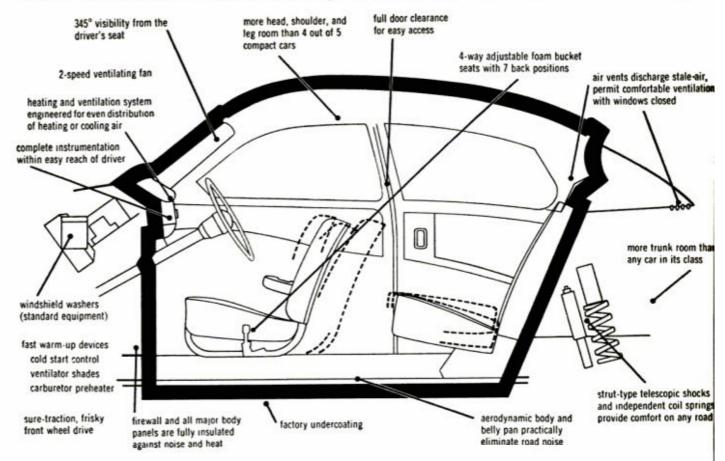


saab Riding comfort is based on front wheel drive, which eliminates driveshaft, makes all floor space flat and usable, permits quick conversion of SAAB interior to a bedroom big enough for two. Front wheel drive, combined with carefully calculated understeering, low center of gravity, and advanced suspension design, provides swayless directional stability for relaxed driving. Sure-footed front wheel traction pulls the rest of the car firmly and easily around sharp curves and corners, through mud, ice, and snow.



SAAB HEATING AND VENTILATION provides draftfree, year-round comfort. Fresh air is circulated and discharged through ducts below the rear window and vents behind the side windows. Removable ventilation lids help keep engine compartment and car interior cool in summer, warm in winter. New ultra-efficient hot water heating system eliminates hot spots and danger of exhaust fumes... provides even heat to front and back seats. Strategically-positioned air jet holes keep front and side windows clear and defrosted for fog-free vision—always.

# that it has a 24,000-mile/24-month written warranty\*



# Take a critical look at SAAB comfort and convenience

Aircraft reliability and performance standards are blended with an entirely new approach to over-all automotive design in the Swedish SAAB 96. This car was built to be better and more comfortable, not different . . . by one of Europe's leading aircraft manufacturers

... for those who enjoy mechanical excellence, technical uniqueness, and extraordinary craftsmanship.

A critical look at *all* the facts and specifications will prove that SAAB is unquestionably one of the world's best engineered cars.

\*Engine, transmission (3- or 4-speed gear box available), and differential have a written warranty for 2 years or 24,000 miles.



1st OVERALL WINNER-MONTE CARLO RALLY, 1962-1963

Arrange a test drive at your nearest SAAB dealer. Or write for more information—and the SAAB North American Road Atlas, a 64-page comprehensive travel guide valued at \$1.00, but yours for only 25¢ to cover postage and handling. SAAB Motors, Inc., Dept. 505, 405 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

SAAB STURDY - STYLISH - SWEDKSW

\$1895 P.O.E. (little enough for one of the world's best engineered cars)

SAAB MOTORS. INC. - NEW YORK • NEW HAVEN • JACKSONVILLE • ST. LOUIS

**MAY 1963** 



3 short wave bands plus standard broadcast in one sparkling unit. Hear ships at sea, planes in flight, police calls, the voice of America, AM from all over the world . . . hours of listening pleasure . . . excellent educational aid . equipped for earphones with standby and code switches. An engineering masterpiece at the remarkably low price of ONLY 64.95.

### FREE LITERATURE

Send for complete literature and specifications. Mail postcard to Dept. 40, c/o the

### **OUTLETS AVAILABLE**

Like to sell this fine unit? A limited num-ber of Dealer & Distributor Outlets are still available in some areas. Write Dept, RLF c o address below.

GC ELECTRONICS CO. 400 SO. WYMAN ST. ROCKFORD, ILL. USA



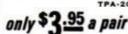
# Replace-a-

With Replace-a-Treads you can restore original traction power to worn-out, slipping power mower tires ... at less than half the cost of new tires or wheels. Installed quickly, simply, without removing mower wheels. Complete instructions on package. Fits all standard tires from 81/2" to 11" dia. . . treads up to 11/8" wide . . . reel type power and hand mowers.



### Tough tread gives long wear!

Made of same tough tread rubber used in passenger tires. Outlasts original mower tires by far. Won't leave black marks on walks or drives. Only \$3.95 a pair at your favorite hardware store, garden center, mower repair shop or service station.





The Gates Rubber Company 999 South Broadway Denver 17, Colorado

## Watersaver STOPS TOILET LEAKS

Replaces old valves. No handle jiggling. Saves water. Easy to install in all tanks. Quiet. One working part. 1,000,000 in use in Mansfield toilets. See your plumber or hardware dealer.

MANSFIELD SANITARY, INC. . Perrysville, Ohio



Pneumatic

Hand Truck

Small

Boat Trailer

WHEELS for every purpose . . .

trailers, boat and utility, racing karts, wheelbarrows, etc. Precision made. Low and high speed, demountable or fixed hubs. Tire and wheel complete. Send for sizes and prices.

THE CITY MACHINE AND WHEEL CO. 1095 Home Ave., Akron, Ohio

Handles like putty-hardens like wood!

### AITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP



Holds the wood and holds your saw. No. 44 Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0 to 180 . Full \$2.75 as capacity. Sides of joints \$2.75 exposed for nailing, gluing. o. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but ithout saw guide attachment. \$1.75 ppd.

DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills like new with hand or power grind-ers. \$2.95 ppd.



A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. A-53



COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.

Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTENER Corp. 3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, III. TEENUTS is a registered trademark of United-Carr Fastener Corp.



# Best Remover | 772/13

Low-viscosity Klean-Strip is a free-flowing remover that peels off all furniture finishes

without making a gummy mess. Old finish stays wet and workable, can be wiped off easily. Leaves surface dry, clean, ready for new finish. Non-flammable, safe.

### KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC. MEMPHIS 6, TENN. - WINNIPEG, MAN.



KING MIDGET "WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR"

Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, full details, dealer price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORP., Athens 1, Ohio

### BIG NEW CATALOG — FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Write for it. Address Dept. AP



THE L. S. STARRETT CO., ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

Since 1880 — World's Greatest Toolmakers



# Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery** Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)-discovery of a world-famous

research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H. Ask for it at all drug counters.



### HI-PRESSURE PUMP & MOTOR

UNIT Just received from Air Force stock. Ideal for pumping oil, hydraulic, diesel, insecticides and other fluids. Adjustable insecticides and other fluids. Adjustable relief valve for varying pressure from 1400 PSI down. Also operates well on reduced pressure at 12 V.D.C. Inlet port 34" pipe, outlet ½" pipe, 15" L. x 4½" W. x 5½" H. Shpg. wt. 23 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$280. NEW. \$17.95

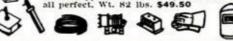


HEAVY DUTY GEAR MOTOR Unit contains powerful motor driving thru a 40 to 1 gear box with an output of approx. 200 RPM's

at 12 V.D.C. Can also be used on 24 V.D.C. at increased speed. Makes excellent electric car or golf cart motor. Reversible, all ball bearing construction throughout. Shaft size 5%", Shpg. Wt. 35 lbs. 1512" L. x 51/2" W. Tested prior to shpg. Excellent condition. Approx. GOVT, COST \$250. \$17.50

### 'BIG 12" ARC WELDING AND BATTERY

charging kit With Deluxe accessories consisting of one R1 300 amp generator, 30 feet welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 amp smuncter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, toggle switch. 300 amp reactor coil arc stabilizer, voltage regulator, battery charging relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. Govt. cost \$750, Most items new all perfect, Wt. 82 lbs. \$49.50





300 AMP B29 GEN. Famous type R1. Make your own arc welding or battery charger. A tremendous source of power for all 24 to 32 V. equipment, A rugged unit which will run for long periods of time. Will utilize up to 5/32" rod on ½" plate. Excellent condition. Tested prior to shipment. Hookup diagram supplied. Approx. GOVT. COST \$485. Like New.



### NEW ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT

For boats, campers & trailers. Output 10 to 200 gal. an hr. Variable rheostat contains on & off switch and controls output of pump. 1/2" pipe thread into bronze impeller housing. 12 V.D.C. Radio noise filter. Explosion-proof const. Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs. Complete with mounting instructions & wiring diagram. Approx. GOVT. COST, \$200, NEW. \$10.95.

DELUXE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY

winch A ruggedly built, heavy-duty winch with ball hearing construction throughout motor and gear train. with ball bearing construction throughout motor and gear train, 225-1 gear reduction, lated cap, 3000 lbs, Contains heavy duty enclosed forward, neutral & reverse switch, Rugged 14" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. Dim. 22" L. x 9" W. x 8" H. Hamiles 250' of 14" cable. Built for 12 V. battery operation: will also operate on 6 V. at reduced cap. & speed, A must for scouts, jeeps, trucks, boat loading trailers. Ships, wt, 80 lbs, Approx. GOVT. COST \$490. New. Model E-D. \$75.00

<sup>2</sup>Jighter duty & remote control models also available from \$55.00. Write for spec sheet,



### BIG NEW 1963 CATALOG!

Send 25c in coin for amazing new catalog with 1000's of surplus bargains in hydraulies, electrical, precision tools, marine items, automotive, etc. for hobbyists or industrial. Or order from this ad and receive a free copy. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. 50% dep. for C.O.D. Send check, cash or money order. Order today!

SALES CO, INC. DEPT. PM563 8501 Stellar Drive . Culver City, California

### THE ATLAS ALL-PURPOSE MAGNETS GENUINE ALNICO

Buy Direct from Factory-Save!

Many Practical Uses: Home—Industrial—Experiments, Keep several handy in workshop. Money-back guarantee. Retrieve objects from water—outboard motors, fishing, tackle, etc.

8.50

To order, send check or money order-We pay postage ATLAS MAGNET COMPANY, 1220 Church St., Reading, Pennsylvania



DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; 🤝 IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1.001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use
1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 34 HP for up to 2.400 GPH;
450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1"
inlet: 34" outlet. Coupling included free. \$7.95.
HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH;
or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 11/4" inlet: 1" outlet. \$12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 7. New Jersey



● Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual Write for free folder "Care of Paint Brushes" Wilson-Imperial Co., 118 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

### Low Cost, Many Shapes For New Plastic Lasers

Plastic lasers-which can be produced at low cost in shapes ranging from thin, flat sheets to hair-thin fibers, have been developed by Radio Corporation of America researchers.

The new lasers are made of polymethyl methacrylate, a plastic that is known by such trade names as Plexiglas and Lucite. Other more costly lasers have been made from gases, synthetic rubies, liquid chemicals and crystals.

The wide range of sizes and the economy of mass production open up a wide range of uses for lasers. Models the size of a file cabinet, for instance, could carry broad beams of light to Mars.

RCA scientist Dr. Nikolaus E. Wolff, one of the developers of the plastic laser, told PM that potential applications are limited only by the imagination. Lasers for quick and accurate measurement of distances, simple devices for light communications and laser replacements for the infinitely complex system of wires in computers, are only a few uses fore-

seen by the scientist.

The RCA experimental laser is a clear plastic fiber 15 inches long, which contains traces of europium, a rare earth. To make it work, the laser is placed in a vessel of liquid nitrogen and exposed to intense flashes of ultraviolet light. Each time a flash occurs, light sweeps along the fiber and stimulates other flashes. These "combine to create a single pulse of coherent light which bursts from the ends of the fibers with enormous power," RCA reported in describing the plastic laser.

### Ice for the Bends

An ice pack treatment for the bends, the decompression affliction that causes severe pain—and sometimes death—among deep-sea divers, underground construction workers and even airplane pilots, was recently described by a Canadian surgeon.

Dr. Edward H. Simmons of Toronto said he had packed one workman in ice up to the hips to relieve severe pains in the kneecaps and leg muscles. The worst of the pain was gone, he said, in 45 minutes, and the man was able to go home after 12 hours in the ice. If proven successful, the method could simplify treatment for victims of the bends where no decompression chamber is readily available.

The bends, called caisson disease by underwater construction men, occur when there is a sudden reduction of air pressure, causing nitrogen bubbles to form in

the tissues and blood stream.

POPULAR MECHANICS



### Synthetic -- NOT AN OIL PENETRANT DU-OLE FREES FROZEN RUSTED - Bolts - Nuts - Parts Will Not Burn . Stainless . Odorless Harmless to Skin | Works Fast - Saves Money BENEFICIAL TO RUBBER

UNIVAL CORP. -UNIVAL- Dept. PM5, Derby, Conn.



### MICHIGAN CUPPED OUTBOARD PROPELLERS

JOHNSON-EVI	NRUDE-GA 2 blade	LE 25-40 h	L.P. CUP-48	\$29.00
				\$25.00
JOHNSON-EVI				250,020
10¼ x 14	2 blade	Bronze	CUP-108	34.00
SCOTT-ELGIP	N 40-43.7-45	h.p.		
	2 blade		CUP-158	29.00
SCOTT-ELGI	N 60-75 h.p.			
111/4 x 16		Bronze	CUP-208	34.00
WEST BEND 4	0-45 h.p.			
10¼ x 16		Bronze	CUP-258	29.00
WEST BEND 8	0 h.p.			
	2 blade	Bronze	CUP-308	35.00
<b>MERCURY 350</b>	-450-500 (P	ROP EXHA	UST)	
	2 blade		CUP-354	30.00
MERCURY 50-	55-35A-300-	350. MARK	58-58A 400	-500
	2 blade		CUP-360	27.00
<b>MERCURY 800</b>	A-850, 1000	-650 (GEAF	RSHIFT)	
	2 blade	Bronze	CUP-404	38.00
131/4 x 23	2 blade	Bronze	CUP-408	38.00

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR FREE NEW OUTBOARD CATALOG - MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., DEPT. PM, GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN





### MOTT Hammer-Knife MOWER

SAVE YOUR MONEY-get not only four machines in one (Renovates turf, Mows lawns, Shreds weeds, Mulches leaves)-but get long lasting industrial type construction.

SAVE YOUR LAWNS-Renovating (vertical mow-ing) thins dense disease harboring matts. Regular mowing prevents tall stemmed plants from reseeding themselves. Shredding knocks the stuff-ing out of crabgrass and broad leafed plants. Mulching adds valuable humus to the soil.

SAFE IS THE WORD for this mower. Not a reel.

Not a rotary. It's a FLAIL. It lets objects lay
and withstands the shock of hitting them. The
secret is the light weight free swinging flail
blades. Proven by over 14 years use in Industrial, Public Works and Military mowing.

Write for the FREE SAFETY booklet - "The Story of the Shoe"

MOTT CORPORATION 507 Shawmut Ave., La Grange, III.

### Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. warranty at less than cost. Perfect power for go--carts scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. Act fast.



\$67.50

53/4 hp.

Briggs å

Clinton 2½ hp, Mdl. A400—Re-coil start-er Std. 5½ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price \$49.50 Special (item 1002)

\$29.95 9 for \$57.50 2 for ....\$57.50 6 for ....\$169.50



Briggs & Stratton 2 hp, Mdl. 60101 Rope start, std. 5s shaft w, keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Regular price \$49.80 Special (item 106a)

\$29.75 2 for .....\$57.40 6 for .....\$149.50

Briggs & Stratton 534 bp, Mdl. 143302. Re-coil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, aut. choke & throttle control—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job. 892.60

Regular price Special (item Special (item 1059) ...\$67.50 2 for \$130.00 6 for \$350.00

Stratton 21/2 h.p. Clinton-\$34.95 Rugged 4 cycle, model 100. block, castiron cylinder. Rope 5g std. shaft. Item 1107 \$34.95 31/2 h.p. Clinton-\$39.95 A big engine with big power. Model 406, 4 cycle, rope start-34" std. \$39.95

.......\$77.50

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—write us on any new items that are surplus to your needs. Send 10¢ for 100 page catalog.



MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. A-563, Burlington, Wis. Southern Customers write Dept. A-563, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

# **WEAR THE SHOE THAT'S** JOB-FITTED **FOR YOU**



Designed and built for comfort and service . . . 50 different Thorogood Job-Fitted Work Shoe styles to meet the requirements of 30 basic occupations. Look for dealers displaying the Thorogood sign; or write to us for the name of the one nearest you.

## leseinbrenner. A textron DIVISION

MILWAUKEE 1. WISCONSIN

# THIS IS OUR 1963 MODEL: IT LOOKS LIKE OUR 1962.



Most Checker owners plan to keep their cars 5 years or longer and appreciate our policy of making improvements without obsoleting the car. This is another built-to-last feature. A Checker keeps its value because it's a practical car, too. Higher, wider door openings for easy entrance and exit, 8-passenger interior roominess, flat rear floor, the super-safe X-Brace frame - plus a thrifty 6 cylinder engine. Want to know more? Write today!

CHECKER M	OTORS CORPORATION
Dept. Y-4	KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
Name	
Address	
City	State



22 PELLET PISTOL

Ask Dealer for Serious Training, Plinking and Match Competition — Indoors and Outdoors — at LOWEST SHOOTING COSTS! Handsome, Dynamic, Mechanically Reliable, MODEL 422 combines Traditional BENJAMIN PEAK POWER and ACCURACY with Incredible Firing Speed — Smooth JAM-PROOF ACTION (no ramrod for cleaning pistol bore required)

EXTRA MARGIN BENJAMIN'S Uniq DOUBLE Press Release

KEEPS SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!

FREE Write today! Complete Catalog Benjamin Use Benjamin H-C Pellets
Rifles & Pistols — Single Shot & Rein Model 422 for Accurate,
peaters — BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Offer on Jam-Free Shooting.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 896 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4.

SELL TOOLS WHOLESALE tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY \$\$\$. Send \$1.00 for your WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY!!

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT THOUSANDS!! of Notionally Advertions Finderities, NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

STORY ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE
PRICES. Extra \$25.00 profit
on your accumulated purchases.
\$1.00 refund on first purchase or
refunded if you are not 100%
satisfied.

THOUSANDS! I of Notionally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools,
Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint
Sproyers, Light Fistures, Appliances,
Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too
numerous to mention.

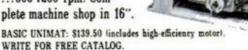
WE SHIP COAST

SILVO HARDWARE CO., PM-5107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

### INCREDIBLE UNIMAT!

Makes gears, bearings, wheels, axles, pinions, etc. Turns, threads, bores, drills, mills, grinds, buffs, polishes ...900-7200 rpm. Com-

plete machine shop in 16".



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. G-E, 350 BROADWAY, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

### Heat, cut, weld, braze, solder, hardface



.. with this complete, ready-to-work package. There's nothing else to buy. Contains everything you need to build, rebuild or repair auto and truck bodies, fenders. frames, farm machinery, fixtures, metal furniture, tools, toys, etc. Includes the following Victor topquality apparatus:

Acetylene and oxygen safety regulators, welding torch, cutting attachment, 3 welding torch nozzles (welds to 1/4"), cutting tip (cuts to 1"), 121/2' dual welding hose, spark lighter, goggles, wrench, illustrated instruction book. All for only \$99 in U.S.

More than 25,000 now in use. Write today to Dept. PM for free descriptive literature and dealer's name.

### VICTOR EQUIPMENT COMPANY

844 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS

### ELECTRIC PUMP

• Item #247. Runs on 12 volt hat-tery. Centrifugal type. Many uses. Fine boat pump, fish ponds, etc. Govt. cost \$64. \$8.96



BATTERY HYDRAULIC PUMP

Item =920. New electric hydraulic pump. Use on lift trucks, loaders, etc.

Operates on 12 or 24-v 1/C. 1000 p.s.i. 1 to 3 spim. Inlet and outlet ports, 3,4°, govt. \$175.

SALE

HEALTH CHAIR
MASSAGE MOTOR

• Item = 1019. Brand new
unit. Same used on expensive contour health chairs.
Make vibrating chair. Useful for insomnia, aches,
pains, sore muscles, etc.
• Consists of 115-v AC motor with double eccentric weight, etc. Easy gitachment to chair. Wt. 6 lbs. Size 7\*x2\*x4\*. \$6.95

### 115-V AC WATER PUMP



Later to

• Item = 246. Genuine Surplus. Rupp electric pump. Use for draining, circulating, empty tubs, fluid transfer. Rustproof housing. Cap. 500 grh. 1" outlet and inlet. 7"x 4"x4". Wt. 5 lbs. SALE.... \$7.97

### HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

Great savings, Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. Brand new equipment.
 S80 Pump, 1000 lb., 12 gpm. . . 533.95
 Hand Hyd, Pump System & reservoir 29.50
 S60 Hyd. Cyl. 212"x16". 19.95
 Hyd. 2-way 1000-lb, valve. . . . 18.00

### AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT

Make your own outfit. For painting, tires, shop use, etc. Save to 60° r. Compressor, \$21.50. Govt. Tank, \$11.95. Gauge, \$1.75. Paint Gun, \$10.50. Auto switch, \$4.45. Air Regulator, \$3,95. Many other items.

TERES

PORTABLE GOV'T. SPRAY TANK

Item = 1810. Useful for spraying weeds, fertilizer, secticide, etc. Fine unit for home owner, farmer, dairy, nursery, etc. Consists of 5-gal, tank with capillary feed tube, 60-lb, gauge, filler valve, liquid port, spray hose, nozzle, valves, etc. Pressurize at filling station. Size 26" high, 10" diam. Wt. 18 lbs. Cost Gov't. over \$38. \$11.79

### DIAL TELEPHONE

• Item #716. Std. phone, same used on all phone sys-tems. Use as extension to main shope and on private systems. phone and on private Directions furnished. lbs. Cost \$25.



All Prices F.O.B. Lincoln Include postage with all orders. Excess refunded

Write for Free 1963 catalog

### DEPLUS CENTER Dept. 819, LINCOLN. NEBR.

# 125 LB. PULL MAGNET \$7.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE/WE PAY POSTAGE

MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7777 Sunset, Los Angeles 46, Calif. Dept. M



Handles like putty-hardens like wood!

**EVERY PLACE BUT OUTER** SPACE . . . IT'S

# BRAND NAMES WEEK

MAY 16-26

**Brand Names Foundation, Inc.** 292 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

# EASIEST WAY TO GET THAT

First non-pigmented semi-gloss finish ever developed. Accentuates all grain patterns, colors and wood tones. No primer needed. The most luxurious "hand-rubbed" finish The most luxurious "hand-rubbed" finish ever seen! Won't darken or discolor. Easiest to use. For all interior wood surfaces, old work or new. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber stores. Seed 504 for any seed 504 for seed 5

ber stores. Send 50¢ for complete wond finishing manual.

P & S Chemical Co., Box 466, Buffalo 5, N.Y.

Made by the makers of famous FABULON

SEMI-GLOSS NATURAL WOOD FINISH



### ALL-PURPOSE KNIFE FOR HOME-SHOP-BOAT

A smart new knife No. 1001 with hundreds of uses to cut, score, open, etc. . . . designed to fit the hand . . . beautiful aluminum cast handle with safety push button control locks two point super sharp blade in two cutting positions. Handle stores three extra blades. Sold in leading hardware, paint, building supply and lumberyard stores. Send \$1.69 and the No. 1001 knife will be sent postpaid. Extra pack of five blades for 60c.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



TOOLS

**SINCE 1875** 

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. U. S. A.

# "Your name is on the list"



Doug Mott was not surprised. The recession was on and the assembly line where he worked was almost at a standstill.

And then, strangely, the boss began to smile. "You know how the Engineering Department sends us blueprints and then we have to send them back for revision because they just aren't practical to produce?" Doug nodded . . . wondering. "That's waste . . . and we can't allow it to continue. That's why we thought that if we had a man who knew assembly and production—and drafting, too—he could act as liaison man between engineering and production. You know production, Doug . . . and you're studying drafting with I.C.S. You've got a new job. Congratulations!"

Doug Mott now heads a drafting room. But he will never forget the day his name was on the list to be laid off.

Good times or bad, I. C. S. training sets a man off from his fellows, puts him on the road to promotion. You can start on that road by filling out the coupon now!

Clip coupon here-and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box E7752E, Scranton 15, Penna. (In Hawaii: P. O. Box 418, Honolulu. In Canada: I. C. S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.) Without cost or obligation, rush me FREE Success Kit, with 3 valuable booklets: (1) How to Succeed; (2) opportunity booklet about the field I've checked below; (3) Sample I.C.S. Lesson. ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING TRADES Air Conditioning Architecture Lab. Technician Nuclear Energy Plastics Pulp, Paper ☐ Industrial Telemetering ☐ Instrument Technician ☐ Practical Electrician ☐ Practical Lineman Shorthand Stenographic Typist ☐ Transmission Specialist Practical English HIGH SCHOOL (Diploma) AVIATION High School General High School Math High School Secretarial High School Vocation College Preparatory Aero Engineering Aircraft Drafting Aircraft Mechanic STEAM and DIESEL POWER Architecture Arch Drawing Building Contracting and Estimating Carpentry & Millwork Heating House Planning Painting Plumbing CIVIL ENGINEERING CIVIL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engrg. Highway Engineering Reading Structural Blueprints Boiler Inspector Power Plant ELECTRONICS Automation Basic Electronics Electronic Comput Electronics Techni Hi-Fi Stereo and BUSINESS Cost Accounting Public Accounting Bus, Administration Executive Training Marketing Personnel-Labor Relations Engineering Stationary Diesel Engineering Steam Engineering Basic Electronics Electronic Computers Electronics Technician Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Industrial Electronics Reading Structure Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying & Mapping MECHANICAL and SHOP Gas and Electric Welding Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Machine Design Machine Shop Practice Engineering Reading Shop SUPERVISION ART and DESIGN Foremanship-Suprv'n Personnel-Lab. Rel'n Commercial Art Fashion Illustrating Interior Decorating Magazine Illustrating Show Card & Sign Painting Sketching and Painting Personna Relations amming for DRAFTING Architectural Relations Programming for Digital Computers Purchasing Agent Real Estate Sales Mgmt. Small Business Mgmt. ENGINEERING TV-RADIO Radio and TV Servicing Electronic Chemical Civil Electrical Mechanical Mechanical Sheet Metal License TV Technician Practical Radio-TV Engineering ☐ Reading Shop ELECTRICAL Blueprints Tool Design Toolmaking Safety Engineering ☐ Elec. Appliance Servicing ☐ Electrical Engineering AUTOMOTIVE Auto Body Rebuilding ENGLISH and WRITING ☐ Better Business MISCELLANEOUS Railroad Textile Other (please specify) Technician Automobile Mechanic Engine (Gas & Diesel) Engine Tune-Up ☐ Elec. Eng. Technician ☐ Elec. Motor Repairman ☐ Industrial Electronic Technician Writing Introductory Technical Writing Short Story Writing Analytical Chemistry Chem. Engineering General Chemistry SECRETARIAL ☐ Clerk-Typist ☐ Professional Secretary Home Address. City State Occupation Employed by Working Hours Special low rates to members of U.S. Armed Forces!

Материал, закишенный авторским пра

# WHY BUY AN ORDINARY PANEL WHEN YOU CAN GET...



# More loadspace...more loading ease...

Econoline offers 204 cu. ft. of loadspace; a low floor flat from front to rear ... no rear engine hump to hamper loading. And big 4-ft. doors at rear and sides (left side optional) put all the load within easy reach for fast unloading!



# More driving ease..

Huge windshield gives superb visibility! Over-all length is 2 ft. less for quicker turning, easier handling.



# More miles per gallon...

30% more! Certified tests show Ford's Econoline Van can go as far on 3 gallons of gas as old-style panels go on 4!



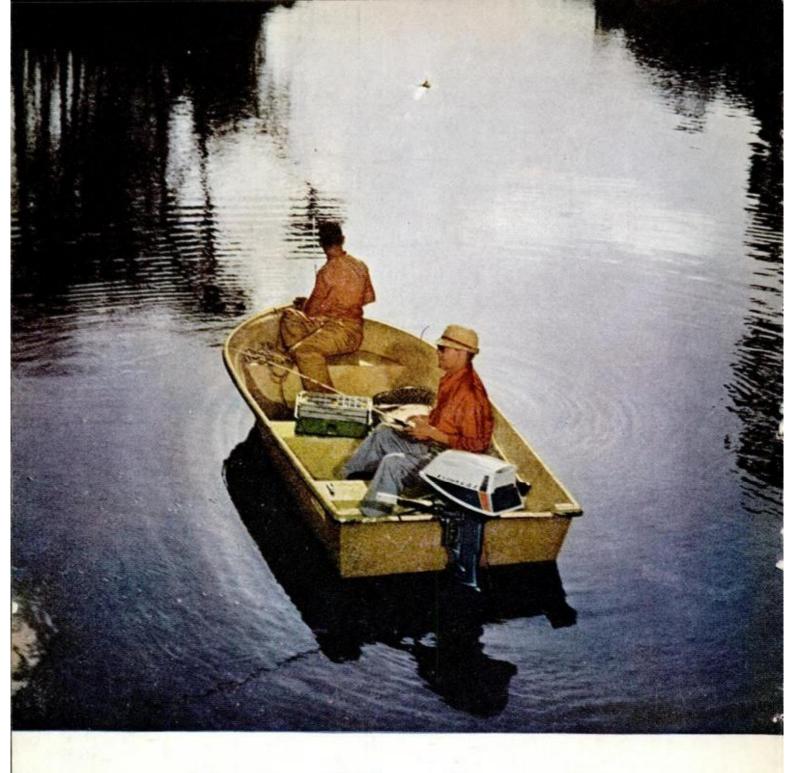
# FOR \$126 to \$394 LESS!\*

Econoline saves work, saves time, saves trips, yet is priced \$126 to \$394 less than old-style 1/2-ton panels! Savings in operating costs can total \$100 yearly!

\*Based on comparison of manufacturers' suggested retail prices for standard-equipped vehicles FOR 60 YEARS THE SYMBOL OF DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS



1963 FORD ECONOLINE VAN



# Want a "Silent Partner"?

### -the "FISHERMAN" is as close as you'll come

We've had only one complaint.

The 5½ hp "Fisherman" is so quiet you sometimes forget it's running.

Customers have been known to pull the starter handle after the motor has started.

Not that it hurts anything. You just feel a little foolish.

On the other hand, it demonstrates to your fishing companion what a sweet running motor it is. You can go on from there to demonstrate how smooth it is. How it'll tick along at a snail's pace without a cough or a quiver.

Its smoothness is due partly to its perfect combustion.

Which in turn results from its thermostat-controlled cooling-heating system. Partly from its cushioned power-

Both have a lot to do with its quiet. But not everything. What noise we couldn't absorb, filter out, or bury in the wake, we bottled up in a sound-sealed cover.

We've applied the same principles to our big motors with some pretty startling results.

It may not make a bit of difference to the fish.

But it will to you.

Get the full story. Send for free catalog. Write Evinrude Motors, 4097 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis. Div. of Outboard Marine Corp.

